



banyo



BEBÉ
p. 26–27

NEW



DREAMART
p. 28–29



SPY
p. 30–31



GINKO
p. 32–33



LATUS
p. 34–37



FORATA
p. 38–39

NEW



MIXONA
p. 40–41



KAI
p. 42–43



PAX
p. 44–45



MINIMAL
p. 46–47



RHAPSODY
p. 48–51



SOLARIS
p. 52–53

NEW



LUKA
p. 54–55



KIMURA
p. 56–57



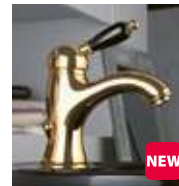
CORNELI
p. 58–59



KIRKÉ
p. 60–61



KIRKÉ WHITE
p. 62



KIRKÉ BLACK
p. 62

NEW



KIRKÉ CRYSTAL
p. 63



AXIA
p. 64–65



ANTEA
p. 66–69



SOLITER
p. 70–71



TALL
p. 72–73



SMALL
p. 74–75



BATH MOUNTED
p. 76–77



SPOUTS
p. 78–79



FLOOR MOUNTED
p. 80–81



KITCHEN
p. 82–87



WITH PULL OUT HOSE
p. 86



BIDET SPRAYS AND SETS
p. 88–91



SENSOR & PRESSURE VALVES
p. 92–93

Showers



SHOWER PANELS
p. 94–95



SHOWER COLUMNS
p. 96–99



CEILING SHOWER HEADS
p. 100–101



METAL SHOWER HEADS
p. 102–103



PLASTIC SHOWER HEADS
p. 104–105



SHOWER RISER RAILS
p. 106–107



HAND SHOWERS AND SETS
p. 108–109



ACCESSORIES
p. 110–111

Bathroom Accessories



SOUL
p. 112–113



ZEN
p. 114–115



FLORI
p. 116–117



AIDA
p. 118–119



SAMOA
p. 120–121



COLORADO
p. 122–123



GLAMOUR
p. 124–125



X-SQUARE
p. 126–127



INSIA
p. 128–129



PIRENEI
p. 130–131



X-STEEL
p. 132–133



X-ROUND
p. 134–137



DIAMOND
p. 138–139



ASTOR
p. 140–141



REBECCA
p. 142–143



SMART
p. 144–145



FLOORSTANDING
p. 146–149



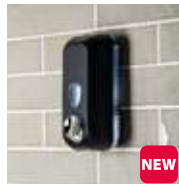
TOWEL RAILS
p. 150–151



FREESTANDING
p. 152–159



WASTE BINS
p. 160–161



COLORADO
p. 162–163



PUBLIC
p. 164–167



DISABLED
p. 168–173



SEATS & STOOLS
p. 174–175

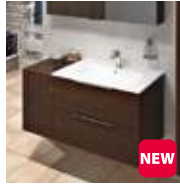


LAUNDRY BASKETS
p. 174–175

Bathroom Furniture



JULIE
p. 176–177



CIRASA
p. 178–179



AMIA
p. 180–181



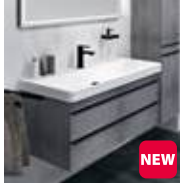
TREOS
p. 182–183



VIOLETA
p. 184–185



MEDIENA
p. 186–187



SITIA
p. 188–189



WAVE
p. 190–191



MITRA
p. 192–193



ODETTA
p. 194–197



FILENA
p. 198–199



NIRONA
p. 200–201



THEIA
p. 202–203



ELLA
p. 204–205



LATUS
p. 206–207



ESPACE
p. 208–209



SKARA
p. 210–211



TWIGA
p. 212–213



SKA
p. 214–215



AVICE
p. 216–217



WOODY
p. 218–219



PLATO
p. 220–221



TAILOR
p. 220–221



BRAND
p. 222–223



CROSS
p. 224–225



RETRO
p. 226–227



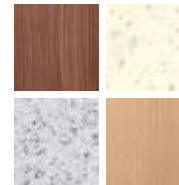
MORIAN
p. 230



CIBURA
p. 231



PUNO / FERRO
p. 235



SWATCHES
p. 236–239

Mirrors



MIRROR CABINETS
p. 240–243



RIWA MIRROR CABINETS
p. 244–245



ILLUMINATED MIRRORS
p. 246–250



FRAMED MIRRORS
p. 250–256



MIRRORS
p. 256–257



COSMETIC MIRRORS
p. 258–259

Lighting



CEILING MOUNTED
p. 260–261

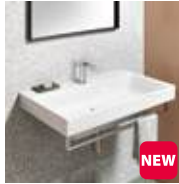


FOR MIRRORS
p. 262–265



WALL MOUNTED
p. 266–269

Basins, Toilets, Urinals



NUBES
p. 270–271



NORM
p. 272–273



PURA
p. 274–275



KUBE X
p. 276–279



CLASSIC
p. 280–281



RETRO
p. 282–285



WALDORF
p. 286–287



INFINITY
p. 288–289



ANTI K
p. 290–291



KID
p. 290–291



**FLAVIA
CAST MARBLE**
p. 292–293



**WALL MOUNTED
CAST MARBLE**
p. 294–295



WALL MOUNTED
p. 296–297



**WALL MOUNTED
ARUBA / EMICO**
p. 296–297



**COUNTERTOP
BASINS**
p. 298–307



**SEMI RECESSED
BASINS**
p. 308–309



**RECESSED
BASINS**
p. 310–311



**CORNER
BASINS**
p. 312–313



**UNDERMOUNT
BASINS**
p. 312–313



SMALL BASINS
p. 314–317



**MURANO
GLASS BASINS**
p. 318–319



**BEAUTY
GLASS BASINS**
p. 320–321



**DALMA
CERAMIC
BASINS**
p. 322–323



**PRIORI
CERAMIC
BASINS**
p. 324–325



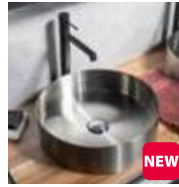
**FORMIGO
CONCRETE
BASINS**
p. 326–327



**CONCRETE
COUNTERTOP
BASINS**
p. 328–329



**BLOK
STONE
BASINS**
p. 330–331



**AURUM
STAINLESS STEEL
BASINS**
p. 332–333



GRANITE SINKS
p. 334–335



CERAMIC SINKS
p. 336–337



**WALL-HUNG
TOILETS & BIDETS**
p. 338–345



**CLOSE COUPLED
TOILETS**
p. 346–347



URINALS
p. 348–349

Toilet Seats



**ELECTRIC BIDET
TOILET SEATS**
p. 350–351



TOILET SEATS
p. 352–353



**MANUAL
BIDET SEATS**
p. 352–353

Heating



OVERVIEW
p. 354–355



VISTA
p. 357



TABELLA OPEN
p. 361



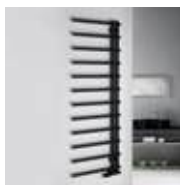
HORIZON
p. 363



ZIG
p. 367



METRO LIGHT
p. 369



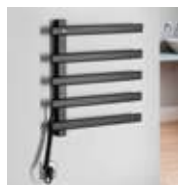
JUSTINA
p. 373



SOPHINA
p. 375



PILON
p. 379



ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS
p. 382–387

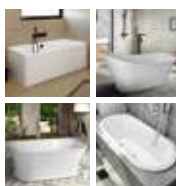


ACCESSORIES
p. 388–391



UNDERFLOOR HEATING
p. 392–393

Bathts



OVERVIEW
p. 394–395



MONOLITH / INFINITY SYSTEM
p. 396–397



FREESTANDING BATHS
p. 398–400



RECTANGULAR BATHS
p. 401–404



CORNER BATHS
p. 404–405



SPACE SAVER BATHS
p. 406–408



OVAL / ROUND BATHS
p. 409–410



SHOWER BATHS
p. 411



SLIM BATHS
p. 412



BATH PANELS
p. 414–415



BATH SCREENS
p. 416–417



POLYSAN WHIRL SYSTEMS & BATHS
p. 418–421

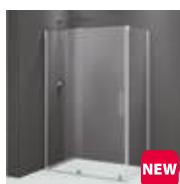
Shower Enclosures



MODULAR SHOWER Walk-In
p. 422–425



ARCHITEX LINE Walk-In
p. 426–427



ROLLS LINE Sliding Door
p. 428–429



FORTIS LINE Hinged Door
p. 430–431



LUCIS LINE Sliding Door
p. 432–435



ZOOM LINE Pivot Door
p. 436–439



THRON LINE ROUND Sliding Door
p. 440–441



THRON LINE SQUARE Sliding Door
p. 442–443



ALTIS LINE Sliding Door
p. 444–445



EASY LINE Sliding Door
p. 446–449



EASY LINE BRICK Sliding Door
p. 450–451



CARMEN / SELMA Sliding Door
p. 452–453



DEEP Sliding Door
p. 454–455



ANTIQUE Sliding Door
p. 456–457



VOLCANO Sliding Door
p. 458–459



FONDURA Sliding Door
p. 460–461



LEGRO Hinged Door
p. 462–465



DRAGON Sliding Door
p. 466–469

Showers



ONE
Pivot Door
p. 470–475



CURE BLACK
Walk-In
p. 476–477



VARIO
Walk-In
p. 478–479



SIGMA SIMPLY BLACK
Sliding Door
p. 480–481



SIGMA SIMPLY
Sliding Door
p. 482–487

Shower Trays



CAST MARBLE POLYSAN
p. 488–491



CAST MARBLE GELCO
p. 492–495



CAST MARBLE FLEXIA
p. 496–497



CERAMIC GSI / KERASAN
p. 498–499

Showers Channels



ESSEFLOW / SLIM RIVER / SLIM SPRING
p. 500–501



KLAVER / INDY / FLISE
p. 502–503



MANUS
p. 504–505

Plumbing Accessories



BASIN WASTES
p. 506



TRAPS
p. 507



SHUTOFF VALVES & EXTENSION PIPES
p. 508



AERATORS & WATER SOFTENERS
p. 509



REPAIR SOLUTIONS
p. 509



BATH WASTES
p. 510



SHOWER TRAY WASTES
p. 511

Extractor Fans



E-100 / E-120 / E-150
p. 512



SILENTIS / X-MART
p. 512



GLASS / LEX / EIRA / TECTO / B-PLUS / U-COMFORT
p. 513

Other



PROMOTION SUPPORT
p. 514–515



GENERAL INFORMATION
p. 516



Taps BEBÉ

p. 26–27



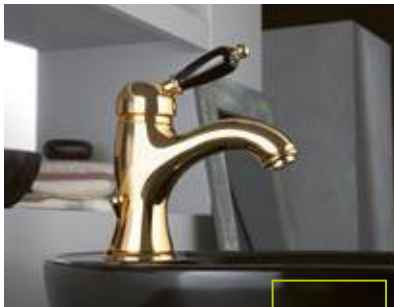
Taps FORATA

p. 38–39



Taps SOLARIS

p. 52–53



Taps KIRKÉ BLACK

p. 62



Freestanding Bath Tap SEMA

p. 81



Slider Rail Kit SC615

p. 107



Bathroom Accessories SAMOA

p. 120–121



Shelf ABELINE

p. 121



Bathroom Accessories INSIA

p. 128–129



X-ROUND white

p. 134–137



Towel Holder SKA303

p. 149



Bathroom Accessories NINFEA

p. 153



Bathroom Accessories THEA

p. 153



Bathroom Accessories AMARA

p. 154



Bathroom Accessories MILA

p. 159



Bathroom Accessories CLOTHILDE p. 159



Waste Bins ARGENTA p. 161



Public Area Accessories COLORED p. 162-163



Laundry Baskets BELLAGIO p. 175



Bathroom Furniture CIRASA p. 178-179



Bathroom Furniture SITIA p. 188-189



Bathroom Furniture WOODY p. 218-219



Countertops PLATO p. 220-221



Bathroom Furniture VIERA p. 230



Bathroom Furniture CIMBURA p. 231



Bathroom Furniture PUNO p. 235



Bathroom Furniture FERRO p. 235



Mirrors KEIRA p. 248



Mirrors TARAN p. 249

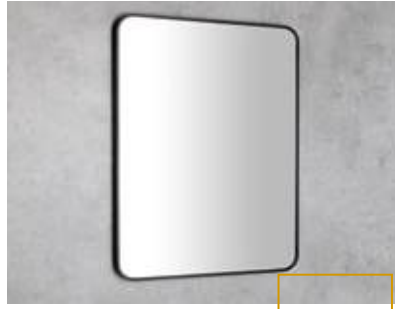


Mirrors ORBITER p. 250



Mirror RINGO

p. 250



Mirror CONA

p. 251



Mirror DESNA Black

p. 255



Cosmetic Mirrors SUMMER

p. 259



Ceiling Light BENO

p. 261



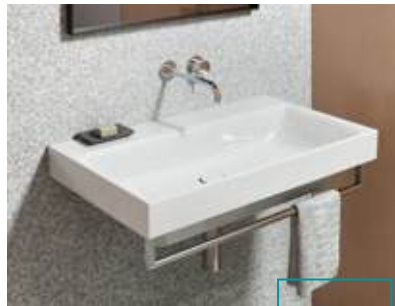
Ceiling Light ORBIS BACKLIGHT

p. 261



Wall Light CHICAGO

p. 269



Ceramic NUBES

p. 270–271



Ceramic INFINITY

p. 288–289



Wall Hung Basins KARE

p. 297



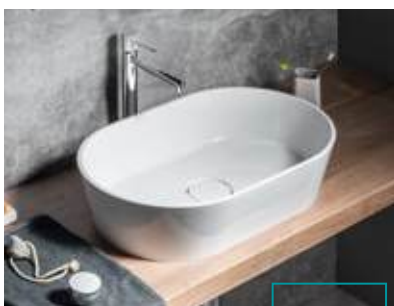
Basins ROCKSTONE SOLID SURFACE

p. 296–297



Countertop Basin MENAR

p. 300



Countertop Basin GERANO

p. 301



Countertop Basin LOMAX

p. 302



Countertop Basin IDEA

p. 304



Countertop Basin TUJE p. 307



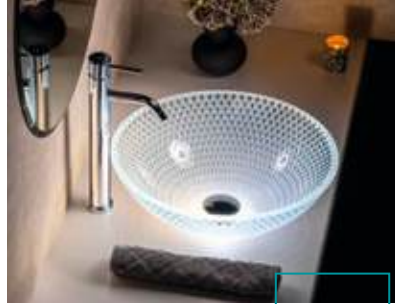
Cloakroom Basin MINOS p. 315



Cloakroom Basin GERDA p. 317



Cloakroom Basin MINOR p. 317



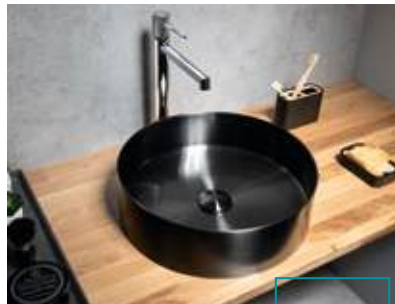
Glass Basins BEAUTY p. 321



Ceramic Basins PRIORI p. 325



Concrete Basins FORMIGO p. 327



Stainless Steel Basins AURUM p. 332-333



Ceramic Kitchen Sinks p. 336-337



Wall Hung WC BELLO p. 340



Wall Hung Bidet WC SENTIMENTI with Tap and Bidet Spray p. 344



Close Coupled Bidet WC PACO with Tap and Bidet Spray p. 346



Close Coupled WC GRANDE p. 347



Smart Bidet WC VEEN CLEAN p. 351



Smart Bidet WC USPA LUX p. 351



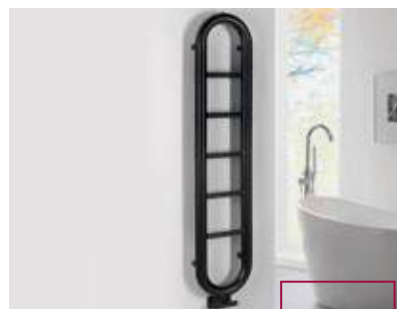
Radiators TABELLA OPEN

p. 360-361



Radiators SAMILLA

p. 360-361



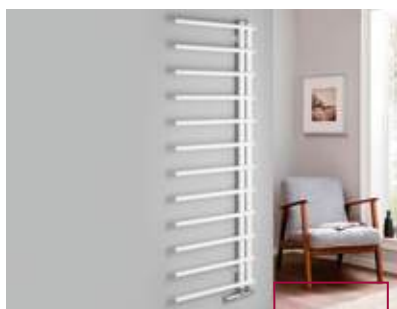
Radiators HORIZON

p. 362-363



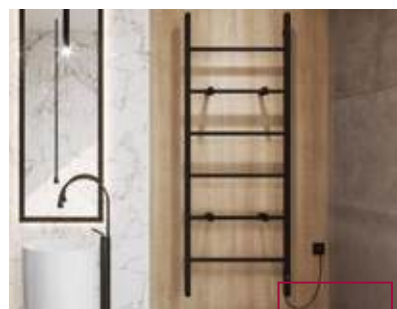
Radiators EVOLLA

p. 372-373



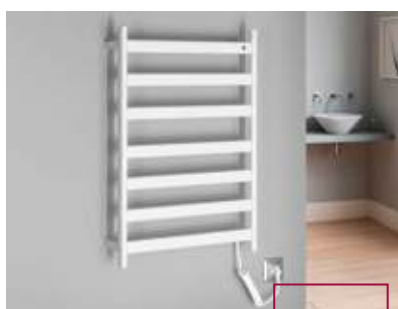
Radiators JUSTINA

p. 372-373



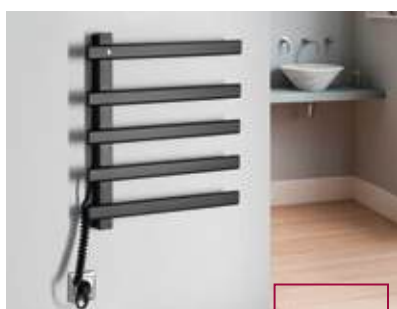
Towel Rail BARBO

p. 382-383



Towel Rail ELIAS

p. 384-385



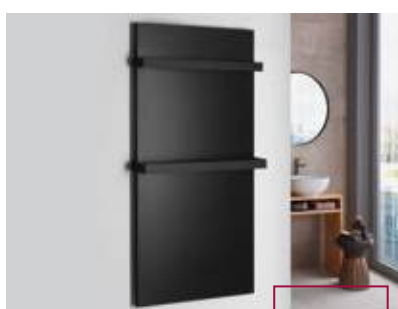
Towel Rail ELCOR

p. 384-385



Electric Heating Element KTX-B

p. 391



Infrared Heating Panel ENIS

p. 393



Baths MONOLITH ROSANA

p. 397



Whirlpool System INFINITY

p. 397



Freestanding Bath LUTON

p. 398



Freestanding Bath OXFORD

p. 398



Freestanding Bath BRIXTON

p. 400



Rectangular Bath KALDERA p. 402



Rectangular Bath EBRO p. 403



Acrylic Baths SLIM p. 412



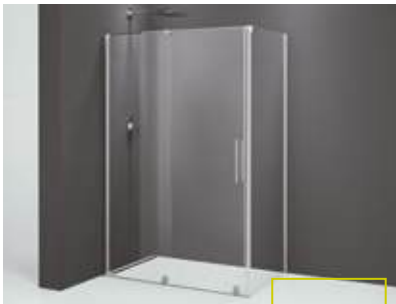
Bath Screen KAGERA p. 416



Bath Screen PARANA p. 416



Whirlpool Systems POLYSAN p. 418-419



Shower Enclosures ROLLS LINE p. 428-429



Shower Enclosures THRON LINE ROUND p. 440-441



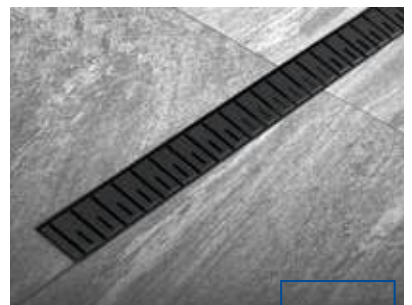
Shower Enclosures THRON LINE SQUARE p. 442-443



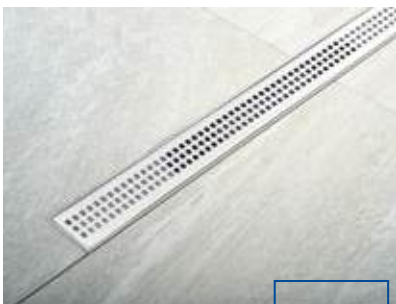
Shower Enclosures SIGMA SIMPLY BLACK p. 480-481



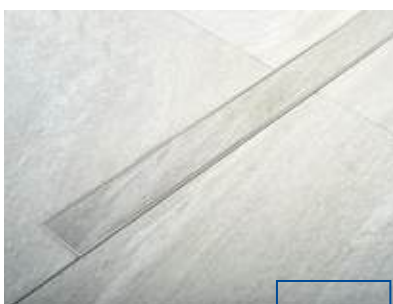
Cast Marble Shower Trays KAZUKO p. 491



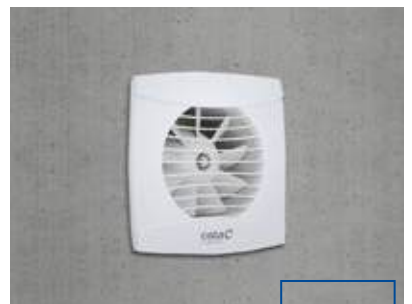
Shower Channels KLAVER p. 503



Shower Channels INDY p. 503



Shower Channels FLISE p. 503

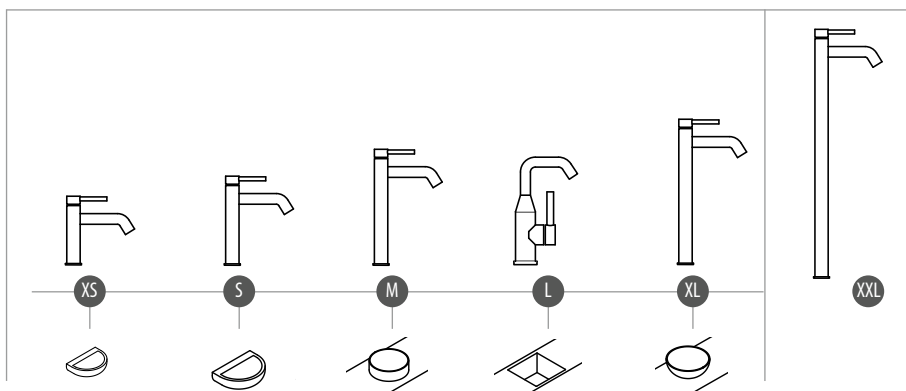


Extractor Fans U-COMFORT p. 513

Overview of Taps

Series	Page	Taps																				
		Basin								Bidet	Bath			Shower		Concealed			Columns	Sink		
		Deck Mounted	Deck Mounted Small	Deck Mounted Waterfall Spout	Deck Mounted Tall	Deck Mounted Tall Long Spout	3 Hole Taps	Concealed	Floor Standing	Deck Mounted	Wall Mounted	Concealed	Deck Mounted	Floor Standing	Wall Mounted	Concealed 1 Outlet	Concealed 2 Outlets	Concealed 3 Outlets	With Tap	No Tap	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted
Bebé	26	●				●		●		●	●			●	●	●	●					
Dreamart	28	●						●			●				●	●	●					
Spy	30	●				●		●		●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●	
Ginko	32	●	●	●	●			●		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●		
Latus	34	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Forata	38	●				●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●				
Mixona	40	●	●			●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●					●
Kai	42	●								●	●				●	●	●			●	●	
Pax	44	●				●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●	
Minimal	46	●			●			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●			●		●
Rhapsody	48	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solaris	52	●				●		●			●	●				●	●			●	●	
Luka	54	●			●						●			●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Kimura	56	●	●								●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Corneli	58	●				●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Kirké	60	●								●	●				●	●	●			●	●	●
Kirké White/Black	62	●								●	●				●	●	●			●	●	●
Kirké Crystal	63	●								●	●				●	●	●			●	●	●
Axia	64	●					●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●
Antea	66	●	●		●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Soliter	70	●			●																	
Alto	72				●	●																
Small	74		●	●				●														
Vasca	76												●	●	●							
Free Standing	80													●	●							
Kitchen Sink	82																				●	●

● Lever Tap ● Handle Tap ● Thermostatic Tap



Series	Page	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
		Cloakroom	Small	Medium	Large	Tall	Floor-Standing
Bebé	26			•		•	
Dreamart	28			•			
Spy	30			•		•	
Ginko	32	•	•	•		•	
Latus	34-37	•	•	•		•	•
Forata	38			•		•	
Mixona	40	•	•	•		•	
Kai	42		•				
Pax	44		•			•	•
Minimal	46		•			•	
Rhapsody	48-51	•	•	•		•	•
Solaris	52			•		•	
Luka	54		•			•	
Kimura	56		•			•	
Corneli	58		•			•	•
Kirké	60			•			
Kirké White/Black	62			•			
Kirké Crystal	63			•			
Axia	64	•			•		
Antea	66-69	•	•	•	•	•	
Soliter	70		•	•	•	•	
Basin - Tall	72					•	
Basin - Small	74	•					

Overview of Sanitary Ceramics

Series	Page	Sanitary Products																					
		Basins														Toilets			Bidets				
		22-39 cm	40-44 cm	45-49 cm	50-54 cm	55-59 cm	60-64 cm	65-69 cm	70-74 cm	75-79 cm	80-84 cm	85-89 cm	90-99 cm	100-109 cm	110-119 cm	120-129 cm	130-149 cm	over 150 cm	Close Coupled	Wall Hung	Free Standing	Wall Hung	Free Standing
NUBES	270	●	●		●		●			●			●		●				●			●	
NORM	272	●	●		●		●		●			●		●					●			●	
PURA	274		●		●		●			●			●						●			●	
KUBE X	276	●	●	●	●	●		●		●			●		●				●			●	
CLASSIC	280						●		●			●						●	●	●	●	●	●
RETRO	282		●		●	●	●	●					●					●	●	●	●	●	●
WALDORF	286						●			●			●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INFINITY	288	●			●	●	●											●	●			●	
ANTI-K	290									●			●					●	●			●	
KID	290	●																●					
FLAVIA	292							●				●		●	●	●	●						
Wall Mounted (Cast Marble)	294		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Wall Mounted	296				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
ROCKSTONE SOLID SURFACE	296														●	●	●						
Countertop Basins	298	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●						
Semi-Recessed Basins	308		●		●	●	●																
Recessed Basins	310	●	●	●	●	●	●	●															
Corner Basins	312	●	●			●					●												
Undermount-Basins	312			●	●	●	●			●													
SMALL	314	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●●●																	
MURANO/BEAUTY	318		●		●																		
DALMA	322		●	●		●		●															
PRIORI	324		●		●	●	●																
FORMIGO/BETON	326	●	●	●	●	●	●																
BLOK	330	●	●			●																	
AURUM	332	●			●	●																	
Sinks Granite/Ceramic	334				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	
Toilets & Bidets	338																	●	●			●	

● Rockstone, Solid Surface ● Ceramic ● Cast Marble ● Glass, Stone, Natural, Concrete ● St. Steel

Series	Page	Wall Hung WC						Close Coupled WC				Free Standing Toilet	Bidet		
		Classic		Swirlflush - Rimless				Classic	Classic with Bidet Spray	Rimless with Bidet Spray	Rimless		Wall Hung	Free Standing	
		Visible Fixings	Hidden Fixings	Visible Fixings	With Bidet-Spray Visible Fixings	Hidden Fixings	With Bidet-Spray Hidden Fixings								
NUBES	270, 341						●							●	
NORM	272						●							●	
PURA	274, 343			●			●							●	
KUBE X	276, 341						●							●	
CLASSIC	280		●					●					●	●	●
RETRO	282	●						●					●	●	●
WALDORF	286	●						●					●	●	●
INFINITY	288, 344						●		●					●	
ANTI-K	290		●					●						●	
KID	290							●							
PORTO	340, 346						●		●			●			
BELLO	340, 347						●					●			
GLANC	340						●							●	
PACO	341, 346						●			●		●		●	
GALIA	342						●								
AVVA	342						●		●						
SENTIMENTI	344						●		●					●	
BRILLA	345			●	●									●	
PAULA	345	●													
TYANA SHORT	346							●							
LARA	346							●							
TURKU	347											●			
KAIRO	347							●	●						
GRANDE	347							●							

Ideas for your bathroom– shower and bath solution

We created an overview of various ways to create a custom composition for your shower or bathtub to suit your needs.

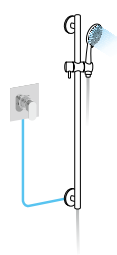
In our product range you will find 1-, 2- and 3-way concealed taps, wall-mounted shower taps and bath rim taps that can be combined with the following accessories:

Composition	11	12	13	14	15	21	22	23	24	25	31	32	33	34	35	61	62	63	64	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	page
SO - outlet for shower hose / hand shower																												111
FO - fixed holder with outlet for hose/hand shower																												111
PO - sliding holder with outlet for hose/hand shower																												107
HS - shower head																												103, 105
HW - shower head with waterfall																												103
SC - shower column																												99
SM - shower column integrated in shower tap																												97–99
SJ - side jets																												110
WS - wall-mount outlet																												79
PD - fixed shower holder																												111
PS -sliding shower holder																												107
BS - deck mounted bath fillers																												79
RS -deck Mounted hand shower holder																												77
WF - overflow bath filler																												510

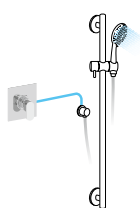
Concealed Taps - 1 Outlet



Composition 11



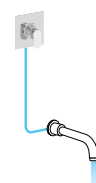
Composition 12



Composition 13

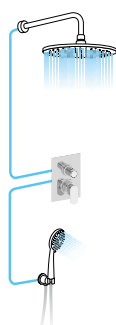


Composition 14

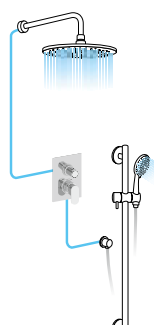


Composition 15

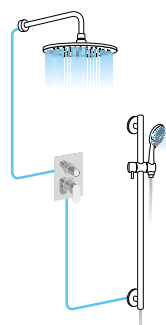
Concealed Taps - 2 Outlets



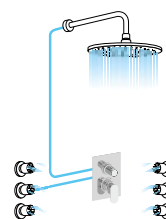
Composition 21



Composition 22



Composition 23



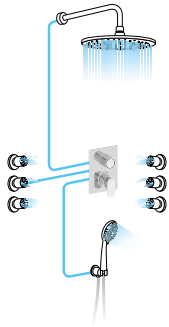
Composition 24



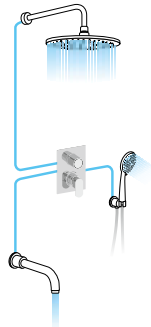
Composition 25

Tap Installation Options

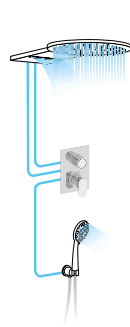
Concealed Taps - 3 Outlets



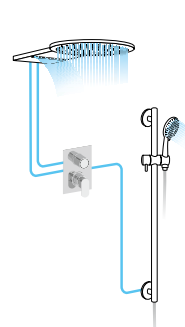
Composition 31



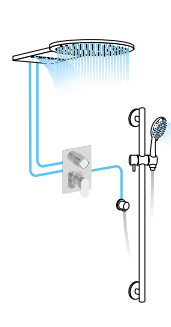
Composition 32



Composition 33



Composition 34

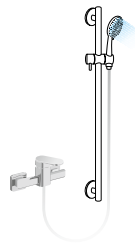


Composition 35

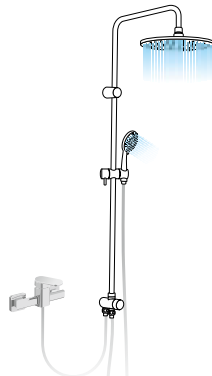
Wall Mounted Shower Taps



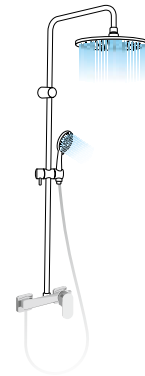
Composition 61



Composition 62



Composition 63



Composition 64

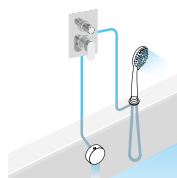
Bath Taps



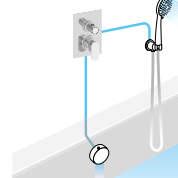
Composition 71



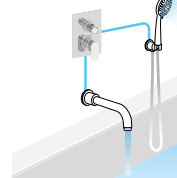
Composition 72



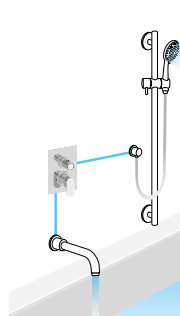
Composition 73



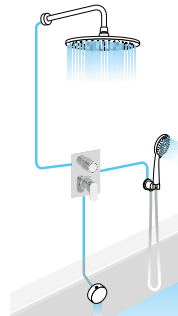
Composition 74



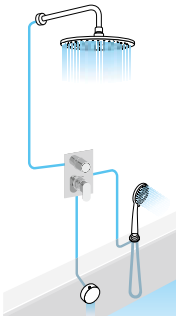
Composition 75



Composition 76



Composition 77



Composition 78





Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
BB002 Chrome
BB002/18 Bronze
BB002/17 Gold



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 344 mm, Spout length 185 mm
BB007 Chrome
BB007/18 Bronze
BB007/17 Gold



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
BB003 Chrome
BB003/18 Bronze
BB003/17 Gold



Concealed Basin Tap
BB018 Chrome
BB018/18 Bronze
BB018/17 Gold



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
BB010 Chrome
BB010/18 Bronze
BB010/17 Gold



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
BB011 Chrome
BB011/18 Bronze
BB011/17 Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
BB041 Chrome
BB041/18 Bronze
BB041/17 Gold



Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
BB042 Chrome
BB042/18 Bronze
BB042/17 Gold



Freestanding Bath Tap with Standpipes
including hand shower, hose and concealed box

BB021 Chrome
BB021/18 Bronze
BB021/17 Gold





DA002
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



DA004
Concealed Basin Tap



DA010
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



DA011
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



DA041
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included



DA042
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



DA452
Shower Holder



DA049
Spout for Concealed Taps
Spout length 173 mm
Water Inlet 1/2"



DA556
Shower Holder fixed with Outlet 1/2"

i Material: Brass/Chrome
Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box.
Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz
For the Dreamart taps we recommend the Aida bathroom accessories on p. 119.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111





SPY



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
PY02 Chrome
PY02/14 White Matt
PY02/15 Black Matt
PY02/17 Gold
PY02/19 Gold Matt



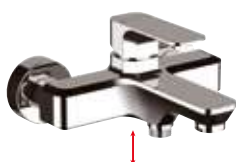
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 298 mm, Spout length 185 mm
PY07 Chrome
PY07/14 White Matt
PY07/15 Black Matt
PY07/17 Gold
PY07/19 Gold Matt



Concealed Basin Tap
PY08 Chrome
PY08/14 White Matt
PY08/15 Black Matt
PY08/17 Gold
PY08/19 Gold Matt



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
PY03 Chrome
PY03/14 White Matt
PY03/15 Black Matt
PY03/17 Gold
PY03/19 Gold Matt



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
PY10 Chrome
PY10/14 White Matt
PY10/15 Black Matt
PY10/17 Gold
PY10/19 Gold Matt



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
PY11 Chrome
PY11/14 White Matt
PY11/15 Black Matt
PY11/17 Gold
PY11/19 Gold Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
PY41 Chrome
PY41/14 White Matt
PY41/15 Black Matt
PY41/17 Gold
PY41/19 Gold Matt



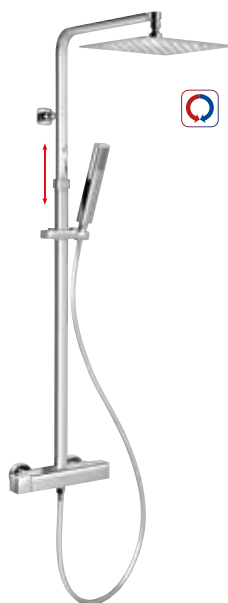
Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
PY42 Chrome
PY42/14 White Matt
PY42/15 Black Matt
PY42/17 Gold
PY42/19 Gold Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
PY43 Chrome



Freestanding Bath Tap with Standpipes
including hand shower, hose
and concealed box
PY21 Chrome
PY21/14 White Matt
PY21/15 Black Matt
PY21/17 Gold
PY21/19 Gold Matt




 Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand/head shower diverter integrated
in the control handle
SJ139 Chrome
SLIM Shower Head 250x250 mm
Adjustable Height 966–1326 mm

KJ639* Black Matt
Shower Head 290x190 mm
Adjustable Height 919–1319 mm
*Head and Hand Shower ABS

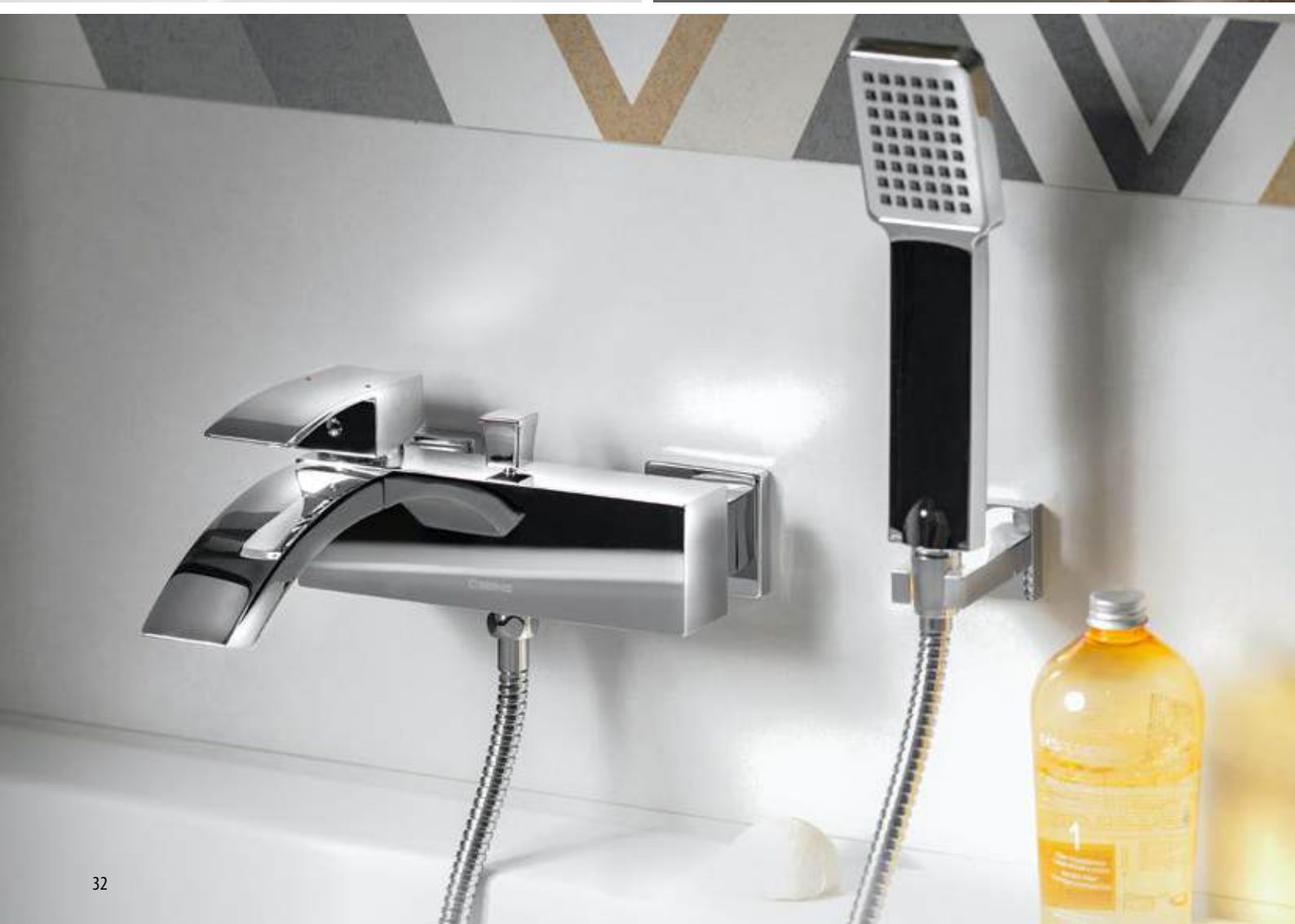
SZ139 Gold
SZ139GB Gold Matt
Shower Head 200x200 mm
Adjustable Height 884–1334 mm



 Material: Brass
Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box. Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz
A convenient shower diverter on the bath mixer, located on the shower hose outlet - with just a pull.
For the Spy taps we recommend the Zen bathroom accessories on p. 115.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111



GINKO



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Height 176 mm, Tap body width 45 mm
1101-02 Chrome
1101-02B Black Matt



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Height 296 mm, Tap Body Width 35 mm
1101-04 Chrome
1101-04B Black Matt



Concealed Basin Tap
1101-07 Chrome
1101-07B Black Matt



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
1101-10 Chrome
1101-10B Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
1101-41 Chrome
1101-41B Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
1101-42 Chrome
1101-42B Black Matt



Floor Standing Bath Tap with Standpipes
including hand shower, hose and concealed box
Brass*
1101-21 Chrome
1101-21B Black Matt
*Hand Shower ABS



1101-05
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
with Waterfall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Height 155 mm, Tap body width 35 mm
Chrome



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Height 156 mm, Tap body width 35 mm
1101-06 Chrome
1101-06B Black Matt



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap body width 45 mm
1101-03 Chrome
1101-03B Black Matt



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
1101-11 Chrome
1101-11B Black Matt



1101-44
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 3-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
Chrome



1205-03
Spout for Concealed Taps
Spout length 140 mm
Water Inlet 1/2"
Chrome



1101-43
Shower Column with Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Shower Head 200x200 mm
Height 1183 mm
Brass*/Chrome

*Head and Hand Shower ABS/Chrome



LATUS



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 137 mm
1102-02 Chrome
Tap height 143 mm
1102-72 Chrome
1102-72B Black Matt
Tap height 165 mm
1102-06 Chrome



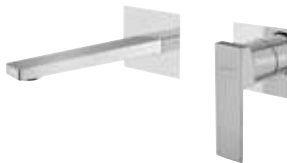
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
1102-52 Tap height 133 mm
1102-56 Tap height 162 mm



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 282 mm, Spout length 153 mm
1102-04 Chrome
Tap height 280 mm, Spout Length 175 mm
1102-04B Black Matt



1102-54
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 247 mm, Spout length 172 mm



Concealed Basin Tap
1102-78 Chrome
1102-78B Black Matt



1102-58
Concealed Basin Tap



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
1102-73 Chrome
1102-73B Black Matt



1102-53
Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



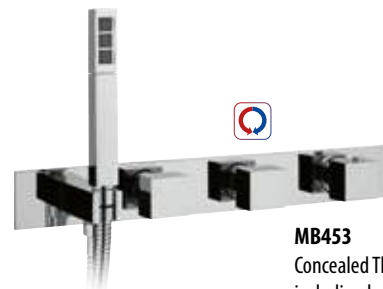
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
1102-70 Chrome
1102-70B Black Matt



1102-23
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Tap
with Waterfall function
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
1102-71 Chrome
1102-71B Black Matt



MB453
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
including hand shower holder and a rotary
2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



LATUS



Concealed Single Lever Tap for Bidet Sprays
bidet spray and hose not included
1102-46 Cartridge Ø 35 mm
1102-40 Cartridge Ø 25 mm



1102-41
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included




Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
1102-42 Chrome
1102-42B Black Matt




1102-44
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 3-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
1102-62 Chrome
1102-62B Black Matt




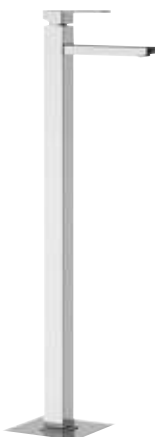
 **1102-63**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 3-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



1102-09
Concealed Single Lever Bath Tap
with a 2-way diverter
including hand shower and hose



 **1102-45**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a 2/3-way rotary diverter
including hand shower and hose



1102-16
Floor Standing Basin Tap
including Click Clack Waste and
concealed box




Floor Standing Basin Tap
including hand shower, hose
and concealed box
Brass*
1102-10
Chrome
1102-10B
Black Matt
*Hand Shower ABS



1102-03
Shower Column with Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Shower Head 200x200 mm
Height 1183 mm
Brass*

*Head and Hand Shower ABS

 Material: Brass/Chrome (unless otherwise specified). Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box. Concealed Taps 1102-45, 1102-62 and 1102-63 are supplied with a concealed box. Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111







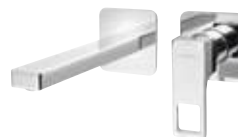
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
FT002 Chrome
FT002/14 White Matt
FT002/15 Black Matt



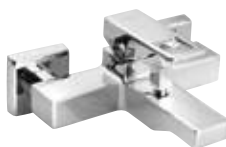
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 322 mm, Spout length 185 mm
FT007 Chrome
FT007/14 White Matt
FT007/15 Black Matt



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
FT003 Chrome
FT003/14 White Matt
FT003/15 Black Matt



Concealed Basin Tap
Spout length 20 cm
FT018 Chrome
FT018/14 White Matt
FT018/15 Black Matt
Spout length 23 cm
FT118 Chrome
FT118/14 White Matt
FT118/15 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
FT010 Chrome
FT010/14 White Matt
FT010/15 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
FT011 Chrome
FT011/14 White Matt
FT011/15 Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
FT041 Chrome
FT041/14 White Matt
FT041/15 Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
FT042 Chrome
FT042/14 White Matt
FT042/15 Black Matt



Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
1102-62 Chrome
1102-62B Black Matt



Floor Standing Bath Tap
including Click Clack
and concealed box

FT016 Chrome
FT016/14 White Matt
FT016/15 Black Matt



Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower, hose
and concealed box

FT021 Chrome
FT021/14 White Matt
FT021/15 Black Matt



MIXONA



MG001
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



MG055
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 224 mm
Spout length 200 mm



MG006
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 298 mm
Spout length 203 mm




MG008
Concealed Basin Tap



 **MG410**
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



 **MG411**
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



MG210
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
diverter in form of a rotary spout



MG311
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



MG041
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included



MG042
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



KAI



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
KA02 Chrome
KA02/15 Black Matt



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
KA03 Chrome
KA03/15 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
KA10 Chrome
KA10/15 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
KA11 Chrome
KA11/15 Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
KA41 Chrome
KA41/15 Black Matt




Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
KA42 Chrome
KA42/15 Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
KA43 Chrome
KA43/15 Black Matt



 Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
KU322 Chrome*
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Adjustable Height 877–1327 mm

KJ639 Black Matt*
Shower Head 290x190 mm
Adjustable Height 919–1319 mm

KU500 Chrome*
Shower Column for Bathtub
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm

*Head and Hand Shower ABS



EA001
Cleaning Spray for
chrome Taps and
Showers
500 ml





PAX



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
XA02 Chrome
XA02/14 White Matt
XA02/15 Black Matt



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 316 mm, Spout length 182 mm
XA07 Chrome
XA07/14 White Matt
XA07/15 Black Matt



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
XA03 Chrome
XA03/14 White Matt
XA03/15 Black Matt



Concealed Basin Tap
XA08 Chrome
XA08/14 White Matt
XA08/15 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
XA10 Chrome
XA10/14 White Matt
XA10/15 Black Matt



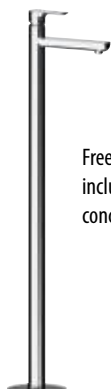
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
XA11 Chrome
XA11/14 White Matt
XA11/15 Black Matt



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
XA41 Chrome
XA41/14 White Matt
XA41/15 Black Matt

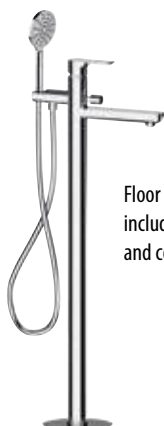


Concealed Shower Tap with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
XA42 Chrome
XA42/14 White Matt
XA42/15 Black Matt



Free Standing Basin Tap
including Click Clack and
concealed box


XA16 Chrome
XA16/14 White Matt
XA16/15 Black Matt



Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower, hose
and concealed box

XA21 Chrome
XA21/14 White Matt
XA21/15 Black Matt



 Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
KU322 Chrome
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Adjustable Height 877–1327 mm

KJ639 Black Matt
Shower Head 290x190 mm
Adjustable Height 919–1319 mm

KU500 Chrome
Bath Column
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm



MINIMAL

NEREZ



MI002
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 158 mm



MI202
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 338 mm



MI004
Concealed Basin Tap



MI003
Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



MI010
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



MI110
Concealed Bath Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



MI011
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



MI140
Bath Column
with Lever Tap
Tap Centers 150 mm
Diverter in form
of a rotary spout
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
1000–1300 mm



MI001
Slider Rail Kit
Length 700 mm



MI041
Concealed Shower Tap



MI042
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter



MI021
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower and
concealed box



VR117028
Bath Pop-up Waste



MI093
Shower Head, Ø 300 mm



MI097
Hand Shower

MI091
Shower Arm 400 mm

MI096
Shower Hose
1500 mm



MI035
Shower Holder fixed
with Outlet 1/2"



MI034
Adjustable Shower
Holder



MI058S (cold)
MI058T (hot)
Shut Off Valve 3/8" x 1/2"
with escutcheon



Basin Waste 1"1/4
MI057
Click Clack
MI056
Unslotted



MI036
Basin Trap 1"1/4





RHAPSODY



5522/S
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



5502/S
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



5522L/S
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 327 mm



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 292 mm
5502L/S
Spout length 124 mm
5502LL/S
Spout length 205 mm



RH002
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



RH006
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 270 mm



5553
Concealed Basin Tap



5552
Concealed Basin Tap



5593
Concealed Basin Tap



5506
Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm



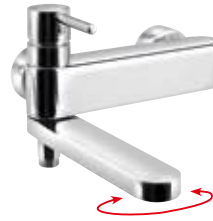
5503/S
Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



RHAPSODY



5581
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



5586
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
Diverter in form of a swivel spout



5578
Concealed Single Lever Bath Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



5584
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



Concealed Single Lever Tap for Bidet Sprays
Bidet Spray and hose not included
5541 Cartridge Ø 35 mm
5540 Cartridge Ø 25 mm




5505X
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included




5583Q
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included




 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
RH399 Chrome
RH399B Black Matt



 Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
Rotary diverter
hand shower and hose not included
5585T 2 ways
5592T 3 ways



 **5508**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap with a
2/3-way rotary diverter
including hand shower and hose




5516
Free Standing Basin Tap
including Click Clack
and concealed box



Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower, hose
and concealed box
Brass*
R5018 Chrome
R5018B Black Matt
* Hand Shower ABS



 Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
KU322
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Adjustable Height 877–1327 mm
Brass*
KU500
Bath Column
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm
Brass*
* Head and Hand Shower ABS

 Material: Brass/Chrome (unless otherwise specified). Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box. Concealed Taps 5508, RH399 and RH399B are supplied with a concealed box. Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111





Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included

- WD002** Chrome
- WD002CB** Chrome/Black Matt
- WD002B** Black Matt
- WD002G** Black/Gold Matt
- WD002PG** Black/Copper Matt



Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 322 mm, Spout length 173 mm

- WD006** Chrome
- WD006CB** Chrome/Black Matt
- WD006B** Black Matt
- WD006G** Black/Gold Matt
- WD006PG** Black/Copper Matt



Concealed Basin Tap

- WD008** Chrome
- WD008CB** Chrome/Black Matt
- WD008B** Black Matt
- WD008G** Black/Gold Matt
- WD008PG** Black/Copper Matt



Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included

- WD010** Chrome
- WD010CB** Chrome/Black Matt
- WD010B** Black Matt
- WD010G** Black/Gold Matt
- WD010PG** Black/Copper Matt



Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included

- RH399** Chrome
- RH399B** Black Matt



EA001
Cleaning Spray for
chrome Taps and
Showers
500 ml



Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand/head shower diverter
integrated in the control handle
Shower Head Ø 250 mm
Adjustable Height 908–1308 mm
Brass*

- WD139** Chrome
- WD139CB** Chrome/Black Matt
- WD139B** Black Matt
- WD139G** Black/Gold Matt
- WD139PG** Black/Copper Matt

*Head and Hand Shower ABS



LUKA



LK02
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



LK06
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 308 mm



LK10
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



LK11
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



LK41
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included

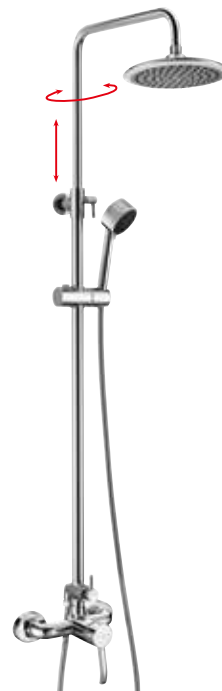


LK43
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
KU322
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Adjustable Height 877–1327 mm
Brass*

KU500
Bath Column
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm
Brass*
*Head and Hand Shower ABS



LK139
Shower Column with Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 990–1400 mm
Brass*

*Head and Hand Shower ABS



KIMURA



XA02
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



XA07
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 316 mm, Spout length 182 mm





 **KU292**
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included




 **KU245**
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



 **KU382**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included

 **KU383**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with a rotary 3-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



 **MB623**
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Tap
with hand shower holder and a rotary
2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



 **KU500**
Bath Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Diverter in form of a swivel spout
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm
Brass*


*Head and Hand Shower ABS



 **KU322**
Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
integrated in the tap body
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Adjustable Height 877–1327 mm
Brass*

*Head and Hand Shower ABS



 Material: Brass/Chrome
The concealed tap MB623 is supplied with a concealed box (included).
Concealed Taps KU382 and KU383 are supplied with a concealed box.
Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111



CORNELI



CE02
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



CE02E
Deck Mounted Basin Tap
with ECO Cartridge
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
8 L/Min.



CE07
Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
with extended spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 306 mm, Spout length 180 mm



CE08
Concealed Basin Tap



CE03
Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



CE15
Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm



CE10
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



CE11
Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



CE41
Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included



CE42
Concealed Shower Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included



CE43
Concealed Shower Tap
with a rotary 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included

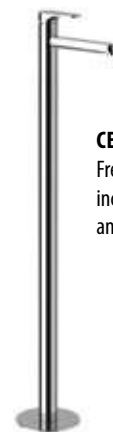


990ESD
Bath Column without Tap
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 770-1220 mm
including hand shower and hose
Brass*

*Hand Shower ABS



CE21
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower,
hose and concealed box



CE16
Free Standing Basin Tap
including Click Clack
and Concealed Box

CE10S
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



KIRKÉ



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes

KI02C Chrome
KI02B Bronze
KI02Z Gold



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes

KI03C Chrome
KI03B Bronze
KI03Z Gold



Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm

KI15C Chrome
KI15B Bronze
KI15Z Gold



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included

KI10C Chrome
KI10B Bronze
KI10Z Gold



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included

KI11C Chrome
KI11B Bronze
KI11Z Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included

KI41C Chrome
KI41B Bronze
KI41Z Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included

KI42C Chrome
KI42B Bronze
KI42Z Gold



KI39C
Bath Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Diverter in form of a swivel spout
Shower Head Ø 210 mm
a Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Adjustable Height 1035-1385 mm
Chrome



Shower Column without Tap
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
1/2" water inlet with a 800 mm hose
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 977-1302 mm
SET061 Chrome
SET066 Bronze
SET065 Gold

KIRKÉ WHITE, KIRKÉ BLACK



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI02BC Chrome
KI02BB Bronze
KI02BZ Gold



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI03BC Chrome
KI03BB Bronze
KI03BZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI02NC Chrome
KI02NB Bronze
KI02NZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI03NC Chrome
KI03NB Bronze
KI03NZ Gold



Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI15BC Chrome
KI15BB Bronze
KI15BZ Gold



Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI15NC Chrome
KI15NB Bronze
KI15NZ Gold



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI10BC Chrome
KI10BB Bronze
KI10BZ Gold



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI11BC Chrome
KI11BB Bronze
KI11BZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI10NC Chrome
KI10NB Bronze
KI10NZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI11NC Chrome
KI11NB Bronze
KI11NZ Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI41BC Chrome
KI41BB Bronze
KI41BZ Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
White Ceramic Lever Handle
KI42BC Chrome
KI42BB Bronze
KI42BZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI41NC Chrome
KI41NB Bronze
KI41NZ Gold



Black Ceramic Lever Handle
KI42NC Chrome
KI42NB Bronze
KI42NZ Gold



KIRKÉ CRYSTAL



Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes
Crystal Lever Handle
KI02KC Chrome
KI02KB Bronze
KI02KZ Gold



Deck Mounted Bidet Tap
including slotted waste
and flexi pipes
Crystal Lever Handle
KI03KC Chrome
KI03KB Bronze
KI03KZ Gold



Wall Mounted Single Lever Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Crystal Lever Handle
KI15KC Chrome
KI15KB Bronze
KI15KZ Gold



Wall Mounted Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
Crystal Lever Handle
KI10KC Chrome
KI10KB Bronze
KI10KZ Gold



Wall Mounted Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
Crystal Lever Handle
KI11KC Chrome
KI11KB Bronze
KI11KZ Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included
Crystal Lever Handle
KI41KC Chrome
KI41KB Bronze
KI41KZ Gold



Concealed Shower Tap
with a 2-way diverter
hand shower and hose not included
Crystal Lever Handle
KI42KC Chrome
KI42KB Bronze
KI42KZ Gold



KI39C
Bath Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Diverter in form of a swivel spout
Shower Head Ø 210 mm
a Hand Shower with Anticalc finish
Adjustable Height 1035-1385 mm
Chrome



Shower Column without Tap
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
1/2" water inlet with 800 mm hose
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 977-1302 mm
SET061 Chrome
SET066 Bronze
SET065 Gold

i Material: Brass
Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box. Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz
The tap lever handles are made of Swarovski crystals.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103-111





AXIA



517/S
Cross Handle Basin Tap
with Swivel Spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



502/S
3-Hole Cross Handle Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



552
3-Hole Concealed Basin Tap



506S
Wall Mounted Cross Handle Basin Tap
hole centres 150 mm



518/S
Deck Mounted Cross Handle Bidet Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included



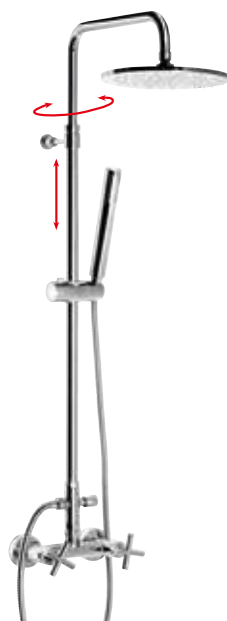
581
Wall Mounted Cross Handle Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



586
Wall Mounted Cross Handle Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included



Concealed Valve 1/2"
505H – hot water
505C – cold water



990E
Shower Column without Tap
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 833–1283 mm



DEVINS
Wall Mounted 2-way diverter

586R
Wall Mounted Cross Handle Shower Tap
hand shower and hose not included



EA001
Cleaning Spray
for Taps and
Showers, 500 ml





ANTEA



Cross Handle Basin Tap including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3171** Chrome
- 3172** Chrome/Gold
- 3176** Bronze
- 3175** Gold
- 3177** Rose Gold
- 3178** Nickel



Cross Handle Basin Tap including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3271** Chrome
- 3272** Chrome/Gold
- 3276** Bronze
- 3275** Gold
- 3277** Rose Gold
- 3278** Nickel



Cross Handle Basin Tap Tall including slotted waste and flexi pipes

Height 290 mm

- 3171L** Chrome
- 3172L** Chrome/Gold
- 3176L** Bronze
- 3175L** Gold
- 3177L** Rose Gold
- 3178L** Nickel



Cross Handle Basin Tap Tall including slotted waste and flexi pipes

Height 350 mm

- 3271L** Chrome
- 3272L** Chrome/Gold
- 3276L** Bronze
- 3275L** Gold
- 3277L** Rose Gold
- 3278L** Nickel



Cross Handle Basin Tap with swivel Spout including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3371** Chrome
- 3372** Chrome/Gold
- 3376** Bronze
- 3375** Gold
- 3377** Rose Gold
- 3378** Nickel



3-Hole Cross Handle Basin Tap including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3021** Chrome
- 3022** Chrome/Gold
- 3026** Bronze
- 3025** Gold
- 3027** Rose Gold
- 3028** Nickel



3-Hole Cross Handle Basin Tap with Classic Spout including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3221** Chrome
- 3222** Chrome/Gold
- 3226** Bronze
- 3225ZL** Gold
- 3227** Rose Gold
- 3228** Nickel



Wall Mounted Cross Handle Tap hole centres 150 mm

- 3061** Chrome
- 3062** Chrome/Gold
- 3066** Bronze
- 3065Z** Gold
- 3067** Rose Gold
- 3068** Nickel



Deck Mounted Cross Handle Bidet Tap including slotted waste and flexi pipes

- 3181** Chrome
- 3182** Chrome/Gold
- 3186** Bronze
- 3185** Gold
- 3187** Rose Gold
- 3188** Nickel



Concealed Valve 1/2", cold - hot

- 3051C, 3051H** Chrome
- 3052C, 3052H** Chrome/Gold
- 3056C, 3056H** Bronze
- 3055C, 3055H** Gold
- 3057C, 3057H** Rose Gold
- 3058C, 3058H** Nickel



Wall Mounted 2-Way Diverter

- DEVIN101** Chrome
- DEVIN102** Chrome/Gold
- DEVIN106** Bronze
- DEVIN105** Gold
- DEVIN107** Rose Gold
- DEVIN108** Nickel



Concealed Shower Tap, 2 ways

- SET305-101** Chrome
- SET305-102** Chrome/Gold
- SET305-106** Bronze
- SET305-105** Gold
- SET305-107** Rose Gold
- SET305-108** Nickel



i Material: Brass
Spare valves and diverters at www.sapho.cz
For the Antea Taps we recommend the bath accessories Diamond on p. 139.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103-111



ANTEA



Wall Mounted Cross Handle Bath Tap
hole centres 150 mm
including hand shower and hose
3011 Chrome
3012 Chrome/Gold
3016 Bronze
3015 Gold
3017 Rose Gold
3018 Nickel



Wall Mounted Cross Handle Shower Tap
hole centres 150 mm
hand shower and hose not included
3861 Chrome
3862 Chrome/Gold
3866 Bronze
3865 Gold
3867 Rose Gold
3868 Nickel



5-Hole Deck Mounted Cross Handle
Bath Tap with Diverter
3311 Chrome
3312 Chrome/Gold
3316 Bronze
3315 Gold
3317 Rose Gold
3318 Nickel



5-Hole Deck Mounted Cross Handle Bath Tap
with swivel Spout and Diverter
3881 Chrome
3882 Chrome/Gold
3886 Bronze
3885 Gold
3887 Rose Gold
3888 Nickel



Shower Column without Tap
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 1034–1416 mm
SET031 Chrome
SET036 Bronze
SET035 Gold
SET037 Rose Gold
SET038 Nickel



Shower Column with Thermostatic Tap
hole centres 150 mm
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Retro Hand Shower
Adjustable Height 1034–1416 mm
SET041 Chrome
SET046 Bronze
SET045 Gold
SET047 Rose Gold
SET048 Nickel



i Bathroom Accessories PERLA
in Gold and Rose Gold at www.sapho.cz



i Material: Brass
Spare valves and diverters at www.sapho.cz.
Standpipes or Deck-Mount Kits for Bath Taps are available on p. 76–77.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes
Shower Accessories

p. 506
p. 103–111



JM002



JV002



3902/S



DF004

SOLITER



TRO001
JOYSTICK Square Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome



DF004
FLY Deck Mounted Basin Tap
with Swivel Spout
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 207 mm
Chrome



1104-05
PARIS Deck Mounted Basin Tap
with Pull Out Spray, hose length 550 mm
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome



JM002
JUMPER Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome



5502N/S
RHAPSODY Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome/Black Semi-Matt



JV002
TIMEA Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome



3902/S
TRIUMPH Deck Mounted Basin Tap
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Chrome



3902L/S
TRIUMPH Deck Mounted Basin Tap Tall
including flexi pipes
Waste not included
Tap height 435 mm
Chrome



i Material: Brass
Spare cartridges and diverters at www.sapho.cz
The DF004 Tap Hole must be at least 7 cm from the wall.

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes

p. 506



WD006B



FT007



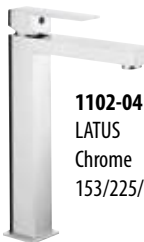



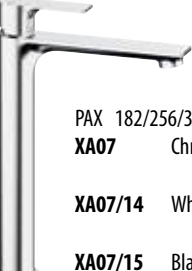















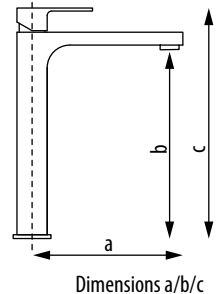



5522L/S



FR678G

TALL BASIN TAPS

 <p>1102-54 LATUS Chrome 172/196/247</p>	 <p>GINKO 113/234/296 mm 1101-04 Chrome 1101-04B Black Matt</p>	 <p>1102-04 LATUS Chrome 153/225/282 mm</p>	 <p>FORATA 185/274/322 mm FT007 Chrome FT007/14 White Matt FT007/15 Black Matt</p>
 <p>MG006 MIXONA Chrome 199/236/290 mm</p>	 <p>SPY 185/243/298 mm PY07 Chrome PY07/14 White Matt PY07/15 Black Matt</p>	 <p>PAX 182/256/316 mm XA07 Chrome XA07/14 White Matt XA07/15 Black Matt</p>	 <p> KAISA 192/235/316 mm ZT009 Chrome ZT095 Black/Gold Matt ZT091 Black/Copper Matt</p>
 <p>CE07 CORNELI Chrome 180/250/306 mm</p>	 <p>RHAPSODY Chrome 5502L/S 124/204/292 mm 5502LL/S 205/204/292 mm</p>	 <p>SOLARIS 173/243/322 mm WD006 Chrome WD006CB Chrome/Black Matt</p>	 <p>SOLARIS 173/243/322 mm WD006B Black Matt WD006G Black Matt/Gold Matt WD006PG Black Matt/Copper Matt</p>
 <p>FLAWO 180/202/279 mm FR678GB Gold Matt FR678G Copper Matt</p>	 <p>5522L/S RHAPSODY Chrome 120/215/327 mm</p>	 <p> MI202 MINIMAL Stainless Steel Satin 152/220/338 mm</p>	 <p>LK06 LUKA Chrome 121/218/308 mm</p>  <p>BEBÉ 185/245/344 mm BB007 Chrome BB007/18 Bronze BB007/17 Gold</p>
 <p>ANTEA including slotted waste 125/245/295 mm 3171L Chrome 3172L Chrome/Gold 3176L Bronze 3175L Gold 3177L Rose Gold 3178L Nickel</p>	 <p>ANTEA including slotted waste 140/300/345 mm 3271L Chrome 3272L Chrome/Gold 3276L Bronze 3275L Gold 3277L Rose Gold 3278L Nickel</p>	 <p>ATENA 181/200/292 mm ZB006 Chrome ZB006BR Bronze</p>	 <p>Dimensions a/b/c</p>

 Material: Brass (except MI202)
The taps are supplied without a waste, unless otherwise specified.
Spare cartridges available at www.sapho.cz

Tap Accessories: Basin Wastes

p. 506



SM23



SM25



3201



SM24

Taps and Valves **SMALL**

Mixer Taps



SM06
SMALL Basin Tap
Height 139 mm, Chrome



SM09
SMALL Basin Tap
Height 130 mm, Chrome



SM08
SMALL Basin Tap
Height 122 mm, Chrome



5512
RHAPSODY Basin Tap
Height 150 mm, Chrome



GINKO Basin Tap
Height 156 mm
1101-06 Chrome
1101-06B Black Matt



SM07
SMALL Basin Tap
Height 155 mm, Chrome



KD02
KID Basin Tap
Height 114 mm, colour paint/
Chrome

Cold Water Taps



SM23
SMALL Cold Water Tap
Height 113 mm, Chrome



SM24
SMALL Cold Water Tap
Height 145 mm, Chrome



SM25
SMALL Cold Water Tap
Height 92 mm, Chrome



512
AXIA Cold Water Tap
Height 180 mm, Chrome



315
ANTEA Cold Water Tap
Height 260 mm, Chrome



ANTEA Cold Water Tap
Height 83 mm
3201 Chrome
3206 Bronze



NV724
TORI Wall Mounted Valve, 1/2", Chrome
Length 200 mm (from wall to the center of the aerator)



IFTECH5



QM18051
3-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter including hand shower with ANTICALC finish and FOLLOW ME Hose Pull Out System Chrome



IFTECH5
5-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter Chrome



IFTECH4
4-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter without Spout Chrome



GLAMTECH4
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath Tap with Diverter Chrome



GLAMTECH3
3-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter Chrome



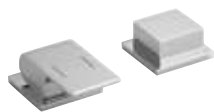
TH101
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath Tap with Diverter Chrome

TH102
3-Hole Thermostatic Bath Tap with Diverter without Spout, Chrome

i Material: Brass
FOLLOW ME - Deck-Mount Hose pull-out system for baths.
The shower is returned by a spring and the hose is dried at the same time.
The system prevents water from flowing under the bathtub by means of drainage.

Spare cartridges and diverters available at www.sapho.cz

DECK MOUNTED BATH TAPS



IF100
2-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter
Chrome



TH100
2-Hole Thermostatic
Bath Tap with Diverter
Chrome



TG2RDTML
2-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter
150x40 mm
Chrome



a) **TMC12TY**
Bath Tap Ø 60 mm
Chrome
b) **TDT**
Diverter Ø 40 mm
Chrome



ANTEA 5-Hole Bath Tap
with swivel Spout and Diverter
3881 Chrome
3882 Chrome/Gold
3886 Bronze
3885 Gold
3887 Rose Gold
3888 Nickel



ANTEAS 5-Hole Bath Tap with Diverter
3311 Chrome
3312 Chrome/Gold
3316 Bronze
3315 Gold
3317 Rose Gold
3318 Nickel



532 AXIA
5-Hole Bath Tap
with Diverter
Chrome

Deck-Mount Shower Holders



1205-41
Shower Holder with Spacer
round
1/2", Chrome



1205-42
Shower Holder
square
1/2", Chrome



AR067
Shower Holder Spacer
1/2" Chrome



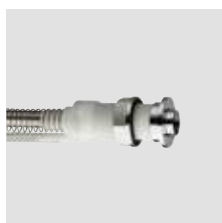
1205-04
Shower Holder
including hose,
round
Pull out 1700 mm
1/2", Chrome



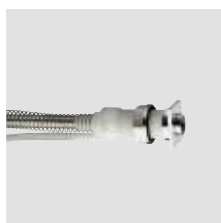
1205-11
Shower Holder
including hose,
square
Pull out 1700 mm
1/2", Chrome



AR069
Shower Holder Spacer
1/2" Brass/Chrome

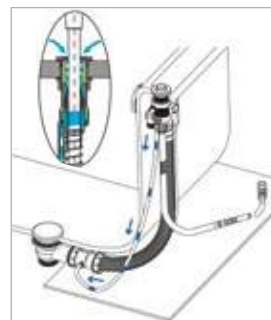


Shower Attachment for
FOLLOW ME System,
incl. Hose, round
PD467 Chrome
PD46713 Black Matt



Shower Attachment for
FOLLOW ME System,
incl. Hose, square
PD468 Chrome
€ **PD46813** Black Matt
€

i FOLLOW ME



i FOLLOW ME - Deck-Mount Hose pull-out system for baths. The shower is returned by a spring and the hose is dried at the same time. The system prevents water from flowing under the bathtub by means of drainage. The price includes a drainage adapter piece (see picture) for connection to the drain. The ANTICALC system prevents limescale build-up.



BD31451



AVI004



DA049



1205-03

BATH SPOUTS

Deck Mounted Bath Spouts



5107
Bath Spout open
width 145 mm, Brass/Chrome



5106
Bath Spout
width 145 mm, Brass/Chrome



BD31451
Bath Spout
width 130 mm, Brass/Chrome



SH1001
Bath Spout , width 100 mm
thickness 5 mm, Brass/Chrome



BD30051
Bath Spout
width 160 mm, Brass/Chrome



48B100
Bath Spout
width 170 mm, Brass/Chrome



BD31051
Bath Spout
width 80 mm, Brass/Chrome



PC10031
CUT Bath Spout
170x24 mm



B02
Bath Spout
width 43 mm
Brass/Chrome



Bath Waste Overflow Filler - more
information on p. 510.

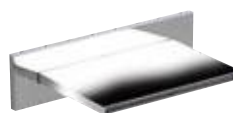
Wall Mounted Bath Spouts



5108
Bath Spout open
width 145 mm, Brass/Chrome



5109
Bath Spout adjustable
width 153 mm, Brass/Chrome



AV1004
Bath Spout
width 240 mm, Brass/Chrome



Bath Spout
Length 180 mm, Brass
B0415 Black Matt
B0417 Gold
B0419 Gold Matt



1102-49
Bath Spout
Length 200 mm, Brass/Chrome



JM049
Bath Spout
Length 220 mm, Brass/Chrome



1205-03
Bath Spout
Length 140 mm, Brass/Chrome



NS299
Bath Spout, square
Length 60 mm, Brass/Chrome



DA049
Bath Spout
Length 173 mm, Brass/Chrome



Bath Spout
Length 165 mm, Brass
B0515 Black Matt
B0517 Gold
B0519 Gold Matt



Bath Spout
Brass/Chrome
CR210CRO 210 mm
CR260CRO 260 mm



NS294
Bath Spout, round
Length 59 mm, Brass/Chrome



CE21



R5018B



ZU420



3016 + 9846

FLOOR STANDING BATH TAPS



GINKO
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
1101-21 Chrome
1101-21B Black Matt



LATUS
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
1102-10 Chrome



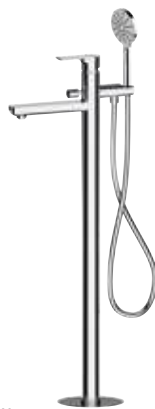
FORATA
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower and concealed box
FT021 Chrome
FT021/14 White Matt
FT021/15 Black Matt



SEMA
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
swivel spout
ZU420 Chrome



CORNELI
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
CE21 Chrome



PAX
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
XA21 Chrome
XA21/14 White Matt
XA21/15 Black Matt



RHAPSODY
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
swivel spout
R5018 Chrome
R5018B Black Matt



SPY
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
PY21 Chrome
PY21/14 White Matt
PY21/15 Black Matt
PY21/17 Gold
PY21/19 Gold Matt



BEBÉ
Floor Standing Bath Tap
including hand shower
and concealed box
BB021 Chrome
BB021/18 Bronze
BB021/17 Gold



Bath Tap Standpipes (1 pair)
9881 Chrome



Bath Tap Standpipes (1 pair)
9841 Chrome
9846 Bronze



Bath Tap Deck Pipes (1 pair), 3/4"
9851 Chrome
9856 Bronze

i Material: Brass
A wall mounted bath tap with 150 mm centers can be used with the bath stand or deck pipes.

Spare cartridges and diverters available at www.sapho.cz



1105-66



RH125B



K1053



SA511



FR576B



AR430



SR426



ES15

KITCHEN TAPS



SILI
SR426 Black/Chrome
SR414 Silver/Chrome
SR481 White/Chrome
 224/263/475 mm



FR576B
 FLAWO, Black Matt
 236/238/433 mm



PR21619
 PRIM, Chrome
 215/261/416 mm



CORNELI
CE60 Chrome
CE60/14 White Matt
 170/207/300 mm



CE60/15
 CORNELI, Black Matt
 170/207/300 mm



PE015
 PE, Stainless Steel
 215/260/410 mm



RH006
 RHAPSODY, Chrome
 152/235/282 mm



5577
 RHAPSODY, Chrome
 185/180/260 mm



MI016
 MINIMAL, Stainless Steel
 185/219/302 mm



INOVA
RH125 Chrome
RH125W White Matt
 220/280/315 mm



RH125B
 INOVA, Black Matt
 220/280/315 mm

KITCHEN TAPS



1102-19
LATUS, Chrome
205/185/235 mm



1102-15
LATUS, Chrome
220/285/310 mm



MG055
MIXONA, Chrome
200/208/224 mm



HU330
LATUS, Chrome
202/270/347 mm



SALY
SA511 Chrome
SA516 Bronze
SA515 Copper
180/230/280 mm



VANITY
77071 Chrome
77076 Bronze
250/180/235 mm



KAYRA
K1052 Chrome
K1053 Bronze
220/218/290 mm



KIRKÉ
KI14C Chrome
KI14B Bronze
KI14Z Gold
190/200/285 mm



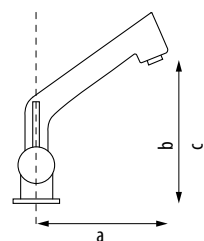
KIRKÉ WHITE
KI14BC Chrome
KI14BB Bronze
KI14BZ Gold
190/224/303 mm



KIRKÉ BLACK
KI14NC Chrome
KI14NB Bronze
KI14NZ Gold
190/224/303 mm



KIRKÉ CRYSTAL
KI14KC Chrome
KI14KB Bronze
KI14KZ Gold
190/224/303 mm



Dimensions a/b/c

KITCHEN TAPS

With Pull Out Spray



5547
PROFESSIONAL, Chrome

210/150/420 mm



AR430
ARLA, Chrome

193/245/475 mm



1105-62
JESSY, Chrome

220/166/505 mm



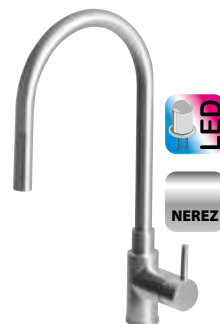
MA640GM
NIMOA, Gun Metal

225/195/447 mm



MA780
MAYA, Chrome

210/146/430 mm



DU015
DUNA, Stainless Steel

215/237/469 mm



1112-72
AXUS, Chrome

265/285/345 mm



5550
RHAPSODY, Chrome

230/225/290 mm



1105-66
TUKA, Chrome

214/172/214 mm



SA070
SALY, Chrome

225/140/200 mm

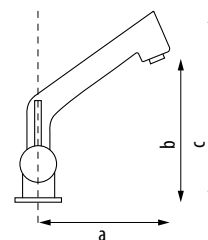
Tiltable



5507S
RHAPSODY, Chrome
195/255/310 mm



SA060
SALY, Chrome
195/240/290 mm



Dimensions a/b/c

KITCHEN TAPS

Cross Handle Taps with Ceramic Discs



ANTEA
3111 Chrome
3112 Chrome/Gold
3116 Bronze
3115 Gold
3117 Rose Gold
3118 Nickel
 200/210/265 mm



ANTEA
3121 Chrome
3122 Chrome/Gold
3126 Bronze
3125 Gold
3127 Rose Gold
3128 Nickel
 195/175/240 mm



509
 AXIA, Chrome
 210/277/335 mm

Wall Mounted



5506
 RHAPSODY, Chrome
 250/75/165 mm



CE15
 CORNELI, Chrome
 255/55/115 mm



C0625
 CONCORDE, Chrome
 216/71/135 mm



ES15
 ESPADA, Chrome
 270/70/95 mm



5065
 AXIA, Chrome
 230/170/200 mm



3061
 ANTEA, Chrome
 230/150/175 mm



KIRKÉ
KI15C Chrome
KI15B Bronze
KI15Z Gold
 264/170/239 mm



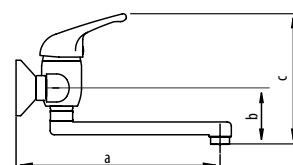
KIRKÉ WHITE
KI15BC Chrome
KI15BB Bronze
KI15BZ Gold
 264/170/252 mm



KIRKÉ BLACK
KI15NC Chrome
KI15NB Bronze
KI15NZ Gold
 264/170/252 mm



KIRKÉ CRYSTAL
KI15KC Chrome
KI15KB Bronze
KI15KZ Gold
 264/170/256 mm



Dimensions a/b/c



JS121-01



5540-01

88



1209-09 + SG204

BIDET TAPS



1102-07
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



1103-08
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



1102-40-01
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



1209-07
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
1103-07 Chrome
1103-15 Black Matt



Concealed Bidet Tap including
Spray
Progressive Cartridge
DB700 Chrome
DB714 White
DB715 Black Matt



5540-01
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



AX40-01
Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
Chrome



JS121-01
Concealed Bidet Tap
with Temperature Control
including Spray, Chrome



KI41C-01
KIRKÉ Concealed Bidet
Tap including Spray,
Chrome



KIRKÉ Concealed Bidet Tap
including Spray
KI41B-01
Bronze
KI41Z-01
Gold



SG204
Shower Holder with Outlet
For mounting on the side
of a vanity
1/2", Chrome



CE48
Basin Tap
with Bidet Spray
Chrome



Basin Tap with Bidet Spray
1209-09
Chrome
1209-09B
Black Matt
1209-09GB
Gold Matt
1209-09PG
Copper Matt



1209-05
Basin Tap
with Bidet Spray
ABS/Chrome

i Valve and Spray Material Brass (unless otherwise specified).
Concealed Taps are supplied with a concealed box. The stop valve on the spray serves to turn on the water instantly.
The Shower Holder SG204 can be combined with Taps 1209-09 and 1209-05.

Spare cartridges available at www.sapho.cz



1209-02



JS121-02

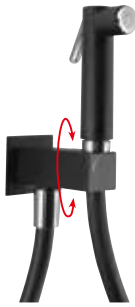


SG108NE



DOC66

BIDET VALVES



Valve with Bidet Spray
Safety Lock
SG108 Chrome
SG108NE Black Matt



Valve with Bidet Spray, Safety Lock
SG107 Chrome
SG107NE Black Matt



DB108
Valve with Bidet Spray
Safety Lock
Chrome



DB107
Valve with Bidet Spray
Safety Lock
Chrome



JS121-02
Valve with Bidet Spray
Chrome



JS121
Valve with Hose
Chrome



1209-04-B
Combined Valve
1209-04
Combined Valve with Bidet Spray,
ABS/Chrome
can be connected to WC Cistern



Bidet Spray
BS129 Chrome
BS415 Black Matt



Bidet Spray
BS616 Chrome
BS515 Black Matt



Bidet Spray
DOC61 Chrome
DOC66 Bronze



1209-02
Bidet Spray with Holder
(no Hose), Chrome



12327205017
Bidet Spray with Holder
(no Hose) ABS/Chrome



1209-10
Bidet Spray with Holder
(no Hose), ABS/Chrome



POWERFLEX Shower Hose Antitwist
Chrome
FLEX100 1000 mm
FLEX120 1200 mm

i Valve and Spray Material: Brass (unless otherwise specified).
The stop valve on the spray serves to turn on the water instantly.



QK23051



PS781

Sensor Tap

PS781 Chrome

PS781B Black

PS10T

Power Supply 24 V DC



Sensor Tap

6 V (4xAA Battery, not included)

PS782 Chrome

PS782B Black



BT.ES6500

Sensor TapTall

230 V AC/6 V DC (4xAA Battery, not included)

Height 255 mm, Chrome



Sensor Tap

with Soap Dispenser and Hand Dryer

230 V AC, Height 188 mm, Aluminium

01901.B Chrome

01901.N Black



PS432

Wall-Mounted Sensor Tap

6 V (4xAA Battery, not included)

Chrome

PRESSURE VALVES AND SENSOR TAPS



QK23051
Self-Closing Basin Pressure Valve



Q523051
Self-Closing Basin Pressure Valve



QK23551
Self-Closing Basin Pressure Valve



QK24051
Self-Closing Basin Pressure Valve
Extended



Self-Closing Wall Mounted Pressure
Valve
QK16051 Shower
QK10051 Urinal



Self-Closing Concealed Valve
QK15051 Shower
QK11051 Urinal



QK82051
Self-Closing Concealed Toilet
Pressure Valve



QK40051
Wall or Floor Mounted Pedal Valve



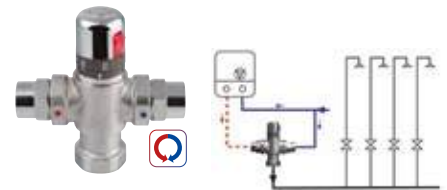
AT96151
Spout, Ø 26 mm
Outlet Height 95 mm



AT95051
Tempering Valve 1/2"



TMT12MPM
Thermostatic Mixing Valve 1/2"
30-60 °C, Check Valves



TMTCOM
Thermostatic Mixing Valve 1"
4 - 8 ways, 20-50 °C, F1"xF3/4"
Check Valve, Filter



TEM400
Shower Column with Pressure Valve
Shower Head Ø 85 mm



AT059
Telescopic Pipe for Valve QK82051
for concealed mounting



AT92151
Urinal Pipe incl. Nuts 1/2"
Ø 12x300 mm



AT92451
Urinal Cap with Hole, Ø 12 mm

Replacement self-closing valves:

- AT90151** QK10051
- AT90251** QK40051
- AT90351** QK82051
- AT90551** QK15051
- AT90651** QK23051, QK23551, QK24051
- AT90851** QK16051
- AT97151** QK11051

Spare sets of seals and springs:

- RI05800** QK10051, QK11051
 - RI05900** QK15051, QK16051
 - RI06000** QK23051, QK23551, QK24051
 - RI06100** QK40051
 - RI06200** QK82051*
- including the internal self-closing valve mechanism.

i Valve Material: Brass/Chrome
The pressure valves should only be installed in with a filter.



WN683



71251



81151



WN326

SHOWER TOWER PANELS



LUK
250x1300 mm
Thermostatic Tap
80312 Wall-Mounted
80325 Corner-Mounted



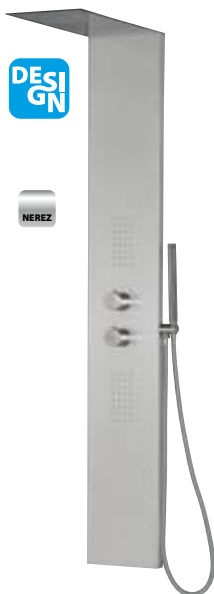
MOLA
210x1300 mm
Thermostatic Tap
80365 Wall-Mounted
80372 Corner-Mounted



SPIRIT ROUND
250x1550 mm
Thermostatic Tap
71151 – White
71251 – Black



SPIRIT SQUARE
250x1550 mm
Thermostatic Tap
81151 – White
81251 – Black



GRACE
200x1450 mm
Stainless Steel mat
Mixer Tap
WN326



PRESTIGE
200x1400 mm
Stainless Steel mat
Thermostatic Tap
WN337



JACOB
200x1500mm
Single Lever Tap
WN682 – White Matt
WN683 – Black Matt

i LUK - can also replace an existing shower tap with 150 mm centers.
MOLA - 100 mm centers.



SJ139



DA139

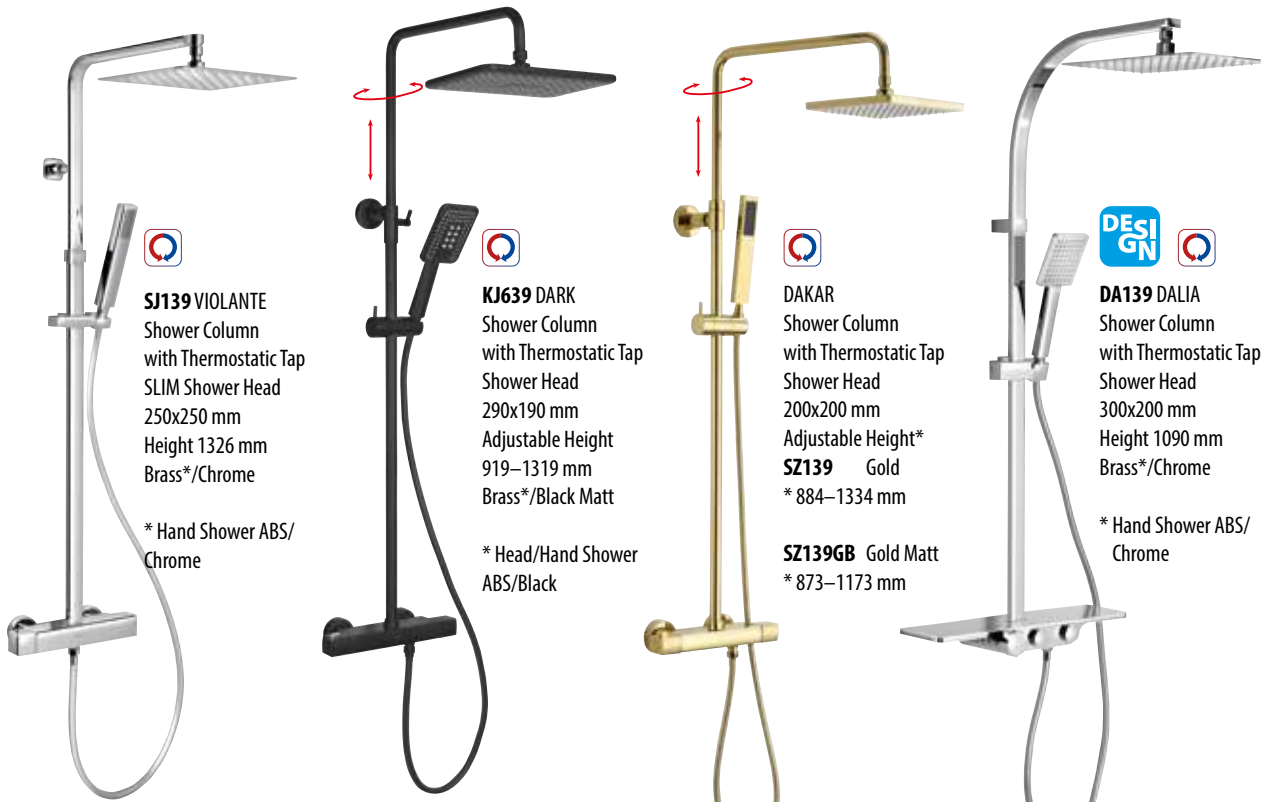


LP139



KJ639

SHOWER COLUMNS



SJ139 VIOLANTE
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
SLIM Shower Head
250x250 mm
Height 1326 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Hand Shower ABS/
Chrome



KJ639 DARK
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head
290x190 mm
Adjustable Height
919–1319 mm
Brass*/Black Matt

* Head/Hand Shower
ABS/Black



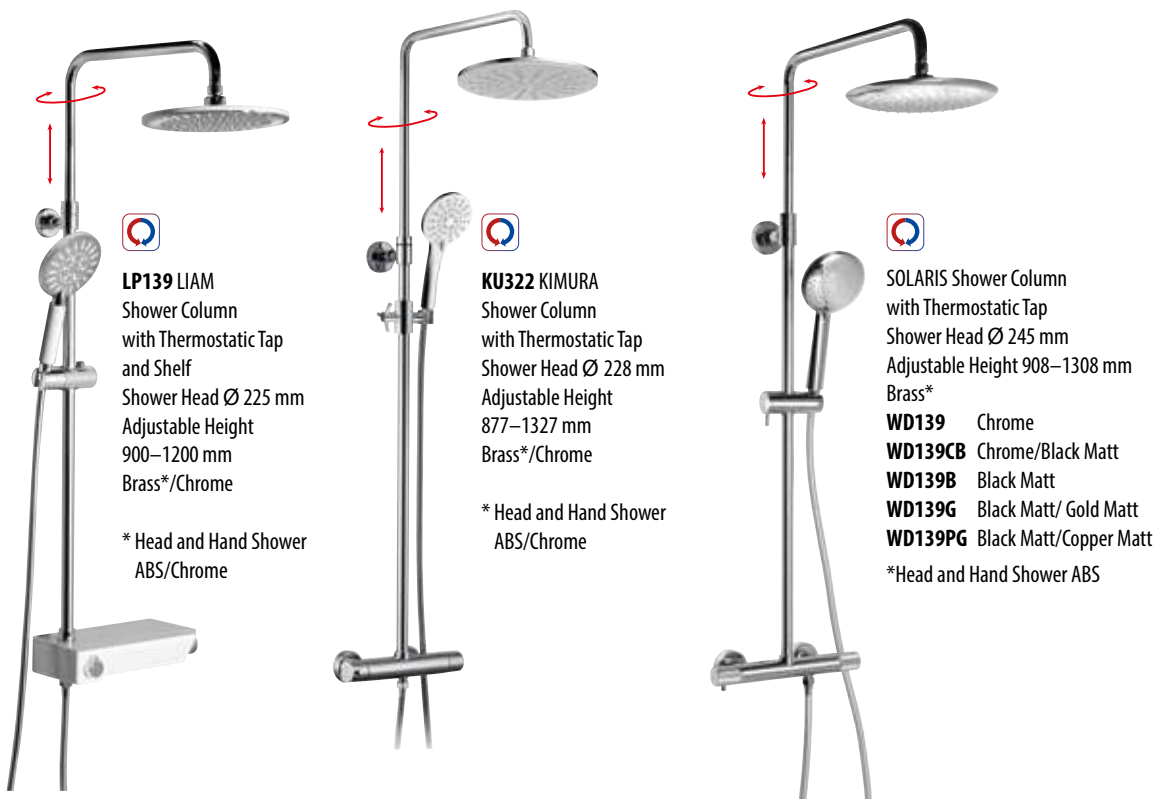
DAKAR
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head
200x200 mm
Adjustable Height*
SZ139 Gold
* 884–1334 mm

SZ139GB Gold Matt
* 873–1173 mm



DA139 DALIA
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head
300x200 mm
Height 1090 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Hand Shower ABS/
Chrome



LP139 LIAM
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
and Shelf
Shower Head Ø 225 mm
Adjustable Height
900–1200 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Head and Hand Shower
ABS/Chrome



KU322 KIMURA
Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head Ø 228 mm
Adjustable Height
877–1327 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Head and Hand Shower
ABS/Chrome



SOLARIS Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head Ø 245 mm
Adjustable Height 908–1308 mm
Brass*

WD139 Chrome
WD139CB Chrome/Black Matt
WD139B Black Matt
WD139G Black Matt/ Gold Matt
WD139PG Black Matt/Copper Matt
*Head and Hand Shower ABS

SHOWER COLUMNS



KU500 KIMURA
Bath Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 879–1329 mm
Brass*/Chrome

*Head and Hand Shower ABS/
Chrome



KI39C KIRKÉ
Bath Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head Ø 210 mm
Hand Shower
with Anticalc finish
Adjustable Height
1035–1385 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Hand Shower ABS/
Chrome



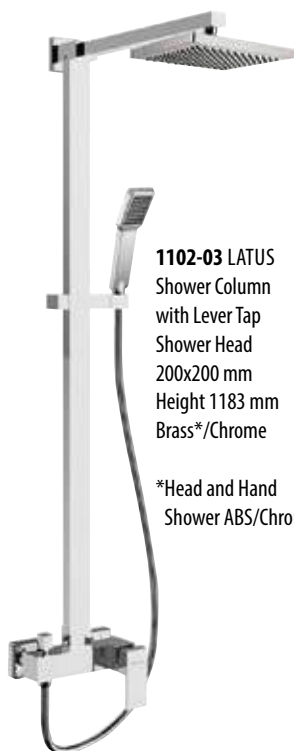
ANTEA Shower Column
with Thermostatic Tap
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
1100–1400 mm
SET041 Chrome

SET046 Bronze

SET045 Gold

SET047 Rose Gold

SET048 Nickel



1102-03 LATUS
Shower Column
with Lever Tap
Shower Head
200x200 mm
Height 1183 mm
Brass*/Chrome

*Head and Hand
Shower ABS/Chrome



1101-43 GINKO
Shower Column with Lever
Tap
Shower Head 200x200 mm
Height 1183 mm
Brass*/Chrome

*Head and Hand Shower
ABS/Chrome



MA139B MIA
Shower Column with
Lever Tap
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
870–1280 mm
Brass*/Black Matt

* Head and Hand
Shower ABS/Black
Matt

SHOWER COLUMNS



LK139 LUKA
Shower Column
with Lever Tap
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
990–1400 mm
Brass*/Chrome

*Hand Shower
ABS/Chrome



MI140 MINIMAL
Bath Column
with Lever Tap
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
1000–1300 mm
Brushed Stainless
Steel



990E AXIA
Shower Column
without Tap
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
833–1283 mm
Chrome

Wall Mounted Shower
Tap
586R



990ESD CORNELI
Bath Column
without Tap
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
770–1220 mm
Chrome

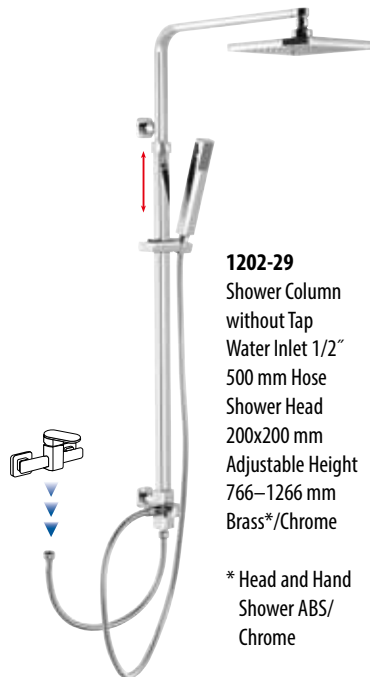
Wall Mounted Bath Tap
CE10S



ANTEA Shower Column without Tap
Hand Shower/Shower Head Diverter
Shower Head Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height 963–1288 mm

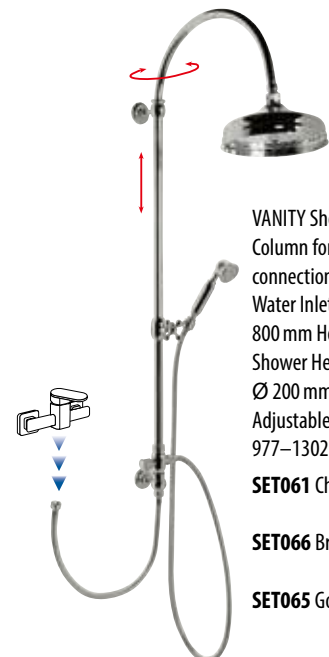
- SET031** Chrome
- SET036** Bronze
- SET035** Gold
- SET037** Rose Gold
- SET038** Nickel

Wall Mounted Cross Handle Shower Tap
3861 Chrome
3862 Chrome/Gold
3866 Bronze
3865 Gold
3867 Rose Gold
3868 Nickel



1202-29
Shower Column
without Tap
Water Inlet 1/2"
500 mm Hose
Shower Head
200x200 mm
Adjustable Height
766–1266 mm
Brass*/Chrome

* Head and Hand
Shower ABS/
Chrome



VANITY Shower
Column for
connection to a Tap
Water Inlet 1/2"
800 mm Hose
Shower Head
Ø 200 mm
Adjustable Height
977–1302 mm

- SET061** Chrome
- SET066** Bronze
- SET065** Gold

Chromotherapy

It belongs to the methods of alternative medicine. Light and colours affect us extensively, they influence our moods, feelings, energies. The source of the colour spectrum illuminates the water with diodes. Chromotherapy was already known to the ancient Chinese, Egyptians and Greeks, they used it for positive effects in various health problems, as they believed that every human organ is associated with a certain colour.



CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS



A



CH7338A*

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head with Chromotherapy
 Dimensions: 730x380 mm
 Functions: rainfall, 2x waterfall
 LED Lights - 8 colors
 Remote „A“ for the choice of colors
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap



B



CH5540B*

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head with Chromotherapy
 Dimensions: 550x400 mm
 Functions: rainfall, waterfall
 4x LED Light in the centre of the shower head - 8 colors
 Wall-Mounted Remote „B“ for the choice of colors
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap



B



CH3232B*

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head with Chromotherapy
 Dimensions: 320x320 mm
 Functions: rainfall
 4x LED Light in the centre of the shower head - 8 colors
 Wall-Mounted Remote „B“ for the choice of colors
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap



C



CH5540C*

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head with Chromotherapy
 Dimensions: 550x400 mm
 Functions: rainfall, waterfall
 4x LED Light in the centre of the shower head - 8 colors
 Wall-Mounted Remote „C“ for the choice of colors
 Rainfall/Waterfall Diverter
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap



A



CH3030A*

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head with Chromotherapy
 Dimensions: 300x300 mm
 Functions: rainfall
 2x LED Light on the sides of the shower head - 8 colors
 Remote „A“ for the choice of colors
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap



MS343

Ceiling Mounted Shower Head
 Dimensions: 700x380 mm
 Functions: rainfall, 2x waterfall
 must be installed with a 2-way concealed tap

Meanings of Colours in Chromotherapy:

	White:	Regenerative, increases vitality and energy
	Turquoise :	Soothing, relieves tension and restores freshness
	Violet:	Relaxing, helps with insomnia and nervous system problems
	Blue:	Purifying, anti-stress and anti-anxiety
	Green:	Relaxing, promotes contemplation and tranquility
	Yellow:	Stimulating, favours concentration and self-confidence
	Orange:	Relaxing, promotes optimism and relieves tension
	Red:	Stimulating, exciting, anti-depression and immune deficiencies
	Magenta:	Energetic, gives strength and temperament



* The head showers include a transformer.
 Material: Stainless Steel.



S0F3006

102



DC562



MS574

METAL SHOWER HEADS



DC456
Wall Mounted Shower Head with Waterfall
Rectangle 600x320x27 mm
Brass/Chrome



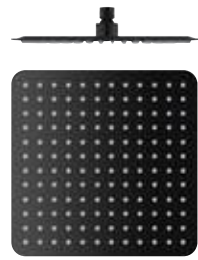
Wall Mounted Shower Head
Rectangle 500x200x30 mm
Polished Stainless Steel
DC562 with Waterfall
DP562



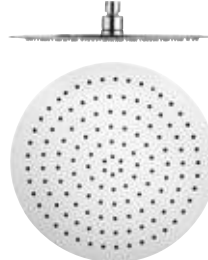
SLIM Wall Mounted Shower Head
Rectangle 500x220x2,4 mm
Polished Stainless Steel
MS746 with Waterfall
MS733



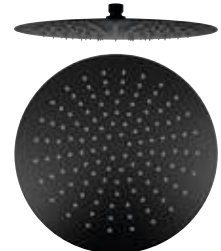
SLIM thickness 2 mm
Polished Stainless Steel
MS564 250x250 mm
MS563 300x300 mm
MS585 400x300 mm
MS565 500x500 mm



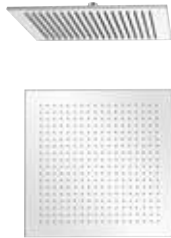
SLIM thickness 2 mm
300x300 mm, Stainless Steel
SL101 Black Matt
SL101GB Gold Matt



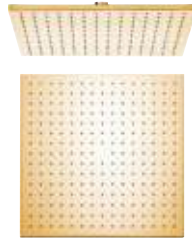
SLIM Circle, thickness 2 mm
Polished Stainless Steel
MS574 Ø 250 mm
MS573 Ø 300 mm



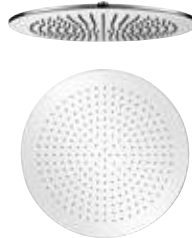
SLIM Circle, thickness 2mm
Ø 300 mm, Stainless Steel
MS573B Black Matt
MS573GB Gold Matt



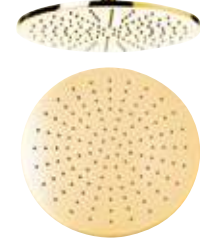
Square, thickness 7 mm
Brass/Chrome
1203-05 250x250 mm
1203-06 300x300 mm
AQ716 400x400 mm



Square, Brass/Gold
SF316 195x14x195 mm
SF317 300x8x300 mm



Circle
Brass/Chrome
1203-02 Ø 230 mm
1203-03 Ø 300 mm
1203-04 Ø 400 mm



Circle, Ø 300 mm
thickness 8 mm, Brass
SF414 White Matt
SF417 Gold



RETRO Circle, Ø 200 mm, Brass
MH026 Chrome
SOF2006 Bronze
SOF2005 Gold
SOF2007 Rose Gold
SOF2008 Nickel



SOF3006
RETRO Circle, Ø 300 mm
Brass/Bronze



SOF2000
DREAMART Circle, Ø 208 mm
Anticalc finish
Stainless Steel



MH032
Circle with Rim, Ø 200 mm
Brass/Chrome



The position of the head can be adjusted during installation using the tilting joint, after tightening the nut the Head Shower is immovable.



1205-17 + S128



1205-16 + SK380

ABS/CHROME SHOWER HEADS



SK816
Square 216x216 mm
ABS/Chrome



SK950
Square 254x254 mm
ABS/Chrome



S128
Rectangle 305x203 mm
ABS/Chrome



BR904
Shower Arm 170 mm, 1/2" Brass/
Chrome
S0F3J
Fixed Massage Shower, 3 Functions
ABS/Chrome



SF077
Circle Ø 200 mm
with AIRmix System
ABS/Chrome



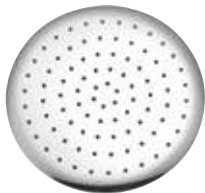
SK189
Circle Ø 230 mm
ABS/Chrome



SK380
Circle Ø 305 mm
ABS/Chrome



Wall Mounted Shower
Brass/ABS
9041 Chrome
9046 Bronze



905
Wall Mounted Shower Ø 82 mm, 1/2"
Shower Arm 200 mm
Brass/Chrome



Shower Arm 400 mm, 1/2" Brass
1205-17 Chrome
BR317 Gold



Shower Arm 400 mm, 1/2", Brass
SL400 Chrome
SL102 Black Matt
SL119 Gold Matt



1205-16
Shower Arm 380 mm, 1/2"
Brass/Chrome



D30A
Shower Arm 450 mm, 1/2"
Brass/Chrome



Shower Arm 350 mm, 1/2" Brass
SK351 Chrome
SL103 Black Matt
Shower Arm 400 mm, 1/2" Brass
BR514 White Matt
BR517 Gold
BR519 Gold Matt



Retro Shower Arm
350 mm, 1/2", Brass
BR351 Chrome
BR356 Bronze
BR355 Gold
BR357 Rose Gold
BR358 Nickel



Shower Arm 300 mm S-Shape, Brass
BR551 Chrome
BR556 Bronze



Shower Arm 1/2"
Brass/Chrome
1205-06 150 mm
1205-07 200 mm



Shower Arm 1/2"
Brass/Chrome
1205-08 150 mm
1205-05 200 mm



9002
Shower Arm 330 mm, 1/2"
Brass/Chrome



9005
Shower Arm 370 mm, 1/2"
Brass/Chrome

The position of the head can be adjusted during installation using the tilting joint, after tightening the nut the Head Shower is immovable.



SAL0036



1202-25







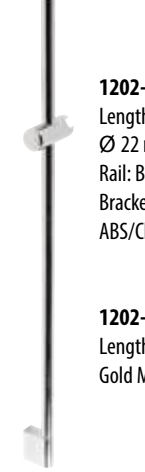
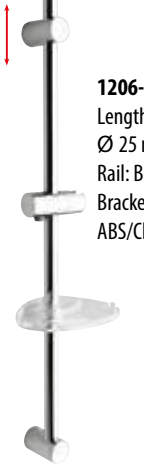
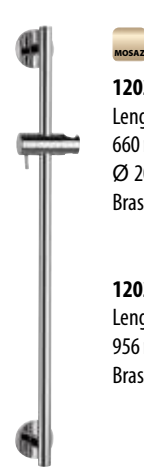








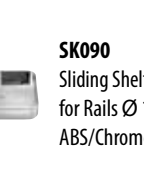


SC615



1202-27

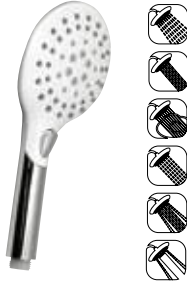
SLIDER RAIL KITS

 <p>SC615 Length 700 mm Brass/Black Matt Hand Shower ABS/Black Matt Metal Hose 1500 mm</p>	 <p>SC515 Length 700 mm Ø 23 mm Brass/Black Matt Hand Shower ABS/Black Matt Plastic Hose 1500 mm</p>	 <p>1202-20 Length 980 mm Ø 22 mm Brass/Chrome Hand Shower ABS/Chrome Metal Hose 1500 mm</p>	 <p>1202-27 Length 790 mm Ø 25 mm Brass/Chrome Hand Shower ABS/Chrome Metal Hose 1500 mm</p>	 <p><i>Adjustable Bracket Centers</i></p> <p>1202-25 Length 805 mm Ø 19 mm Brass/Chrome Hand Shower and Shelf ABS/Chrome Metal Hose 1500 mm</p>
 <p>SC014 Length 700 mm Ø 25 mm White Matt</p> <p>SC015 Black Matt</p> <p>SC017 Gold</p>	 <p>1202-02 Length 1000 mm Ø 22 mm Rail: Brass/Chrome Brackets and Slider ABS/Chrome</p> <p>1202-02GB Length 700 mm Gold Matt</p>	 <p><i>Adjustable Bracket Centers</i></p> <p>1206-06 Length 810 mm Ø 25 mm Rail: Brass/Chrome Brackets and Slider ABS/Chrome</p>	 <p>1202-06 Length 660 mm Ø 20 mm Brass/Chrome</p> <p>1202-07 Length 956 mm Brass/Chrome</p>	 <p>1202-08 Length 720 mm Ø 20 mm water inlet 1/2" from the wall Brass/Chrome</p> <p><i>water outlet in combination with concealed tap</i></p>
 <p>SC415 Length 700 mm Brass Black Matt</p> <p>SC417 Gold</p>	 <p>1206-07 Length 684 mm Rail: Brass/Chrome Brackets and Slider ABS/Chrome</p> <p>1206-07GB Length 600 mm Gold Matt</p>	 <p>1202-28 Length 660 mm Brass/Chrome</p>	 <p>1202-04 Length 600 mm water inlet 1/2" from the wall Brass/Chrome</p> <p><i>With water outlet and concealed tap</i></p>	 <p>SAL0031 Length 670 mm Ø 18 mm Chrome</p> <p>SAL0036 Bronze</p> <p>SAL0035 Gold</p> <p>SAL0037 Rose Gold</p> <p>SAL0038 Nickel</p>
 <p>76260 Sliding shelf for shower rails and columns Ø 18–25 mm 158x81x110 mm</p>	 <p>SK111 Sliding Shelf 250x30x100 mm for Rails Ø 18, 20, 22, 25 mm ABS/Chrome</p>	 <p>SK090 Sliding Shelf 120x21x120 mm for Rails Ø 19, 22, 25 mm ABS/Chrome</p>		

HAND SHOWERS AND KITS



1204-24
 Massage Hand Shower
 with Switch
 4 Functions, 100x100 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-20
 Massage Hand Shower
 with Switch
 6 Functions, Ø 120 mm
 ABS/Chrome/White



1204-21
 Massage Hand Shower
 with Switch
 6 Functions, Ø 120 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-32
 Massage Hand Shower
 with rotary Switch
 3 Functions, Ø 120 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-04
 Massage Hand Shower
 5 Functions, Ø 120 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-05
 Massage Hand Shower
 5 Functions, Ø 110 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-06
 Massage Hand Shower
 5 Functions, Ø 104 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-43
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 102 mm
 ABS/Chrome



SK112
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 93 mm
 ABS/Chrome



2755
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 80 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-41
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 74 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-28
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 110 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-45
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 96 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1204-42
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 75 mm
 ABS/Chrome



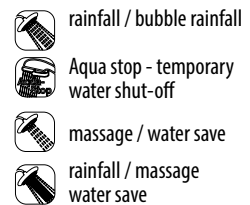
SK736
 Hand Shower
 1 Function, Ø 102 mm
 ABS/Black Matt



SET1101
 Hand Shower, 1 Function
 220 mm, Hose, Bracket, ABS/Chrome



SET1102
 Massage Hand Shower, 5 Functions
 Ø 104 mm, Hose, Bracket, ABS/Chrome



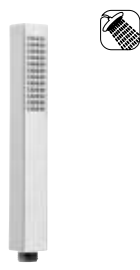
HAND SHOWERS



1204-01
Hand Shower
1 Function, 230 mm
Chrome



1204-08
Hand Shower
1 Function, 215 mm
ABS/Chrome



F28
Hand Shower
1 Function, 220 mm
ABS/Chrome



Hand Shower
1 Function, 200 mm
DO316 Gold
DO319 Gold Matt



1204-30
Hand Shower with self-cleaning system, 1 Function, 240 mm
ABS/Chrome



1101-16
Hand Shower
1 Function, 226 mm
ABS/Chrome



SK764
Hand Shower
1 Function, 235 mm
ABS/Black Matt



1204-17
Hand Shower
1 Function, 251 mm
ABS/Chrome



SK776
Hand Shower
1 Function, 258 mm
ABS/Black Matt



SK975
Hand Shower
2 Functions, 260 mm
ABS/Black Matt



1204-13
Hand Shower
1 Function, 200 mm
Chrome



Hand Shower
1 Function, 185 mm
DO214 White Matt
DO217 Gold
DO219 Gold Matt



SK190
Hand Shower
1 Function, 221 mm
ABS/Chrome



2503
Hand Shower
1 Function, 245 mm
ABS/Chrome



2622
Hand Shower
1 Function, 230 mm
ABS/Chrome



DOC148
Hand Shower
1 Function, 230 mm
Chrome



Hand Shower
1 Function, 210 mm
DOC101 Chrome
DOC106 Bronze
DOC105 Gold
DOC107 Rose Gold
DOC108 Nickel



Hand Shower
1 Function, 180 mm
DOC21 Chrome
DOC26 Bronze
DOC25 Gold
DOC27 Rose Gold
DOC28 Nickel

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Jets



AB535
Wall Mounted Body Jet with Swivel Joint, round, 1/2", Ø 60x8 mm
Chrome



AB536
Wall Mounted Body Jet with Swivel Joint, square 1/2", 48x48x8 mm
Chrome



AQ741
Wall Mounted Body Jet, round 1/2", Ø 102x8 mm
Chrome



AQ216
Wall Mounted Body Jet, square 1/2", 102x102x8 mm
Chrome

Hoses



SOFTFLEX Plastic Shower Hose, smooth Antitwist, Metallic Silver
1208-05 1000 mm
1208-10 1200 mm
1208-11 1500 mm
1208-14 2000 mm



SOFTFLEX Plastic Shower Hose, smooth Antitwist
1208-17 Black Matt 1500 mm
1208-19 Gold Matt 1500 mm
1208-27 Black Matt 2000 mm



QUADROFLEX Plastic Shower Hose, square Antitwist, Metallic Silver
1208-13 1500 mm



POWERFLEX Metal Shower Hose Antitwist
FLEX100 Chrome 1000 mm
FLEX120* Chrome 1200 mm
FLEX150 Chrome 1500 mm
FLEX156 Black Matt 1500 mm
FLEX200 Chrome 2000 mm



LUX Metal Shower Hose with double lock Antitwist, extendable, Chrome
FSACC293 1500–1800 mm
FSACC548 2000–2250 mm



POWERFLEX Shower Hose, Antitwist
FLE10BI White Matt 1500 mm
FLE10RZL Rose Gold 1500 mm
FLE10BR Bronze 1750 mm
FLE10ZL Gold 1750 mm
FLE10NK Nickel 1750 mm



Shower Hose for Bath Pull Out Shower Systems, Chrome
FLE1 F1/2"-M15x1, 1500 mm
FLE16 F1/2"-M3/8", 1750 mm



FLE18
KIT Shower Hoses for Bath Pull Out Shower Systems
F1/2"- F1/2", 2750 mm, Chrome



AR069
Shower Holder Spacer 1/2"
Brass/Chrome



AR067
Shower Holder Spacer 1/2" Chrome

i The Antitwist system is integrated in the pull nut and prevents the shower hose from twisting.*
The hose is fitted with 2 conical nuts.

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Shower Brackets with Outlet for Concealed Taps, Swivel and Fixed



SG301
Shower Holder swivel with Outlet
1/2", Chrome



SG201
Shower Holder swivel with Outlet
1/2", Chrome



SG363
Shower Holder swivel with
Outlet 1/2", Chrome



Shower Holder swivel with Outlet
1/2"
SUP4B Chrome
SUP4B6 Bronze



Shower Holder fixed with Outlet, 1/2"
SG303 Chrome
SG303NE Black Matt
SG303OR Gold



Shower Holder fixed with Outlet, 1/2"
SG203 Chrome
SG203BI White Matt
SG203NE Black Matt
SG203OR Gold



Shower Holder fixed with Outlet, 1/2"
SG403 Chrome
SG403BI White Matt
SG403NE Black Matt
SG403OR Gold



Shower Holder fixed with Outlet 1/2"
AQ591 Chrome
AQ591GB Gold Matt



JM540
Shower Holder fixed
with Outlet, 1/2", Chrome



AQ615
Shower Holder fixed with Outlet
1/2", Chrome



Shower Holder fixed with Outlet, 1/2"
1205-09 Chrome
981M6 Bronze
1205-09GB Gold Matt



AQ587
Shower Holder with Outlet, 1/2"
Shelf, Chrome

Shower Brackets, Swivel and Fixed



1205-82
Shower Holder swivel, Chrome



SG361
Shower Holder swivel, Chrome



1301-51
Shower Holder swivel, Chrome



AQ586
Shower Holder fixed, Chrome



JM470
Shower Holder fixed, Chrome



Shower Holder fixed
1205-14 Chrome
1205-14GB Gold Matt



Shower Holder fixed
SD615 Black Matt
SD617 Gold



Shower Holder fixed
1205-15 Chrome
1205-15GB Gold Matt



Shower Holder fixed
SD714 White Matt
SD715 Black Matt
SD717 Gold



Shower Holder swivel
SUP21 Chrome
SUP15 Black Matt
SUP26 Bronze

SUP25 Gold
SUP27 Rose Gold
SUP28 Nickel



DA452
Shower Holder fixed, Chrome

Shower Outlets for Concealed Taps



Shower Outlet, 1/2"
SG302 Chrome
SG302NE Black Matt
SG302OR Gold



Shower Outlet, 1/2"
1205-02 Chrome
1205-02GB Gold Matt



JM650
Shower Outlet, 1/2", Chrome



Shower Outlet, 1/2"
SG202 Chrome
SG202BI White Matt
SG202NE Black Matt
SG202OR Gold



Shower Outlet, 1/2"
(can be installed without cap)
1205-01 Chrome
1205-01GB Gold Matt



Shower Outlet, 1/2"
9816 Bronze
9815 Gold
9817 Rose Gold
981NK Nickel





Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
161829 Chrome
164912 Gold



Soap Dispenser, 350 ml, Frosted Glass
161836 Chrome
164929 Gold



Tumbler with Holder, Frosted Glass
161812 Chrome
164905 Gold



Robe Hook
156122 Chrome
164936 Gold



Toilet Paper Holder
161850 Chrome
164950 Gold



Towel Rail Open, 238 mm
161805 Chrome
164967 Gold



Towel Rail, 300 mm
161775 Chrome
164875 Gold



Towel Rail, 500 mm
161782 Chrome
164882 Gold



Towel Rail, 750 mm
161799 Chrome
164899 Gold



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush, Frosted Glass
161867 Chrome
164974 Gold



ZEN



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
161003 Chrome
166459 Black Matt



Soap Dispenser, 250 ml, Frosted Glass
161010 Chrome
166466 Black Matt



Tumbler with Holder, Frosted Glass
160990 Chrome
166442 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
161027 Chrome
166480 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder with Cover
161034 Chrome
166473 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf
2839 Chrome
283914 Black Matt



Robe Hook
122035 Chrome
166435 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 210 mm
165926 Chrome
168224 Black Matt



Towel Rail Open, 218 mm
160983 Chrome
166428 Black Matt



Shelf Bracket 200 mm, Black Matt
166525
 Shelf, thickness 8 mm, 600x100 mm
22482 Frosted Glass



Towel Rail, 300 mm
160938 Chrome
166404 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 540 mm
160945 Chrome
166411 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 760 mm
160952 Chrome
171392 Black Matt



Double Towel Rail Swivel, 350 mm
PI2313 Chrome
PI2314 Black Matt



Shelf, 252x86x102 mm
2419 Chrome
2419-14 Black Matt



Corner Shelf, 200x80x151 mm
2483 Chrome
2483-14 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
161041 Chrome
166497 Black Matt



11202410 SYDNEY
 Free Standing Toilet Paper
 and Brush Holder
 height 660mm
 Black Matt/Chrome



i Material: Brass
 The glass is mouth-blown.



FLORI



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
RF002 Chrome
RF002/14 White Matt
RF002/15 Black Matt



Soap Dispenser, 300 ml, Frosted Glass
RF019 Chrome
RF019/14 White Matt
RF019/15 Black Matt



Tumbler with Holder, Frosted Glass
RF004 Chrome
RF004/14 White Matt
RF004/15 Black Matt



Robe Hook
RF001 Chrome
RF001/14 White Matt
RF001/15 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
RF017 Chrome
RF017/14 White Matt
RF017/15 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder with Cover
RF007 Chrome
RF007/14 White Matt
RF007/15 Black Matt



Towel Rail Open, 237 mm
RF006 Chrome
RF006/14 White Matt
RF006/15 Black Matt



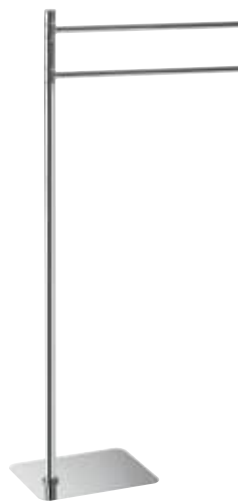
Towel Rail, 365 mm
RF010 Chrome
RF010/14 White Matt
RF010/15 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 565 mm
RF009 Chrome
RF009/14 White Matt
RF009/15 Black Matt



Double Towel Rail, 600 mm
RF011 Chrome
RF011/14 White Matt
RF011/15 Black Matt



Towel Stand
 height 836 mm
1131 Chrome
TR3122 White Matt
TR3114 Black Matt



Free Standing Toilet Paper and
 Brush Holder, height 667 mm
1132 Chrome
TR3222 White Matt
TR3214 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
32330313 Chrome
32330322 White Matt
32330314 Black Matt



Shelf 508x25x127 mm
RF016 Chrome
RF016/14 White Matt
RF016/15 Black Matt



AIDA



AI002
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass



AI019
Soap Dispenser, 270 ml
Frosted Glass



AI004
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass



AI001
Robe Hook, 1 Pair



AI007
Toilet Paper Holder with Cover



AI017
Toilet Paper Holder



AI006
Towel Rail, 200 mm



AI320
Towel Rail, 300 mm



AI520
Towel Rail, 520 mm



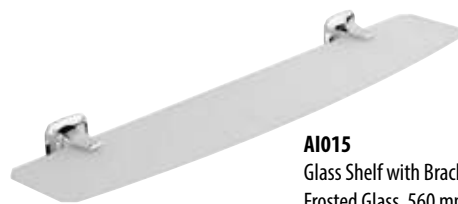
AI021
Double Towel Rail Swivel, 320 mm



1131
Towel Stand
height 836 mm



1132
Free Standing Toilet Paper and
Brush Holder, height 667 mm



AI015
Glass Shelf with Brackets
Frosted Glass, 560 mm



AI008
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
Frosted Glass



SAMOA, ABELINE

NEW



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
A81113 Chrome
A81114 Black Matt



Soap Dispenser, 170 ml, Frosted Glass
A88113 Chrome
A88114 Black Matt



Tumbler with Holder, Frosted Glass
A81013 Chrome
A81014 Black Matt



Robe Hook, 1 Pair
A82713 Chrome
A82714 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
A82413 Chrome
A82414 Black Matt



Towel Rail Open, 200 mm
A87013 Chrome
A87014 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 300 mm
A8213013 Chrome
A8213014 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 450 mm
A8214513 Chrome
A8214514 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 600 mm
A8216013 Chrome
A8216014 Black Matt



Shelf Rockstone, White Matt
AE500-0101 500x12x100 mm
AE600-0101 600x12x100 mm
AE800-0101 800x12x100 mm
AE100-0101 1000x12x100 mm



AE300-0101
 Shelf Rockstone
 300x12x100 mm
 White Matt



AE200-0101
 Shelf Rockstone
 200x12x200 mm
 White Matt



Shelf Rockstone, 2x Hole, White Matt
AE502-0101 500x12x100 mm
AE602-0101 600x12x100 mm
AE802-0101 800x12x100 mm



Soap Dispenser Pump with Tumbler
44811320 Chrome



44811420 Black

54441000
 Tumbler, Frosted Glass



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
A83313 Chrome

A83314 Black Matt



Shelf Rockstone, 2x Hole, White Matt
AE102-0101 1000x12x100 mm

Material: Brass (unless otherwise specified).

DimensionS: W X (H) X D





COLORADO



6911
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass



6981
Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
Frosted Glass



6910
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass



6926
Robe Hook



6928
Double Robe Hook



6924
Toilet Paper Holder



6925
Toilet Paper Holder with Cover



6970
Towel Rail Open, 200 mm



692135
Towel Rail, 310 mm



692145
Towel Rail, 410 mm



692160
Towel Rail, 560 mm



783113
Towel Stand
height 890 mm



783213
Toilet Paper Holder
with Toilet Brush
height 700 mm



QE525
Shelf Bracket, 200 mm
22482
Shelf, thickness 8 mm, 600x100 mm
Frosted Glass



XJ018
Shelf Bracket, 1 Pair
Shelf, thickness 8 mm, 200x200 mm
22487 Frosted Glass
23487 Clear Glass



6933
Floor Standing Toilet Brush
Polished Stainless Steel







5711
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass



5781
Soap Dispenser, 250 ml
Frosted Glass



5710
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass



5726
Double Robe Hook



5728
Double Robe Hook Swivel



5724
Toilet Paper Holder



5770
Towel Rail Open, 240 mm



PI2313
Double Towel Rail Swivel, 359 mm



572130
Towel Rail, 270 mm



572145
Towel Rail, 415 mm



572160
Towel Rail, 570 mm



QE525
Shelf Bracket, 200 mm

	Frosted Glass
22478	200x100 mm
22479	300x100 mm
22481	500x100 mm
22482	600x100 mm
22483	700x100 mm
22484	800x100 mm
22485	900x100 mm
22486	1000x100 mm

Shelves, thickness 8 mm

	Clear Glass
23478	200x100 mm
23479	300x100 mm
23481	500x100 mm
23482	600x100 mm
23483	700x100 mm
23484	800x100 mm
23485	900x100 mm
23486	1000x100 mm



783113
Towel Stand height 890 mm



783213
Free Standing Toilet
Paper and Brush Holder
height 700 mm



573303
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
Frosted Glass



X-SQUARE



XQ802
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass



XQ801
Soap Dish with Magnet



XQ100
Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
Frosted Glass



XQ101
Soap Dispenser MINI, 200 ml
Frosted Glass



XQ903
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass



XQ203
Robe Hook



XQ202
Robe Hook



XQ201
Double Robe Hook



XQ204
Triple Hook Swivel



XQ700
Toilet Paper Holder
with Cover



XQ701
Toilet Paper Holder



XQ702
Toilet Paper Holder



XQ704
Toilet Paper Holder 140 mm



XQ406
Towel Rail
168 mm



Towel Rail
XQ401 300 mm
XQ402 450 mm
XQ403 600 mm



Glass Shelf with Brackets
thickness 8 mm, Frosted Glass
XQ602 300 mm
XQ603 600 mm



XQ405
Double Towel Rail Swivel, 420 mm



XQ404
Double Towel Rail, 600 mm



XQ604
Corner Shelf including Brackets
thickness 8 mm, 250x250 mm
Frosted Glass



XQ005
Hairdryer Holder
Spiral



XQ301
Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush
Frosted Glass



XQ601
Double Towel Shelf, 600 mm





IS002
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass



IS019
Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
Frosted Glass



IS004
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass



IS001
Robe Hook



IS023
Double Robe Hook



IS007
Toilet Paper Holder
with Cover



IS017
Toilet Paper Holder



IS006
Towel Ring, 205 mm



IS009
Towel Rail, 600 mm



IS028
Double Towel Shelf 600 mm



IS015
Glass Shelf with Brackets
thickness 8 mm, 600 mm
Frosted Glass



IS008
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
Frosted Glass



PIRENEI



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
PI1113 Chrome
PI1102 White Matt
PI1114 Black Matt
PI1187 Gold
PI1188 Gold Matt



Soap Dispenser, 110 ml, Frosted Glass
PI8113 Chrome
PI8102 White Matt
PI8114 Black Matt
PI8187 Gold
PI8188 Gold Matt



Tumbler with Holder, Frosted Glass
PI1013 Chrome
PI1002 White Matt
PI1014 Black Matt
PI1087 Gold
PI1088 Gold Matt



Robe Hook, 1 Pair
PI2713 Chrome
PI2702 White Matt
PI2714 Black Matt
PI2787 Gold
PI2788 Gold Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
PI2413 Chrome
PI2402 White Matt
PI2414 Black Matt
PI2487 Gold
PI2488 Gold Matt



Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf
2839 Chrome
283914 Black Matt



Towel Rail, 320 mm
PI213513 Chrome
PI213502 White Matt
PI213514 Black Matt
PI213587 Gold
PI213588 Gold Matt



Towel Rail, 420 mm
PI214513 Chrome
PI214502 White Matt
PI214514 Black Matt
PI214587 Gold
PI214588 Gold Matt



Towel Rail, 570 mm
PI216013 Chrome
PI216002 White Matt
PI216014 Black Matt
PI216087 Gold
PI216088 Gold Matt



Towel Rail, 770 mm
PI218013 Chrome
PI218002 White Matt
PI218014 Black Matt



Towel Ring, 230 mm
PI7013 Chrome
PI7002 White Matt
PI7014 Black Matt
PI7087 Gold
PI7088 Gold Matt



Towel Rail Fixed, 410 mm
PI2213 Chrome
PI2202 White Matt
PI2214 Black Matt



Double Towel Bar Swivel, 350 mm
PI2313 Chrome
PI2302 White Matt
PI2314 Black Matt
PI2387 Gold
PI2388 Gold Matt



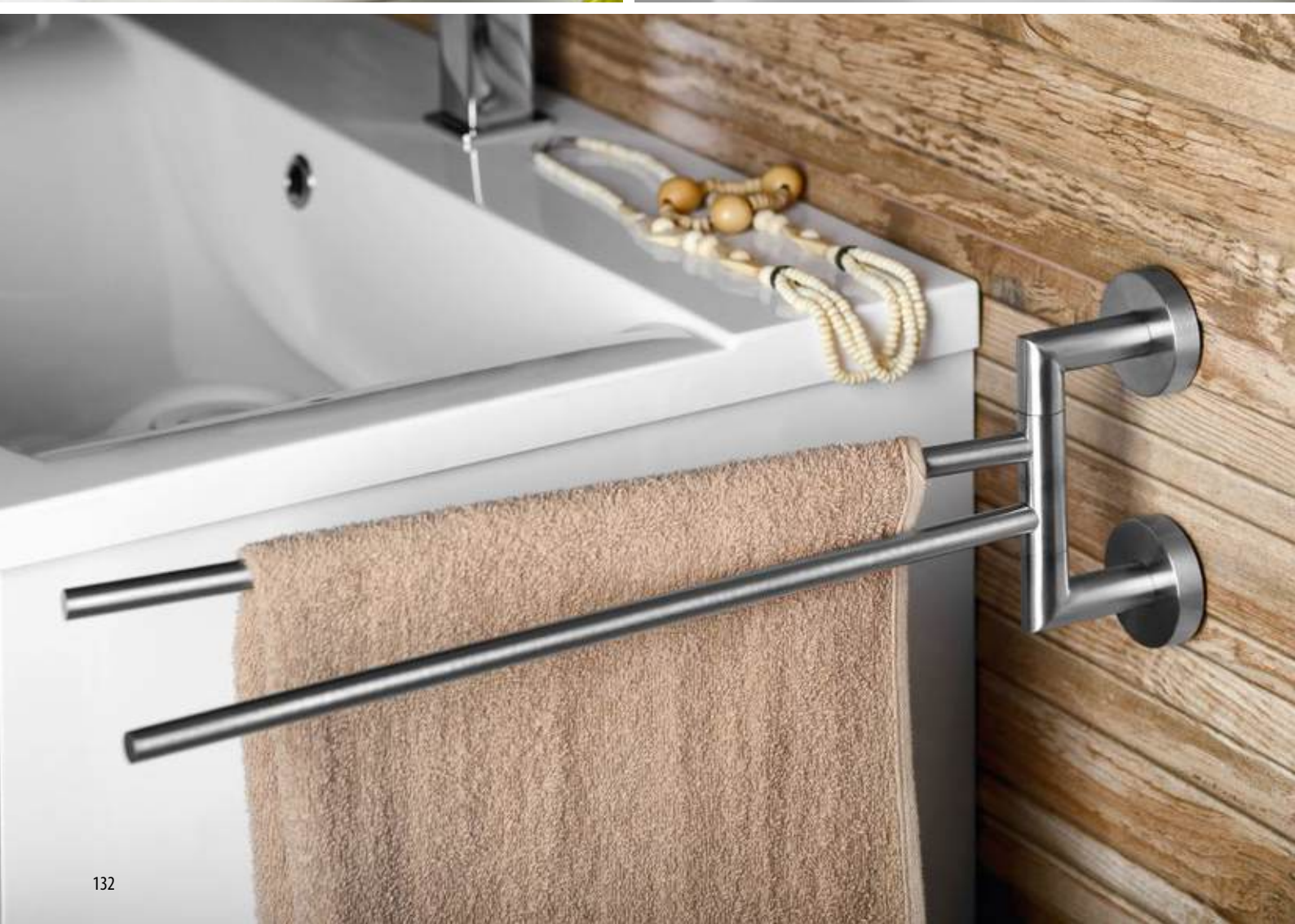
Shelf Bracket 200 mm
QE525 Chrome
166525 Black Matt
 Shelf, thickness 8 mm, 600x100 mm
22482 Frosted Glass



ML35NE
 Grab Bar 350 mm
 Black Matt



















Wall Mounted Toilet Brush,
 Frosted Glass
PI330313 Chrome
PI330302 White Matt
PI330314 Black Matt
PI330387 Gold
PI330388 Gold Matt



X-STEEL



- | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | XS802
Soap Dish
Frosted Glass |  | XS101
Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
Frosted Glass |  | XS100
Soap Dispenser
150 ml |
|  | XS900
Tumbler with Holder
Frosted Glass |  | XS201
Robe Hook |  | XS200
Double Robe Hook |
|  | Robe Hook
XS202 30 mm |  | XS701
Toilet Paper Holder
with Cover |  | XS700
Toilet Paper Holder |
|  | XS203 55 mm | | | | |
|  | Towel Rail
XS400
300 mm |  | XS403
Double Towel Rail, 600 mm | | |
|  | XS401
450 mm | | | | |
|  | XS402
600 mm | | | | |
|  | XS406
Double Towel Shelf
600 mm |  | XS405
Double Towel Rail Swivel
440 mm | | |
|  | XS300
Floor Standing/Wall
Mounted Toilet Brush |  | XS603
Wire Shower Basket
270 mm | | |
|  | XS301
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
Frosted Glass |  | XS601
Glass Shelf with Brackets
Frosted Glass, 600 mm | | |





X-ROUND



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
XR803 Chrome
XR803W White Matt
XR803B Black Matt
XR803GB Gold Matt



XR802
 Soap Dish with Magnet



Wire Soap Caddy
XR801 Chrome
XR801B Black Matt



Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
 Frosted Glass
XR101 Chrome
XR101W White Matt
XR101B Black Matt



Soap Dispenser MINI, 200 ml
 Frosted Glass
XR103 Chrome
XR103W White Matt
XR103B Black Matt
XR103GB Gold Matt



XR104
 Soap Dispenser
 150 ml



Tumbler with Holderr, Frosted Glass
XR903 Chrome
XR903W White Matt
XR903B Black Matt
XR903GB Gold Matt



XR902
 Tumbler Holder with
 Double Cup
 Frosted Glass



XR900
 Tumbler Holder with
 Double Cup
 Frosted Glass



XR212
 Robe Hook, 30 mm



Robe Hook
XR217 35 mm
XR218 50 mm



Robe Hook
XR208 Chrome



Robe Hook, 55 mm
XR213 Chrome
XR213B Black Matt



Robe Hook
XR203 Chrome
XR203B Black Matt

XR208B Black Matt



Robe Hook
XR205 Chrome
XR205W White Matt
XR205B Black Matt
XR205GB Gold Matt



Double Robe Hook
XR202 Chrome
XR202W White Matt
XR202B Black Matt
XR202GB Gold Matt



XR200
 Double Robe Hook



Toilet Paper Holder
XR704 Chrome
XR704W White Matt
XR704B Black Matt
XR704GB Gold Matt



Toilet Paper Holder with Cover
XR732 Chrome
XR732W White Matt
XR732B Black Matt
XR732GB Gold Matt



XR702
 Toilet Paper Holder
 with Cover



Toilet Paper Holder
XR703 Chrome
XR703W White Matt
XR703B Black Matt
XR703GB Gold Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
 140 mm
XR701 Chrome
XR701W White Matt
XR701B Black Matt
XR701GB Gold Matt



XR707
 Toilet Paper Holder
 288 mm



Toilet Paper Holder
XR723 Chrome
XR723B Black Matt



Towel Ring
XR411 Chrome
XR411W White Matt
XR411B Black Matt



Toothbrush Holder
XR901 Chrome
XR901B Black Matt





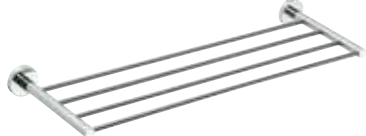

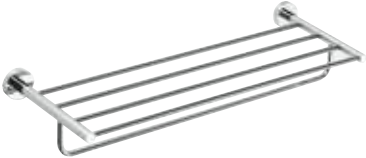













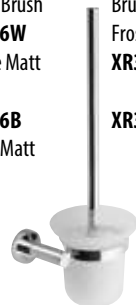



XR001
 Hairdryer Holder



XR002
 Hairdryer Holder Spiral

X-ROUND

	Towel Rail XR406 300 mm XR408 450 mm XR410 600 mm XR426 800 mm		Towel Rail Chrome XR400 300 mm XR402 450 mm XR404 600 mm
	Double Towel Rail XR423 600 mm XR425 800 mm		White Matt XR404W 600 mm
	XR412* Towel Shelf 600 mm		Black Matt XR400B 300 mm XR402B 450 mm XR404B 600 mm
	XR415* Double Towel Shelf 600 mm		Gold Matt XR400GB 300 mm XR402GB 450 mm XR404GB 600 mm
	XR420* Towel Shelf Foldable 600 mm		Double Towel Rail, 600 mm XR401* Chrome XR401B* Black Matt XR401GB* Gold Matt
	XR418* Double Towel Shelf U-Shape 600 mm		XR413* Towel Shelf 600 mm
	XR405* Double Towel Rail Swivel 388 mm		XR419* Double Towel Shelf 600 mm
	XR403 Double Towel Rail Swivel 380 mm		Double Towel Shelf 500 mm XR421W* White Matt XR421B* Black Matt
	XR407 Triple Towel Rail Swivel 380 mm		XR422* Towel Shelf Foldable with Robe Hooks 600 mm
			XR416* Double Towel Shelf 600 mm
	243313* Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Slide-in grip - Lift & Clean System		FLOOR Standing Toilet Brush XR306W White Matt XR306B Black Matt
			Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Frosted Glass XR323 Chrome XR323B Black Matt
			Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Frosted Glass XR303 Chrome XR303W White Matt XR303B Black Matt XR303GB Gold Matt

X-ROUND



Hook Rack with 4 Hooks, 270 mm
XR204* Chrome

XR204B* Black Matt



XR211
Swing Arm Triple Hook



Glass Shelf with Brackets
Frosted Glass
XR601* 300 mm, Chrome
XR609* 600 mm, Chrome
XR609W* 600 mm, White Matt
XR609B* 600 mm, Black Matt



XR610*
Glass Shelf with Brackets
600 mm, Frosted Glass



Foldable Glass Shelf with Guard Rail
Frosted Glass
XR607* 300 mm
XR600* 600 mm



XR602*
Double Glass Shelf with Guard Rail
380x400 mm
Frosted Glass



XR608*
Triple Glass Shelf with Guard Rail
400 x 665 mm
Frosted Glass



Grab Bar
XR501* 300 mm
XR500* 450 mm



XR206*
Hook Rack with 6 Hooks
410 mm



XR214
Hook Rack with 5 Hooks
395 mm



XR603*
Corner Glass Shelf including Brackets,
250x250 mm
Frosted Glass



XR605*
Corner Glass Shelf with Guard Rail
250x250 mm
Frosted Glass



XR604*
Double Corner Glass Shelf
with Guard Rail, 270x390x270 mm
Frosted Glass



XR606*
Triple Corner Glass Shelf
with Guard Rail
270x660x270 mm
Frosted Glass



XR008*
Shelf Bracket (1 Pair)
max. 8 mm glass thickness



XR009*
Shelf Bracket (1 Pair)
max. 8 mm glass thickness



XR502*
Angled Grab Bar 405 mm

i * Cannot be glued, drilling necessary.
The XR008 and XR009 shelf brackets can be used with glass sizes 200-1000 mm - p. 125.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



DIAMOND



Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
1317-02 Chrome
1318-02 Bronze



Soap Dispenser, 200 ml, Frosted Glass
1317-19 Chrome
1318-19 Bronze



Tumbler, Soap Dish, Frosted Glass
1317-04 Chrome
1318-04 Bronze



Tumbler Holder with Double Cup,
 Frosted Glass
1317-05 Chrome
1318-05 Bronze



Robe Hook
1317-01 Chrome
1318-01 Bronze



Toilet Paper Holder with Cover
1317-17 Chrome
1318-17 Bronze



Towel Rail, 171 mm
1317-06 Chrome
1318-06 Bronze



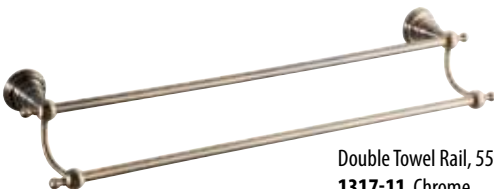
2483-44
 Wire Corner Basket
 200x80x151 mm, Bronze



Towel Rail, 560 mm
1317-09 Chrome
1318-09 Bronze



ML45
 Grab Bar, 450 mm
 Bronze



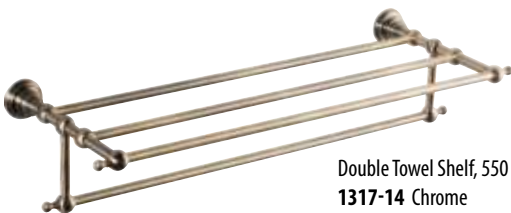
Double Towel Rail, 550 mm
1317-11 Chrome
1318-11 Bronze



TIGA Mirror 480x670 mm
 Glass Shelves, Clear Glass
HZ202 Chrome
HZ206 Bronze



XJ011
 Waste Bin, 3 l, Bronze



Double Towel Shelf, 550 mm
1317-14 Chrome
1318-14 Bronze



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
 Frosted Glass
1317-08 Chrome
1318-08 Bronze



753344
 Floor Standing Toilet Brush, Bronze



Glass Shelf with Brackets
 Clear Glass, 500 mm
1317-15 Chrome
1318-15 Bronze



ASTOR



1325-02
Soap Dish, Ceramic



1325-19
Soap Dispenser, 300 ml, Ceramic



1325-05
Tumbler Holder with Double Cup,
Ceramic



1325-01
Double Robe Hook



1325-17
Toilet Paper Holder with Cover



1325-15
Glass Shelf with Brackets
7 mm, Clear Glass, 650 mm



1325-09
Towel Rail, 600 mm



1325-11
Double Towel Rail, 600 mm



1325-08
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush, Ceramic



XP018
Wall Hung Waste Bin, 3 l
Polished Stainless Steel



REBECCA



CC002
Soap Dish
Ceramic



CC004
Tumbler
Ceramic



CC023
Double Robe Hook



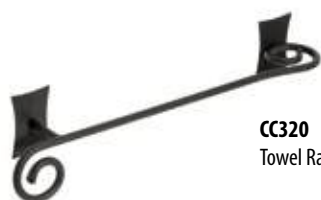
CC017
Toilet Paper Holder



CC006
Towel Ring, 190 mm



CC021
Double Towel Rail Swivel, 300 mm



CC320
Towel Rail, 300 mm



CC420
Towel Rail, 450 mm



CC015
Glass Shelf with Brackets, Frosted Glass, 560 mm



CC010
Floor Standing Toilet Brush
Ceramic



XJ602



2417



2483-14

144



37008

SMART



Shelf, 300x45x128 mm
2417 Polished Stainless Steel
241714 Black Matt



Shelf, 241x30x111 mm
3218 Chrome
321814 Black Matt



Shelf, 252x86x102 mm
2419 Chrome
2419-02 White Matt
2419-14 Black Matt



2411
 Soap Dish
 125x35x100 mm



Corner Shelf, 210x45x210 mm
2479 Polished Stainless Steel
247914 Black Matt



Corner Shelf, 170x30x170 mm
3283 Chrome
328314 Black Matt



CP80
 Corner Shelf, 230x75x230 mm
 ABS/Chrome



SK090
 Sliding Shelf 120x21x120 mm
 for Rails Ø 19, 22, 25 mm
 ABS/Chrome



Corner Shelf, 200x80x151 mm
2483 Chrome
2483-02 White Matt
2483-14 Black Matt



2483-44
 Corner Shelf, 200x80x151 mm
 Bronze



XJ801
 Soap Dish, 95x30x75 mm



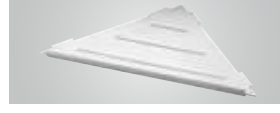
76260
 Sliding Shelf for Riser Rails
 and Shower Columns, Ø 18-25 mm
 158x81x110 mm



Double Shelf, 305x380x115 mm,
 Polished Stainless Steel
XJ612



ES81
 Corner Shelf, 178x48x178 mm
 Polished Stainless Steel



Tile-In Corner Shelf
 297x15x210 mm
XJ615 Polished Stainless Steel
XJ615B Black Matt



SK111
 Sliding Shelf for Riser Rails and Shower
 Columns, Ø 18, 20, 22 and 25 mm
 250x30x100 mm, ABS/Chrome



1301-12
 Robe Hook, Ø 20 mm



LF001
 Robe Hook, 61x100x61 mm, ABS/Chrome



37008
 Shower Tap Caddy
 260x375x112 mm,
 Polished Stainless Steel



2 Tier Corner Shelf
 200x325x151 mm
2482 Chrome
2482-14 Black Matt



2484
 3 Tier Corner Shelf
 200x590x150 mm



XJ602
 2 Tier Shower Hangery
 170x700x260 mm



1131



11202410



TR3122 + TR3222

146



733114

STANDS AND HOLDERS



ARTU
Towel Stand
height 836 mm
1131 Chrome

733114 FLORIDA
Towel Stand
height 899 mm
Black Matt

783113
Towel Stand
height 890 mm

TRILLY
Towel Stand
height 835 mm
TR3114 Black Matt

XJ443 EVEREST
Towel Stand
height 800 mm

113114 Black Matt

TR3122 White Matt

TR3188 Gold Matt



ARTU
Free Standing
Toilet Paper and Brush
Holder
height 667 mm
1132 Chrome

733214 FLORIDA
Free Standing
Toilet Paper and Brush
Holder
height 644 mm
Black Matt

783213
Free Standing Toilet
Paper and Brush Holder
height 700 mm

TRILLY
Free Standing Toilet
Paper and Brush Holder
height 628 mm
TR3222 White Matt

11205400 NEWCASTLE
Free Standing Toilet
Paper and Brush Holder
height 720 mm

11202410 SYDNEY
Free Standing Toilet
Paper and Brush Holder
height 660 mm
Black Matt/Chrome

113214 Black Matt

TR3214 Black Matt

TR3288 Gold Matt



SKA308



SE103



SKA303

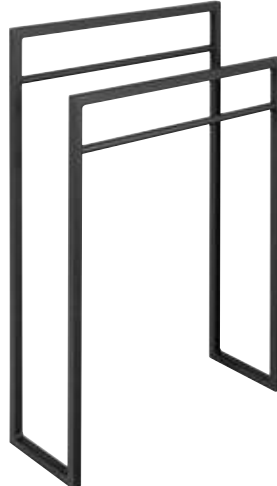


SE121

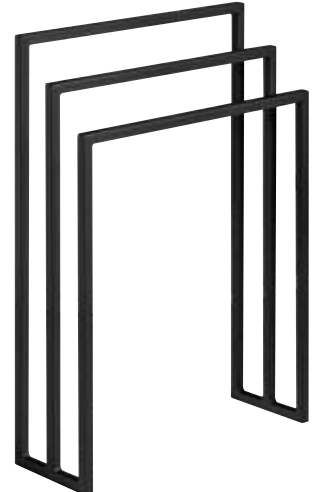
TOWEL STANDS



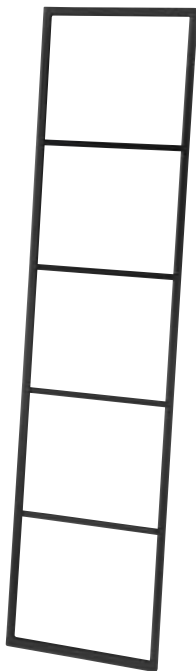
SKA308
SKA Towel Stand, 550x800x200 mm
Black Matt/Oak



SKA Towel Stand, 550x790x200 mm
SKA301 Black Matt
SKA311 White Matt



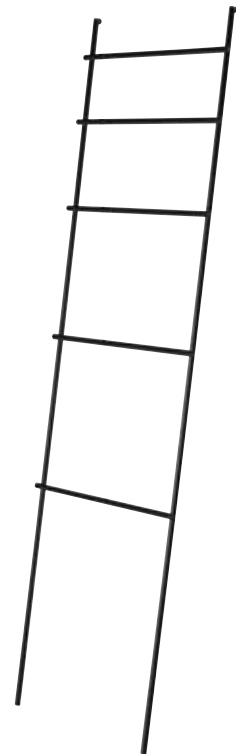
SKA303
SKA Towel Stand, 550x800x200 mm
Black Matt



SKA Towel Ladder
420x1700x20 mm
SKA551 Black Matt
SKA561 White Matt



SEGA Towel Ladder
550x1700x70 mm
SE103 Polished Stainless Steel
SE102 Brushed Stainless Steel
SE104 Black Matt
SE101 White Matt



DEBUT Towel Ladder
500x1860x32 mm, Black Matt
SE121



TOWEL RAILS

DESIGN



PATRON Wall Mounted Towel Rail Aluminium
White Matt

- PX012** 450x60x70 mm
- PX023** 600x60x70 mm
- PX036** 800x60x70 mm
- PX047** 1000x60x70 mm



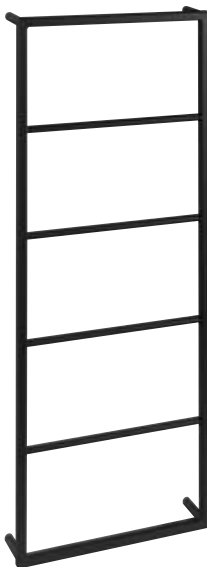
PATRON Wall Mounted Towel Rail Aluminium
Black Matt

- PX051** 450x60x70 mm
- PX064** 600x60x70 mm
- PX079** 800x60x70 mm
- PX088** 1000x60x70 mm

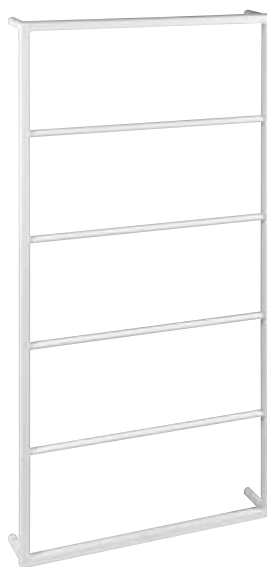
NEREZ



SHICK Wall Mounted Towel Rail
Polished Stainless Steel,
500x1344x122 mm
SH500 Chrome
SH500B Black Matt



SKA Wall Mounted Towel Rail
450x1154x100 mm
SKA511 White Matt
SKA501 Black Matt



SKA Wall Mounted Towel Rail
600x1154x100 mm
SKA512 White Matt
SKA502 Black Matt



SLICE Wall Mounted Towel Rail
520x790x90 mm
L/R Installation
SN883 Black Matt

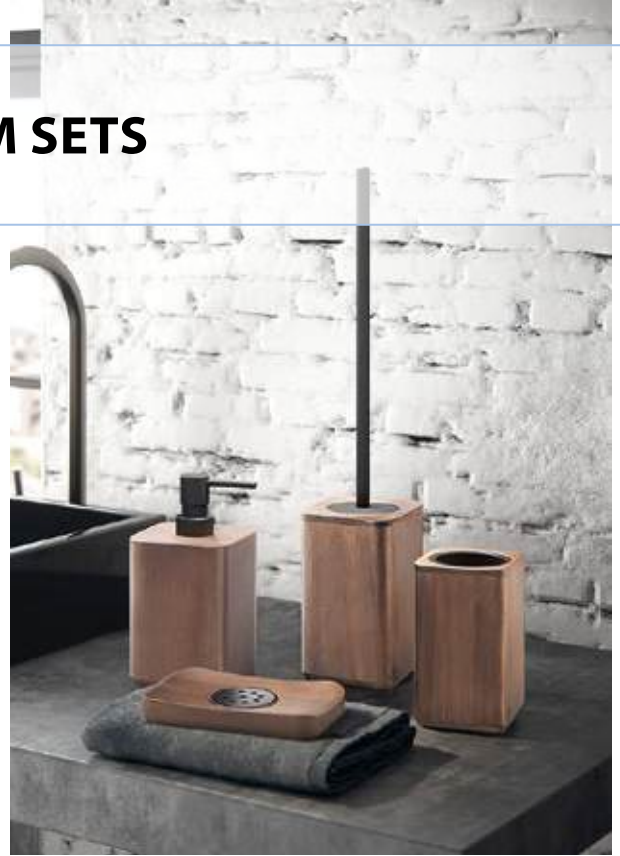


COUNTERTOP BATHROOM SETS



NINFEA Material: Bamboo/Polyresin, Black Matt

- 131114 Soap Dish
- 138014 Soap Dispenser, 300 ml
- 139814 Tumbler
- 133314 Toilet Brush



DAFNE Material: Bamboo, Dark Brown

- 3911 Soap Dish
- 3980 Soap Dispenser, 150 ml
- 3998 Tumbler
- 3933 Toilet Brush



AFRODITE Material: Cement, Grey

- 4911 Soap Dish
- 4980 Soap Dispenser, 150 ml
- 4998 Tumbler
- 4906 Tray
- 4933 Toilet Brush



THEA Material: Bamboo/Polyresin, Green

- TH1147 Soap Dish
- TH8047 Soap Dispenser, 250 ml
- TH9807 Tumbler
- TH0347 Cup
- TH0635 Tray
- TH3347 Toilet Brush



AMARA Material: Bamboo/Polyresin, White

2244301 Soap Dish

2244501 Soap Dispenser, 180 ml

2244101 Tumbler

2244401 Toilet Brush

NEW



AMARA Material: Bamboo/Polyresin, Black

2244310 Soap Dish

2244510 Soap Dispenser, 180 ml

2244110 Tumbler

2244410 Toilet Brush

NEW



ARIES Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Beige

AR1103 Soap Dish

AR8003 Soap Dispenser, 350 ml

AR9803 Tumbler

AR3303 Toilet Brush



ARIES Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Anthracite

AR1185 Soap Dish

AR8085 Soap Dispenser, 350 ml

AR9885 Tumbler

AR3385 Toilet Brush



QUADROTTO Material: Polyresin/Wood Imitation, White

- QU1102** Soap Dish
- QU8102** Soap Dispenser, 430 ml
- QU9802** Toothbrush Holder
- QU3302** Toilet Brush



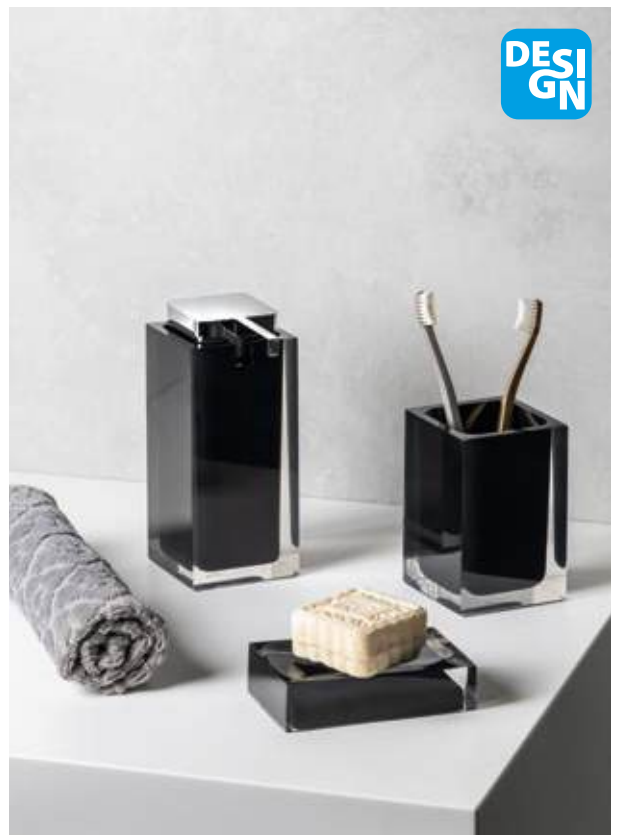
QUADROTTO Material: Polyresin/Wood Imitation, Black

- QU1114** Soap Dish
- QU8114** Soap Dispenser, 430 ml
- QU9814** Toothbrush Holder
- QU3314** Toilet Brush



RAINBOW Material: Polyresin/White

- RA1102** Soap Dish
- RA8002** Soap Dispenser, 240 ml
- RA9802** Tumbler



RAINBOW Material: Polyresin/Black

- RA1114** Soap Dish
- RA8014** Soap Dispenser, 240 ml
- RA9814** Tumbler



STONE Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Beige

- 22010311 Soap Dish
- 22010511 Soap Dispenser, 300 ml
- 22010111 Tumbler
- 22010211 Toothbrush Holder
- 22010411 Toilet Brush



STONE Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Black

- 22010310 Soap Dish
- 22010510 Soap Dispenser, 300 ml
- 22010110 Tumbler
- 22010210 Toothbrush Holder
- 22010410 Toilet Brush



LITTLE ROCK Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Beige

- 22190309 Soap Dish
- 22190509 Soap Dispenser, 180 ml
- 22190109 Tumbler
- 22190209 Toothbrush Holder
- 22190409 Toilet Brush



LITTLE ROCK Material: Polyresin/Stone Imitation, Grey

- 22190307 Soap Dish
- 22190507 Soap Dispenser, 180 ml
- 22190107 Tumbler
- 22190207 Toothbrush Holder
- 22190407 Toilet Brush



LONDON Material: Polished Stainless Steel

- 2106300** Soap Dish
- 2106500** Soap Dispenser, 210 ml
- 2106100** Tumbler
- 2106400** Toilet Brush



ALTEA Material: Bamboo, Light Brown

- AL1135** Soap Dish
- AL8035** Soap Dispenser, 200 ml
- AL9835** Tumbler
- AL3335** Toilet Brush

€



ISIDE Material: Polyresin, Black

- 181114** Soap Dish
- 188114** Soap Dispenser, 300 ml
- 189814** Tumbler
- 183314** Toilet Brush



CHLOÉ Material: Ceramic, White

- CH032** Soap Dish
- CH031** Soap Dispenser, 400 ml
- CH033** Tumbler
- CH028** Toilet Brush



LOUNGE Material: Brass/Frosted Glass, Chrome

- 545113 Soap Dish
- 545513 Soap Dispenser, 280 ml
- 549813 Tumbler



LOUNGE Material: Brass/ Frosted Glass, Black Matt

- 545114 Soap Dish
- 545514 Soap Dispenser, 280 ml
- 549814 Tumbler



LUCREZIA Material: Ceramic, White

- LC11 Soap Dish
- LC80 Soap Dispenser, 400 ml
- LC98 Tumbler
- LC33 Toilet Brush



LUCY Material: Ceramic, White

- LY11 Soap Dish
- LY80 Soap Dispenser, 350 ml
- LY98 Tumbler
- LY33 Toilet Brush



MILA Material: Ceramic, White/Black Stainless Steel

- 2163301** Soap Dish
- 2163501** Soap Dispenser, 250 ml
- 2163101** Tumbler
- 2163401** Toilet Brush
- 2163910** Toilet Paper Holder

NEW



AMELIE Material: Ceramic, White

- AM11** Soap Dish
- AM80** Soap Dispenser, 230 ml
- AM98** Tumbler
- AM33** Toilet Brush



CLOTHILDE Material: Ceramic, White

- C11102** Soap Dish
- C18002** Soap Dispenser, 400 ml
- C19802** Tumbler
- C13302** Toilet Brush

NEW



CATHERINE Material: Ceramic, White

- CT1102** Soap Dish
- CT8002** Soap Dispenser, 480 ml
- CT9802** Tumbler
- CT3302** Toilet Brush

NEW



220914



DR196



DR509



3320914

WASTE BINS



ARTISTIC
Pedal Waste Bin
5 l, Ø 203x290 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
DR025



DIAMOND
Pedal Waste Bin
3 l, Ø 170x260 mm
Bronze
XJ011



POTTY
Pedal Waste Bin
Black Matt
320914
3 l, Ø 174x251 mm
330914
5 l, Ø 206x275 mm



Wall Hung Waste Bin
3 l, Ø 170x235 mm,
Stainless Steel
XP017 Matt
XP018 Glossy



Waste Bin
9 l, Ø 200x285 mm,
Stainless Steel
XP014 Matt
XP015 Glossy



ARGENTA
Pedal Waste Bin
Black Matt
220914 3 l, 165x250x215 mm
230914
5 l, 205x300x240 mm



REGENT
Pedal Waste Bin
6 l, 210x288x276 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
DR501



DELLA
Pedal Waste Bin
6 l, 234x310x235 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
DR510



ECOSLIM
Pedal Waste Bin
8 l, 170x310x333 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
DR509



E-BIN
Pedal Waste Bin
20 l, 360x445x320 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
DR196



PERFECT
Sensor Waste Bin
12 l, 240x425x240 mm
Brushed Stainless Steel
DR812



Wall Hung Waste Bin
25 l, 370x460x165 mm
Stainless Steel
XP006 Matt
XP007 Glossy



COLORED COMMERCIAL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

NEW



A71401NE
Liquid Soap Dispenser 550 ml
100x210x80 mm



A68700NE
Paper Tissue Dispenser
270x70x130 mm



A58401NE
Sanitary Bag Dispenser
135x95x32 mm



A83010ENE
Paper Towel Dispenser
290x400x130 mm



A75610NE
Toilet Paper Dispenser
for rolls with diameter 23 cm
260x270x130 mm



A78050NE
Automatic Paper Towel Dispenser
320x405x224 mm



A74401NE
Lid for Waste Bin A74201NE
335x90x230 mm



A65801NE
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush
height 465 mm



A74201NE
Wall Mounted Waste Bin 23 l
320x490x215 mm



A56013
Bathroom Stool
370x390x370 mm

Commercial Bathroom Accessories **PUBLIC**



ECOSTREAM Jet Hand Dryer
230 V/1100 W, 221x285x157 mm

E9839
ECOSTREAM ABS 1100
ABS Plastic, White

E9841
ECOSTREAM LF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, Chrome

E9840
ECOSTREAM BF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, White

E9842
ECOSTREAM SF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, Chrome Matt



ECOSTREAM beam-shaped airflow



ECOFLOW Jet Hand Dryer
230 V/1100 W, 221x285x157 mm

E9843
ECOFLOW ABS 1100
ABS Plastic, White

E9845
ECOFLOW LF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, Chrome

E9844
ECOFLOW BF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, White

E9846
ECOFLOW SF 1100
Vandal Proof, Aluminium Cast, Chrome Matt



ECOFLOW curtain-shaped airflow



01250.B
Push Button Electric Hand Dryer
230 V, 1500 W, Vandal Proof, Stainless Steel Glossy
280x240x181 mm



Automatic Electric Hand Dryer
230 V/2400 W, 278x243x213 mm
9809 Stainless Steel Glossy
9818 Stainless Steel Matt



01251.S
Automatic Electric Hand Dryer
220-240V
1500W, 270x240x170 mm
Stainless Steel Matt



TORNADO JET
Jet Hand Dryer
230 V/1750 W
300x650x230 mm
9835 White
9836 Silver Matt



V-JET
Jet Hand Dryer
300 Jets on both sides
230 V/1760 W, 300x617x195 mm
01303.W White
01303.AS Silver
01303.N Black



01481.S
Automatic Electric Hand Dryer
220-240V
2050W, 218x284x102 mm
Stainless Steel Matt

Commercial Bathroom Accessories **PUBLIC**



SP002
Counter Mounted
Soap Dispenser
350 ml, Chrome



SP004
Counter Mounted
Soap Dispenser
350 ml, Bronze



Counter Mounted
Soap Dispenser
350 ml
SP023 Chrome



SP011
Counter Mounted
Soap Dispenser
350 ml, Chrome



SP010
Counter Mounted Soap
Dispenser
350 ml
Stainless Steel



SP1000
Soap Dispenser Container
1000 ml, Plastic



XP101
Soap Dispenser
125x240x100 mm
350 ml
Stainless Steel Matt

SP023B Black Matt



MARPLAST
Soap Dispenser, 170 ml
50x150x70 mm
583BI White
583CH Chrome



MARPLAST
Soap Dispenser, 250 ml
50x180x75 mm
605BI White
605CH Chrome



MARPLAST
Soap Dispenser, 800 ml
100x250x95 mm
562 White



Soap Dispenser
1100 ml
100x320x110 mm
XP104 Stainless Steel Glossy



Soap Dispenser
400 ml, 100x150x105 mm
XP100 Stainless Steel Glossy

600 ml, 98x150x101 mm
03001.06.S Stainless Steel Matt

10004

Replacement pump for dispensers MARPLAST

XP103 Stainless Steel Matt

1200 ml, 122x207x135 mm
03041.B Stainless Steel Glossy



SE071
Automatic Soap Dispenser
650 ml, 115x220x115 mm,
Stainless Steel



SE162
Free Standing Automatic Soap
Dispenser
200 ml, 60x203x104 mm
ABS/White



2290
Automatic Soap Dispenser, 1100 ml
140x236x106 mm
White

2288
Multi-Purpose Bracket
for Wall Hung Dispenser 2290
White

2289
Multi-Purpose Bracket
for Free Standing Dispenser 2290
White

FOAM SOAP DISPENSERS



A71611
MARPLAST
102x216x129 mm
500 ml, White



A71600F
MARPLAST
102x216x129 mm
500 ml, Chrome



A80600A
MARPLAST
110x290x137 mm
1000 ml,
Stainless Steel



Foam Soap Refill **MARPLAST**
A99716F 500 ml
A99828F 1000 ml

Commercial Bathroom Accessories **PUBLIC**



Paper Towel Dispenser
270x265x115 mm
XP047 Stainless Steel Glossy
XP052 Stainless Steel Matt



Paper Towel Dispenser
285x370x105 mm
XP048 Stainless Steel Glossy
XP053 Stainless Steel Matt



XP019
Ashtray 120x35x100 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy



XJ021
Retractable Washing Line
Ø 95x45 mm, Length 2700 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy



Sanitary Bag Dispenser
HygBag
2330 134x260x90 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy
XP044 100x140x25 mm
Stainless Steel Matt



Hygienic Bag Dispenser
HygBag
120x240x32 mm
XP049
Stainless Steel Glossy
XP050
Stainless Steel Matt



Paper Tissue Dispenser
2308 250x75x130 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy
230838 250x75x130 mm
Stainless Steel Matt
XP009B 250x75x130 mm
Black Matt



Toilet Roll Holder for rolls up to Ø 19 cm
Ø 205x210x115 mm
XP700 Stainless Steel Glossy
XP701 Stainless Steel Matt



JUMBO
Toilet Roll Holder for rolls up to Ø 25 cm
Ø 260x282x117 mm
XP702 Stainless Steel Glossy
XP056 Stainless Steel Matt



05101.B Toilet Paper Holder
and Dispenser for 2 rolls
118x280x131 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy



2106200
Cotton Pads and
Buds Dispenser
Ø 73x185 mm
Stainless Steel Matt



XP005
Hairdryer with Holder, Wall
Mounted
110x210x310 mm, 1400 W



XR002
Hairdryer
Spiral Holder
Ø 100x130x125 mm



Recessed Basin, Stainless Steel Glossy
13028.B Ø 305x110 mm
13029.B Ø 355x133 mm
13030.B Ø 405x152 mm



DR196
E-BIN Pedal Waste Bin, 20 l
Soft Close
Stainless Steel Matt
360x445x320 mm



Wall Hung Waste
Bin, 25 l
370x460x165 mm
Stainless Steel
XP007 Glossy
XP006 Matt



243313
Toilet Brush
Slide-In Grip -
Lift & Clean System
Brass/Chrome

Commercial Bathroom Accessories **PUBLIC**



XH508
Grab Bar, 280x60x80 mm, Stainless Steel Glossy



Antislip Grab Bar, Stainless Steel
XR504 300 mm
XR505 400 mm
XR506 600 mm



Antislip Grab Bar 135° 660 mm,
Stainless Steel
XR507 right
XR508 left



XH520
Angled Grab Bar with Soap Dish
455x250x120 mm
right and left, Stainless Steel Glossy



XH519
Angled Grab Bar, 425x250x80 mm
Stainless Steel Glossy



Antislip Grab Bar 90°
420x420x80 mm, Stainless Steel
XR509 right
XR510 left



Robe Hook, Chrome
XR212
Ø 16x30 mm
XR213
Ø 16x55 mm
XR213B, Black Matt
Ø 16x55 mm



1301-12
Robe Hook
Ø 20x40 mm
Chrome



XR216
Robe Hook
55x110x60 mm
Chrome



XJ225
Hook Rack
with 3 Hooks
220x30x40 mm
Chrome



Floor Mounted Door Stop
Ø 28x30 mm
XP004
Chrome
XP003
Stainless Steel Matt



Wall Mounted Door Stop
Ø 18x80 mm
XP002
Chrome
XP001
Stainless Steel Matt

Self-Adhesive Accessories



Robe Hook
31201 Stainless Steel Matt

31203 Black Matt



31202
Hook Rack with 2 Hooks
Stainless Steel Matt



31204
Hook Rack with 4 Hooks,
Stainless Steel Matt



Robe Hook, 4 pcs
33209 Stainless Steel Matt

33201 Black Matt



Toilet Paper Holder
33207 Stainless Steel Matt

33211 Black Matt



Robe Hook
32201 Stainless Steel Matt
32204 Black Matt



32202
Hook Rack with 2 Hooks
Stainless Steel Matt



32203
Hook Rack with 3 Hooks
Stainless Steel Matt



WC
Ø 75 mm
XP116
Stainless Steel Glossy

XP117
Stainless Steel Matt



Toilet Sign MALE
Ø 75 mm
XP108
Stainless Steel Glossy

XP109
Stainless Steel Matt



Toilet Sign FEMALE
Ø 75 mm
XP110
Stainless Steel Glossy

XP111
Stainless Steel Matt



Toilet Sign DISABLED
Ø 75 mm
XP106
Stainless Steel Glossy

XP107
Stainless Steel Matt



SHOWER Sign
Ø 75 mm
XP114
Stainless Steel Glossy

XP115
Stainless Steel Matt



BABY CHANGE Sign
Ø 75 mm
XP113
Stainless Steel Matt

XP112
Stainless Steel Glossy



HANDICAP- FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED



10TP60060
Basin for Disabled 60x46 cm



5160
Basin for Disabled 60x55 cm



LE002
Medical Basin Tap
including flexi pipe hoses
without waste
Material: Chrome/Brass



126.013.5H
Space-Saving Basin TRap
1"1/4 - 32 mm, ABS/Chrome



A0071001
Raised Toilet Seat 100 mm
350x400 mm, maximum load 150 kg,
White



A0072001
Raised Toilet Seat 100 mm
with Arm Supports
400x435 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White



RIM LESS **K670-002**
Wall Hung Toilet with Projection,
RIMLESS
37,5x73 cm
1010
Toilet Seat, White
373x449 mm



RIM LESS **TU1206**
Wall Hung Toilet with Projection,,
RIMLESS
37x70 cm
1010
Toilet Seat, White
373x449 mm



EASY TAKE
SOFT CLOSE
BD301.410.00
Close Coupled Comfort Height Toilet
S-Trap, Cistern with Flush Valve and
Dual Chrome Flush Button
height 45,5 cm

1703-322
ADINA Toilet Seat, Soft Close, Easy
Take, Duroplast, Stainless Steel Hinges,
White
1,90 kg

45,5 cm



RIM LESS **K11-0221**
Close Coupled Comfort Height
Toilet, RIMLESS, P-Trap
Cistern with Flush Valve and Dual
Chrome Flush Button
height 47 cm

Recommended Toilet Seat
1010, 1703-322
or **1703-356**

47 cm



Tilt Mirror
400x600 mm
XH007
Stainless Steel
XH007B
Black
XH007W
White



A0170101
Toilet Brush
height 660 mm



A0150201
Suction Grab Rail
320 mm
maximum load 100 kg,
White



HANDICAP- FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED



Support Rail with Folding Mechanism
and Leg Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH521 600 mm
XH523 813 mm
White
XH521W 600 mm
XH523W 813 mm



Support Rail with Folding Mechanism,
Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH516 600 mm
XH518 813 mm
White
XH516W 600 mm
XH518W 813 mm
Black Matt
XH518B 813 mm



Support Rail Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH538 600 mm
XH540 813 mm
XH542 900 mm
White
XH538W 600 mm
XH540W 813 mm
XH542W 900 mm
Black Matt
XH540B 813 mm



Support Rail Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH530 left 500 mm
XH534 right 500 mm
XH532 left 760 mm
XH536 right 760 mm
White
XH530W left 500 mm
XH534W right 500 mm
XH532W left 760 mm
XH536W right 760 mm



Support Rail Straight, Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH505 200 mm
XH507 300 mm
XH510 400 mm
XH512 600 mm
XH514 800 mm



Shower Support Rail, 670x670 mm
Ø 32 mm
XH544 Stainless Steel
XH544W White



White
XH505W 200 mm
XH507W 300 mm
XH510W 400 mm
XH512W 600 mm
XH514W 800 mm



Support Rail 120°, 400x400 mm
Ø 32 mm
XH501 Stainless Steel
XH501W White



Black
XH507B 300 mm
XH512B 600 mm



Door Support Rail, 700 mm, Ø 32 mm
XH574 Stainless Steel
XH574W White
XH574B Black



L

Support Rail 800x850 mm, Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH526 left
XH528 right
White
XH526W left
XH528W right



R

Wall Mounted Support Rail, 550x810 mm,
Ø 32 mm
Stainless Steel
XH522 left
XH524 right
White
XH522W left
XH524W right



HANDICAP- FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED



Adjustable width 410–600 mm

A0040101

Bath Seat with Support Bar
700x310 mm, maximum load 150 kg, White



Adjustable width 730–880 mm

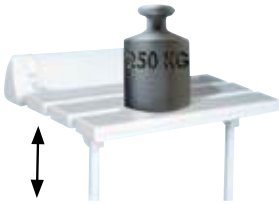
AE549

Bath Seat
400x140x320 mm, maximum load 130 kg,
White



AE357

Foldable Shower Seat
320x106x330 mm, maximum load 130 kg, White



Adjustable height 460–485 mm

A0020301

Foldable Shower Seat with Support Legs
510x230 mm, maximum load 250 kg, White



XH001

Foldable Shower Seat with Support Leg
440x460x450 mm, maximum load 200 kg, White



Adjustable width 60–130 mm

A00300101

Bath Support Rail
235x546 mm, maximum load 100 kg, White



A0110101

Toilet Support Grab Rail System
660x715x490 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White



Adjustable height 530–630 mm

A0120101

Bath Bench, Seat 700x410 mm
Backrest width 400 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White



Adjustable height 340–520 mm

A00602101

Chair with Backrest
Seat 490x295 mm
Backrest 390x230 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White



Adjustable height 340–520 mm

A00601101

Stool
Seat 490x295 mm
maximum load 150 kg,
White



Adjustable height 470–510 mm

A0050301

Foldable Stool
Seat 500x320 mm
maximum load 110 kg, White



Adjustable height 415–580 mm

A0050401

Bath Stool with Rotating Padded Seat
Seat Ø 355 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White/Blue



Adjustable height 350–530 mm

A00603101

Shower Stool
Seat Ø 320 mm
maximum load 110 kg, White



Adjustable height 210–260 mm

A0102601

Leg Support Stool
SEat 410x220 mm
maximum load 150 kg, White



2282



AE865



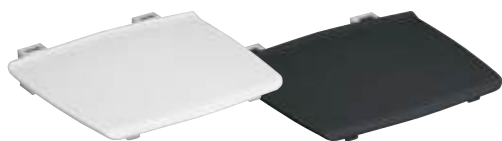
3163SB

174



TA3814

SEATS, STOOLS AND BASKETS



Foldable Shower Seat 325x325 mm
GS120W White
GS120G tmavě Grey



SAAP Foldable Shower Seat, 350x328 mm
CW1110W White
CW1220B Black



2282
 SOUND Foldable Shower Seat 380x355 mm, White/Chrome



SKA190
 Bathroom Stool
 300x410x300 mm
 Stainless Steel/Solid Oak



YANNIS Bathroom Stool
 370x435x323 mm
217202 White
217214 Black



AE865
 Bath Stool
 Adjustable height 376–476 mm
 Water Resistant, Bamboo/Aluminium



A00502081
 Bath Stool
 Adjustable height 350–470 mm
 maximum load 150 kg, Water Resistant
 Bamboo/Aluminium



TA3814
 TATAMI Laundry Basket
 355x630x355 mm
 Black



ECO PELLE Laundry Basket
 430x480x260 mm
2462CR Cream
2462DB Brown
 470x600x300 mm
2463CR Cream
2463DB Brown



STRESA Laundry Basket
 420x625x420 mm
3163GR Grey
3163SB Brown
3163CR Ecru



BELLAGIO Laundry Basket
 505x625x320 mm
3063GR Grey
3063SB Brown
3063CR Ecru



JU150-3030

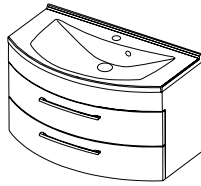


JU105-3030

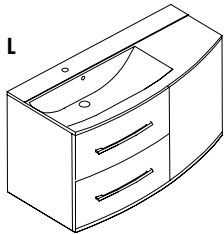


JU090-3030

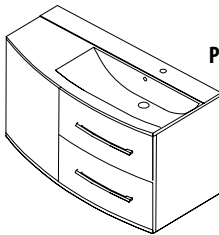
JULIE



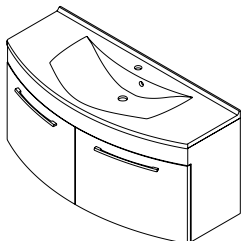
90911 ARAS
Cast Marble Basin
90x50,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
90x50x50 cm, White Glossy
JU090-3030



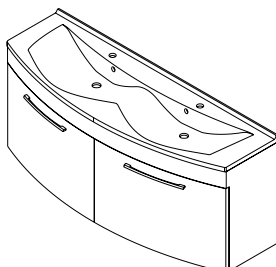
91060 ARAS
Cast Marble Basin, Left
105,2x50,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
1x Door Click Clack, Left
105x55x46,5 cm, White Glossy
JU105-3030



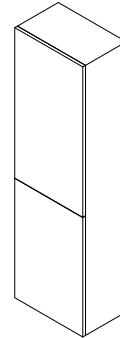
91061 ARAS
Cast Marble Basin, Right
105,2x50,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
1x Door Click Clack, Right
105x55x46,5 cm, White Glossy
JU106-3030



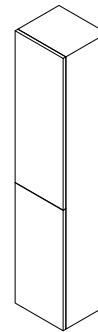
91211 ARAS
Cast Marble Basin
120x50,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Door
120x55x50 cm, White Glossy
JU120-3030



91542 ARAS
Cast Marble Double Basin
150x51 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Door
150x60x50 cm, White Glossy
JU150-3030



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left, White Glossy
50x172x32 cm
ESC450-3030



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left, White Glossy
35x172x32 cm
ESC230-3030

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side, 40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt

Available Basin Widths
90, 105, 120, 150 cm

**SOFT
CLOSE**

**CLICK
CLACK**

blum
Blum runners with
lifetime warranty

i A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307.
The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned.
Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



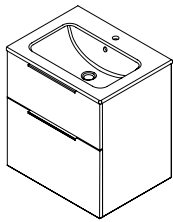
CR801-3030 + ESC120-3030 + ESC100-3030 White



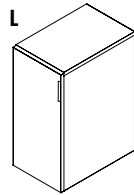
CR801-2222 + ESC230-2222 Oak Alabama, Basín PIEDRA



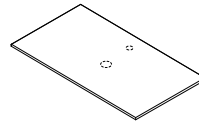
CR302-1616 + CR701-1616 + ESC450-1616 Rustic Pine
Basín PIEDRA



43061 PIEDRA
Ceramic Basin
61x46,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
59,3x64x46 cm
CR601-3030 White Glossy
CR601-XXXX



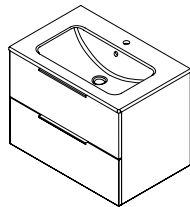
Storage Unit with Door, Right/Left
30x64x46 cm
CR301-3030 White Glossy
CR301-XXXX



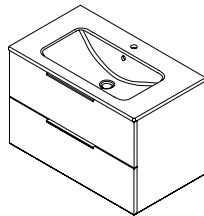
Countertop Laminated Particleboard, thickness 18 mm, White Glossy
(only in combination with cabinets with height 52 cm)

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| CR071-3030 | 71x46,5 cm | CR071-XXXX | 71x46,5 cm |
| CR081-3030 | 81x46,5 cm | CR081-XXXX | 81x46,5 cm |
| CR101-3030 | 101x46,5 cm | CR101-XXXX | 101x46,5 cm |
| CR111-3030 | 111x46,5 cm | CR111-XXXX | 111x46,5 cm |
| CR131-3030 | 131x46,5 cm | CR131-XXXX | 131x46,5 cm |
| CR141-3030 | 141x46,5 cm | CR141-XXXX | 141x46,5 cm |

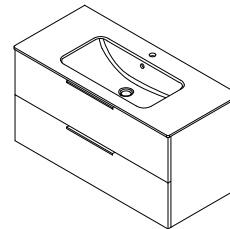
i Tap and waste hole can be drilled in the countertop at the installation site.



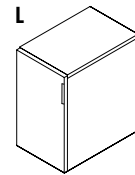
43071 PIEDRA
Ceramic Basin
71x46,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
69,8x52x46cm
CR701-3030 White Glossy
CR701-XXXX



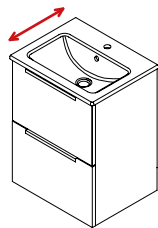
43081 PIEDRA
Ceramic Basin
81x46,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
79,8x52x46cm
CR801-3030 White Glossy
CR801-XXXX



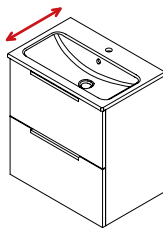
43101 PIEDRA
Ceramic Basin
101x46,5 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
99,8x52x46cm
CR100-3030 White Glossy
CR100-XXXX



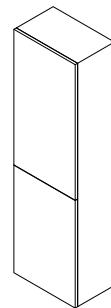
Storage Unit with Door, Right/Left
30x52x46 cm
CR302-3030 White Glossy
CR302-XXXX



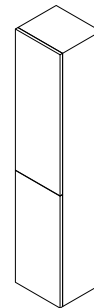
44050 PRACTICO
Ceramic Basin
50x40 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
48x54x39 cm
CR492-3030 White Glossy
CR492-XXXX



44060 PRACTICO
Ceramic Basin
60x40 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
58x54x39 cm
CR592-3030 White Glossy
CR592-XXXX



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
50x172x32 cm
ESC450-3030 White Glossy
ESC450-XXXX



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
35x172x32 cm

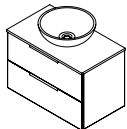
ESC230-3030 White Glossy
ESC230-XXXX

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black

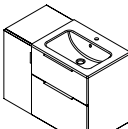
Examples of Sets

Width 81 cm



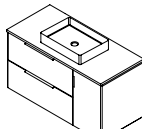
79,8 cm

Width 89,3 cm



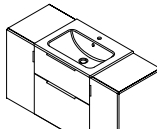
30 + 59,3 cm

Width 101 cm



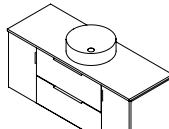
69,8 + 30 cm

Width 119,3 cm



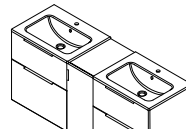
30 + 59,3 + 30 cm

Width 131 cm



30 + 69,8 + 30 cm

Width 148,6 cm



59,3 + 30 + 59,3 cm



Available Basin Widths

50, 60, 61, 71, 81, 101 cm

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209. Possibility to order handles in black or other design. Drawers can be supplemented with LINDO organisers - see p. 238.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



AM120-1919 Oak Collingwood, Double Basin MARIA

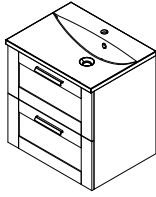


AM060-2020 Oak Texas, SLIM Basin, Handle S160B Black

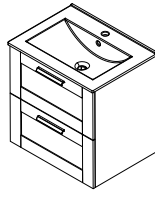


AM060-1919 + AM020-1919 Oak Collingwood, Basin TWIG

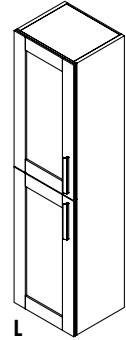
AMIA



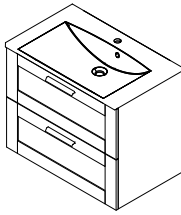
Cast Marble Basin
MA060 MARIA
 60x46 cm
TW060 TWIG
 60x47 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 59x60x45 cm
AM060-2020 Oak Texas
AM060-1919 Oak Collingwood



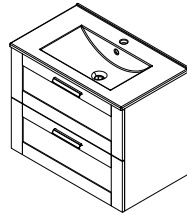
1601-60 SLIM
 Ceramic Basin
 60x46 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 59x60x45 cm
AM060-2020 Oak Texas
AM060-1919 Oak Collingwood



Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
 Right/Left
 35x140x30 cm
AM020-2020 Oak Texas
AM020-1919 Oak Collingwood

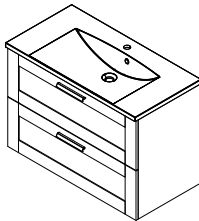


MA075 MARIA
 Cast Marble Basin
 75x46 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 74,5x60x45 cm
AM075-2020 Oak Texas
AM075-1919 Oak Collingwood

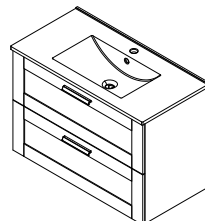


1601-75 SLIM
 Ceramic Basin
 76,5x46 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 74,5x60x45 cm
AM075-2020 Oak Texas
AM075-1919 Oak Collingwood

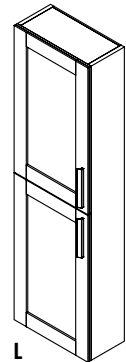
Fabric Laundry Basket
 Velcro fastening
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



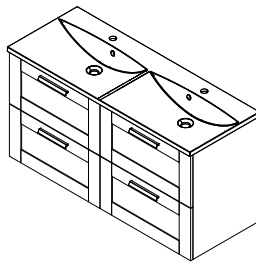
MA090 MARIA
 Cast Marble Basin
 90x46 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 89x60x45 cm
AM090-2020 Oak Texas
AM090-1919 Oak Collingwood



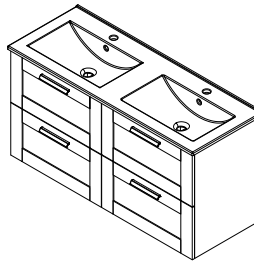
1601-90 SLIM
 Ceramic Basin
 90x46 cm
 Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
 89x60x45 cm
AM090-2020 Oak Texas
AM090-1919 Oak Collingwood



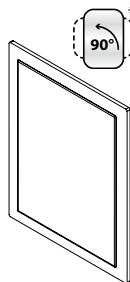
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
 Right/Left
 40x140x20 cm
AM030-2020 Oak Texas
AM030-1919 Oak Collingwood



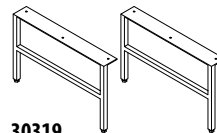
MA120 MARIA
 Cast Marmor Double Basin
 120x46 cm
 Double Vanity Base
 4x Drawer
 119x60x45 cm
AM120-2020 Oak Texas
AM120-1919 Oak Collingwood



1601-120 SLIM
 Ceramic Double Basin
 121x46 cm
 Double Vanity Base
 4x Drawer
 119x60x45 cm
AM120-2020 Oak Texas
AM120-1919 Oak Collingwood



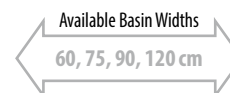
NIROX Framed Mirror
 60x80x3 cm*
NX608-2020 Oak Texas
NX608-1919 Oak Collingwood
 120x70x3 cm
NX127-2020 Oak Texas
NX127-1919 Oak Collingwood



30319
 Support Legs 2 pcs
 Height 240–250 mm
 Black Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side,
 40 cm
FA311B Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



i The Vanity Base Cabinets can be used with Ceramic or Cast Marble Basins. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Black handles available. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D

 **SAPHO**



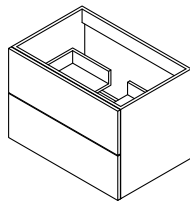
1x TS075-1919 Oak Collingwood + 1x TS020 -3535 Black Matt + 1x TS070-1919 Oak Collingwood, Countertop 0598 Black Attica



TS035-1010 + TS110-1010 Oak polar, Basin 0101 Glacier White

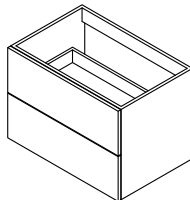


2x TS110-3131 White Matt, Countertop 0854 Monsoon



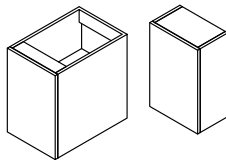
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
(Trap Cut-Out)
75x53x50,5 cm 110x53x50,5 cm

TS070-3131 **TS110-3131** White
Matt
TS070-XXXX **TS110-XXXX**



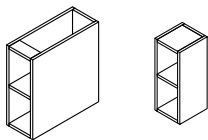
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
75x53x50,5 cm 110x53x50,5 cm

TS075-3131 **TS115-3131** White
Matt
TS075-XXXX **TS115-XXXX**



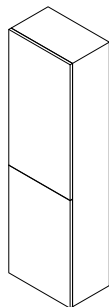
Vanity Base, Right/Left
Base 35x53x50,5 cm Wall 35x50x22 cm

TS035-3131 **TS040-3131** White
Matt
TS035-XXXX **TS040-XXXX**

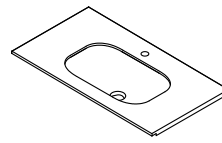


Storage Unit with Shelves
Base 20x53x50,5 cm Wall 20x50x22 cm

TS020-3131 **TS025-3131** White
Matt
TS020-XXXX **TS025-XXXX**



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
50x172x32 cm
ESC450-3131 White Matt
ESC450-XXXX

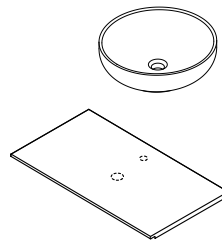


TREOS Rockstone Basin
TS097-XXXX 966x513 mm
TS112-XXXX 1116x513 mm
TS132-XXXX 1316x513 mm
TS147-XXXX 1466x513 mm
TS152-XXXX 1516x513 mm
TS172-XXXX 1716x513 mm

Rockstone Basin only in White Matt
Countertop swatches on p. 237
IMPALA Waste, Plug Rockstone Click Clack
White Matt

WA03451
AR435

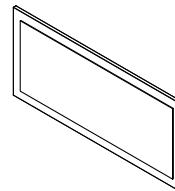
RONDANE Ceramic Countertop Basin
Ø 41 cm



TREOS Rockstone Countertop
TX097-XXXX 966x513 mm
TX112-XXXX 1116x513 mm
TX132-XXXX 1316x513 mm
TX147-XXXX 1466x513 mm
TX152-XXXX 1516x513 mm
TX172-XXXX 1716x513 mm

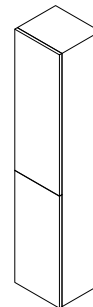
Swatch on p. 236–237

i Tap and waste hole can be drilled in the countertop at the installation site.



Framed Mirror
75x50x2,8 cm 110x50x2,8 cm

TS750-3131 **TS100-3131** White Matt
TS750-XXXX **TS100-XXXX**



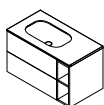
ESPACE Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
35x172x32 cm
ESC230-3131 White Matt
ESC230-XXXX

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black

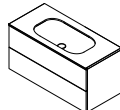
Examples of Sets

Width 96,6 cm



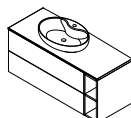
75 + 20 cm

Width 111,6 cm



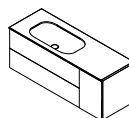
110 cm

Width 131,6 cm



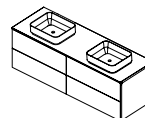
110+20 cm

Width 146,6 cm



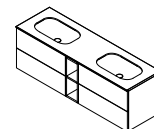
110+35 cm

Width 151,6 cm



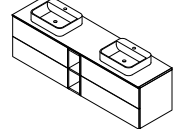
75+75 cm

Width 171,6 cm



75+20+75 cm

Width 241,6 cm



110+20+110 cm

Item Number:

TS070-XX XX

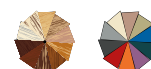
Cabinet Type

Color
Door/Drawer

Color
Furniture Body

Available Assembly Widths

75–350 cm



blum
Blum runners with
lifetime warranty

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Door and Cabinet Bodies can be manufactured in colour groups A, B and C - see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

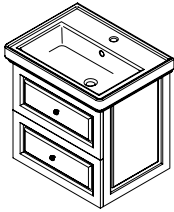
Dimensions: W x (H) x D



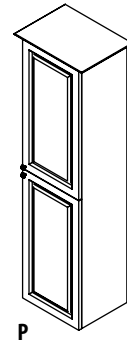
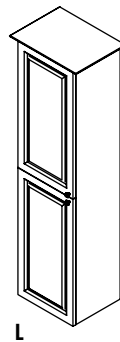
2x VI060-3131 White Matt



VI090-3131 + VI165-3131 White Matt



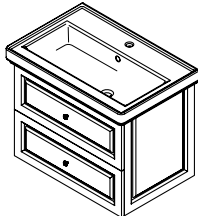
8731111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
53,5x52x42,5 cm, White Matt
VI060-3131



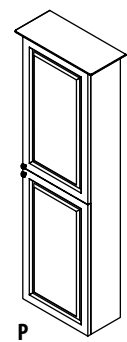
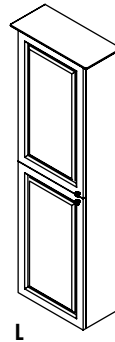
Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
White Matt
35x140x30 cm
VI160-3131 Left
VI165-3131 Right

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

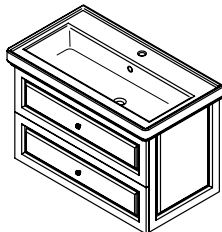
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



8787111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
75x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
68,5x52x46,5 cm, White Matt
VI075-3131



Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
White Matt
40x140x20 cm
VI170-3131 Left
VI175-3131 Right



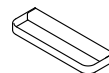
8788111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
90x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
83x52x46 cm, White Matt
VI090-3131



VISO LED Mirror
VS060 Ø 600 mm
VS070 Ø 700 mm
VS080 Ø 800 mm



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side, 40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt



SAPHO



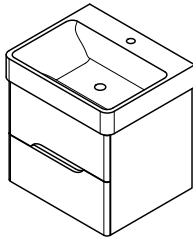
MD100 + MD450 White Matt/White Matt



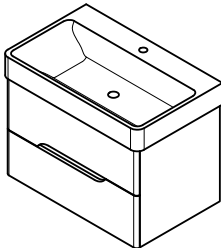
MD082 + MD452 White Matt/Oak Natural



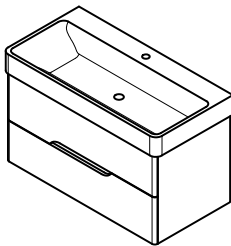
MD061 White Matt/Oak Graphite



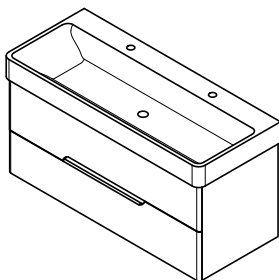
9031111 SAND Ceramic Basin
60x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
56x51x48,5 cm
MD060 White Matt/White Matt
MD061 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD062 White Matt/Oak Natural



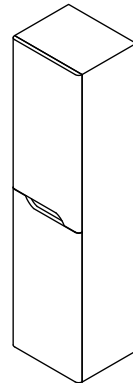
9022111 SAND Ceramic Basin
80x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
76x51x49 cm
MD080 White Matt/White Matt
MD081 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD082 White Matt/Oak Natural



9023111 SAND Ceramic Basin
100x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
96x51x48,5 cm
MD100 White Matt/White Matt
MD101 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD102 White Matt/Oak Natural



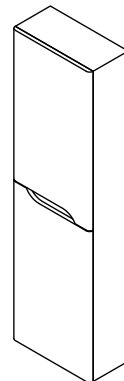
9024211 SAND Ceramic Basin
2 Tap Holes
120x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
117x51x48,5 cm
MD120 White Matt/White Matt
MD121 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD122 White Matt/Oak Natural



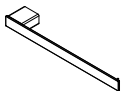
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
35x140x30 cm
MD350 White Matt/White Matt
MD351 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD352 White Matt/Oak Natural

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

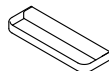
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



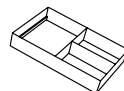
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
40x140x20 cm
MD450 White Matt/White Matt
MD451 White Matt/Oak Graphite
MD452 White Matt/Oak Natural



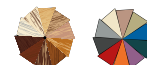
Towel Holder for Cabinet Side,
40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt



Drawer Organiser
20x5x30 cm
909 Plastic, Smoke Grey



i Furniture Body can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, drawers and Door in colour group C see Swatch on p. 236.
A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks.
The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned.
Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



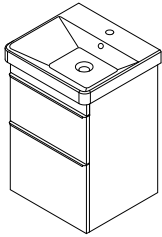
SI080-3131 + SI230-3131 White Matt



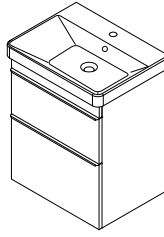
SI105-1111 + SI230-1111 Silver Oak



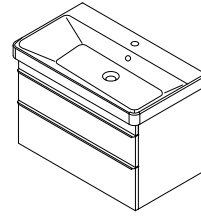
SI080-2222 + SI230-2222 Oak Alabama



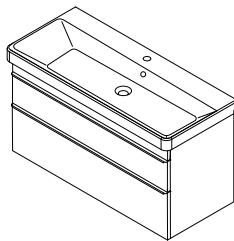
TH11050 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
50x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
46,4x70x44 cm
SI050-3131 White Matt
SI050-XXXX



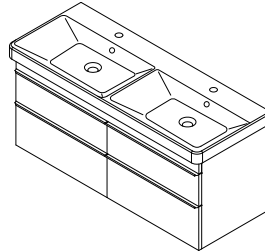
TH11060 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
56,4x70x44 cm
SI060-3131 White Matt
SI060-XXXX



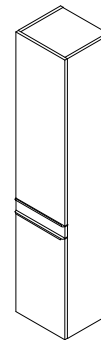
TH11080 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
80x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
75,6x50x44 cm
SI080-3131 White Matt
SI080-XXXX



TH11105 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
105x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
101,4x50x44 cm
SI105-3131 White Matt
SI105-XXXX

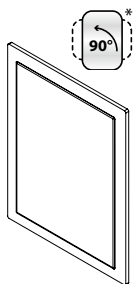


TH11120 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
120x46 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
116x50x44 cm
SI120-3131 White Matt
SI120-XXXX

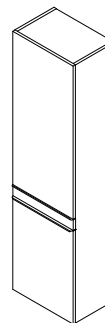


Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left
35x172x32 cm

SI230-3131 White Matt
SI230-XXXX

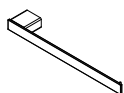


NIROX Framed Mirror
60x80x3 cm*
NX608-3131 White Matt
NX608-XXXX
100x60x3 cm
NX106-3131 White Matt
NX106-XXXX
120x70x3 cm
NX127-3131 White Matt
NX127-XXXX

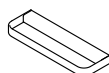


Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left
46,7x172x32 cm

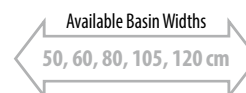
SI450-3131 White Matt
SI450-XXXX



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side,
40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt



i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The drawers can be supplemented with LINDO organisers - see p. 238.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



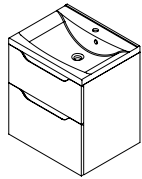
WA150-3011 + WA245-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak



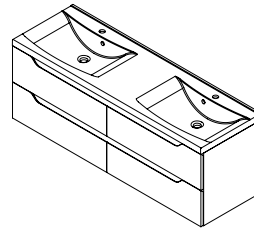
WA080-3030 White Glossy



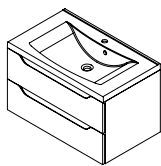
WA092-3022 + WA250-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama



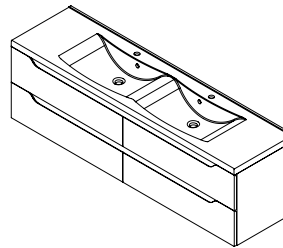
50062 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Basin
60x48 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
60x65x47,8 cm
WA060-3030 White Glossy
WA060-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA060-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA060-XXXX



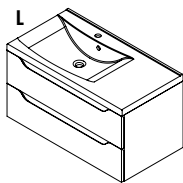
50154 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Double Basin
150x48 cm
Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
149,7x50x47,8 cm
WA150-3030 White Glossy
WA150-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA150-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA150-XXXX



50081 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Basin
80x48 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
79,7x45x47,8 cm
WA080-3030 White Glossy
WA080-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA080-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA080-XXXX



50184 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Double Basin
180x48 cm
Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
179,7x50x47,8 cm
WA180-3030 White Glossy
WA180-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA180-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA180-XXXX



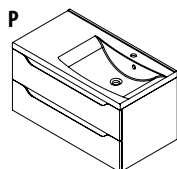
50093 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Basin
Left, 90x48 cm
Vanity Base, Left, 2x Drawer
89,7x45x47,8 cm
WA092-3030 White Glossy
WA092-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA092-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA092-XXXX



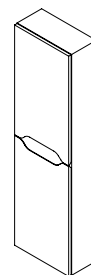
Tall Storage Unit 2x Door, Right/Left
35x140x30 cm
WA245-3030 White Glossy
WA245-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA245-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA245-XXXX

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

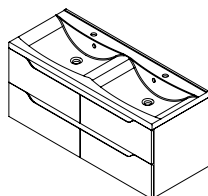
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



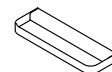
50094 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Basin
Right, 90x48 cm
Vanity Base, Right, 2x Drawer
89,7x45x47,8 cm
WA093-3030 White Glossy
WA093-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA093-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA093-XXXX



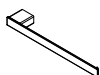
Tall Storage Unit 2x Door, Right/Left
40x140x20 cm
WA250-3030 White Glossy
WA250-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA250-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA250-XXXX



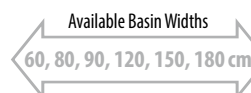
50122 LUCIOLA Cast Marble Double Basin
120x48 cm
Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
119,7x50x47,8 cm
WA120-3030 White Glossy
WA120-3011 White Glossy/Silver Oak
WA120-3022 White Glossy/Oak Alabama
WA120-XXXX



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side 25 cm
drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side, 40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. The Furniture Body can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, the Drawers and Doors in colour group C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks.
A Rockstone or Avicé Countertop can replace the basin, Swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307.
The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned.
Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



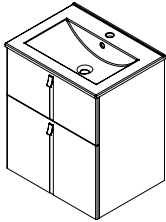
2x MT082 Anthracite, Double SLIM Basin + MT152 Anthracite



MT073 Bordeaux, Basin MARIA, Handle MT003 Black



MT061 White Glossy, Basin MARIA

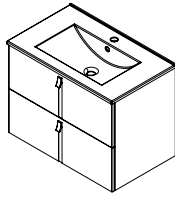


1601-60 SLIM Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm

MA060 MARIA Cast Marble Basin,
60x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
59,5x70x45 cm

MT061 White Glossy
MT062 Anthracite
MT063 Bordeaux

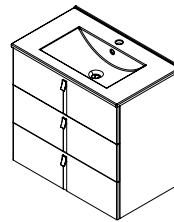


1601-75 SLIM Ceramic Basin
76,5x46 cm

MA075 MARIA Cast Marble Basin,
75x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
74,5x55x45 cm

MT071 White Glossy
MT072 Anthracite
MT073 Bordeaux

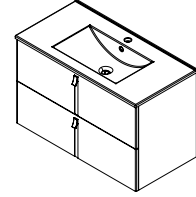


1601-75 SLIM Ceramic Basin
76,5x46 cm

MA075 MARIA Cast Marble Basin,
75x46 cm

Vanity Base, 3x Drawer
74,5x70x45 cm

MT081 White Glossy
MT082 Anthracite
MT083 Bordeaux

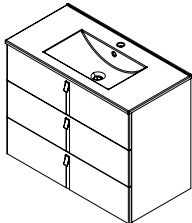


1601-90 SLIM Ceramic Basin
90x46 cm

MA090 MARIA Cast Marble Basin,
90x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
89,5x55x45 cm

MT091 White Glossy
MT092 Anthracite
MT093 Bordeaux

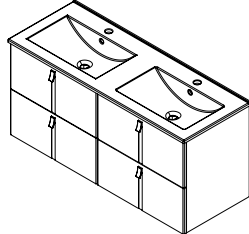


1601-90 SLIM
Ceramic Basin
90x46 cm

MA090 MARIA Cast Marble Basin,
90x46 cm

Vanity Base, 3x Drawer
89,5x70x45 cm

MT111 White Glossy
MT112 Anthracite
MT113 Bordeaux

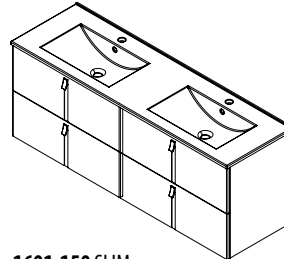


1601-120 SLIM Ceramic Double Basin
121,5x46 cm

MA120 MARIA Cast Marble Double
Basin, 120x46 cm

Double Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
119,6x55x45,2 cm

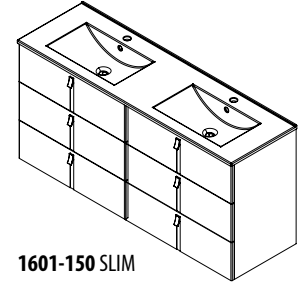
MT121 White Glossy
MT122 Anthracite
MT123 Bordeaux



1601-150 SLIM
Ceramic Double Basin
151x46 cm

2x Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
74,5x55x45 cm

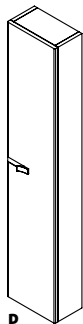
2x **MT071** White Glossy
2x **MT072** Anthracite
2x **MT073** Bordeaux



1601-150 SLIM
Ceramic Double Basin
151x46 cm

2x Vanity Base, 6x Drawer
74,5x70x45 cm

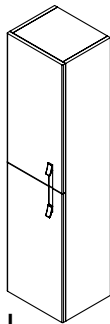
2x **MT081** White Glossy
2x **MT082** Anthracite
2x **MT083** Bordeaux



P

Tall Storage Unit, 1x Door
Right/Left, 28x140x16 cm

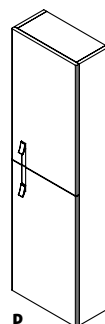
MT141 White Glossy
MT142 Anthracite
MT143 Bordeaux



L

Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left, 35x140x30 cm

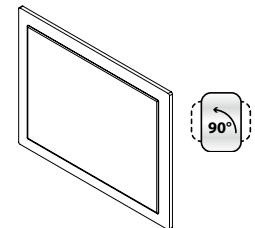
MT151 White Glossy
MT152 Anthracite
MT153 Bordeaux



P

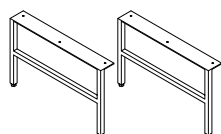
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left, 40x140x20 cm

MT131 White Glossy
MT132 Anthracite
MT133 Bordeaux

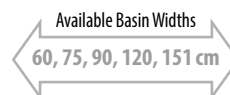


Framed Mirror
72x52x4 cm

MT191 White Glossy
MT192 Anthracite
MT193 Bordeaux
92x72x4 cm
MT181 White Glossy
MT182 Anthracite
MT183 Bordeaux



30315
Support Legs 2 pcs
Height 280–290 mm
Black Matt



blum
Blum runners with
lifetime warranty

i Drawers, Door and Cabinet Body can be produced in colour group C, see Swatch on p. 236. Anthracite = RAL7031, Bordeaux = RAL3004. The Vanity Base Cabinets can be used with Ceramic or Cast Marble Basins. Black handles available. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



DT120-3030 White Glossy, Double Basin GODIVA

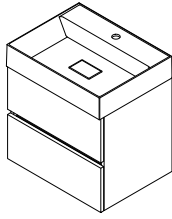


DT085-1818 Black Oak, Basin GODIVA

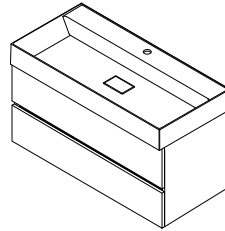


DT100-1313 Elm Bardini, Basin QUADRADO

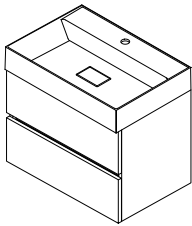
ODETTA



17060 KARE Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm
GU058 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
58x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
57x50x43,5 cm
DT060-3030 White Glossy
DT060-XXXX

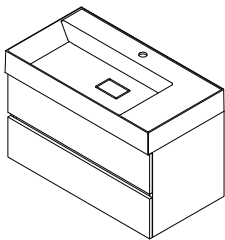


17100 KARE Ceramic Basin
98x45,5 cm
GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
96x44 cm
GU096 1 Tap Hole
GU096-2 2 Tap Holes
QUADRADO Concrete Basin
96x44 cm
Black Granite

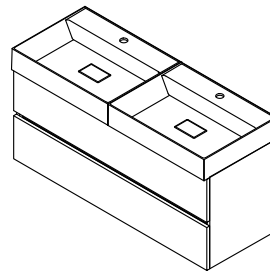


17070 KARE Ceramic Basin
70x45 cm
GU068 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
68x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
67x50x43,5 cm
DT070-3030 White Glossy
DT070-XXXX

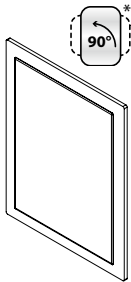
AR466 1 Tap Hole
AR473 2 Tap Holes
White Sandstone
AR467 1 Tap Hole
AR475 2 Tap Holes
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
95x50x43,5 cm
DT100-3030 White Glossy
DT100-XXXX



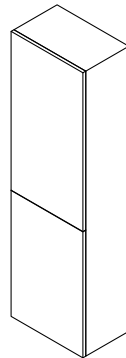
17085 KARE Ceramic Basin
85x45 cm
GU083L GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
83x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
82x50x43,5 cm
DT085-3030 White Glossy
DT085-XXXX



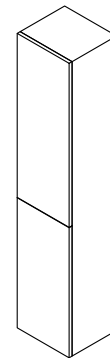
17120 KARE Ceramic Double Basin
120x45,5 cm
GU119 GODIVA Cast Marble Double Basin,
119x44 cm
Double Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
118x50x43,5 cm
DT120-3030 White Glossy
DT120-XXXX



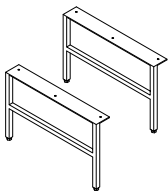
NIROX Framed Mirror
60x80x3 cm*
NX608-3030 White Glossy
NX608-XXXX
100x60x3 cm
NX106-3030 White Glossy
NX106-XXXX
120x70x3 cm
NX127-3030 White Glossy
NX127-XXXX



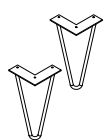
ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left
50x172x32 cm
ESC450-3030 White Glossy
ESC450-XXXX



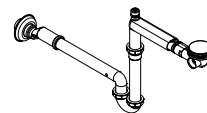
ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door, Right/Left
35x172x32 cm
ESC230-3030 White Glossy
ESC230-XXXX
Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening
UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black



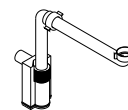
30313
Support Legs 2 pcs
Height 260-270 mm
Black Matt



30314
Support Legs 2 pcs
Height 265 mm
Black Matt



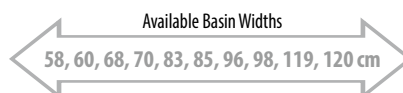
151.133.0 URBINO
Trap with Click Clack Waste
5/4" - 32mm, Chrome
(for KARE Basin)



151.032.0 MURALES
Trap without Waste, 5/4" - 32 mm, White
(for QUADRADO and GODIVA Basins)



Replaceable Strip Handle
CHANEL - see p. 197



blum
Blum runners with
lifetime warranty

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colours groups Dimensions: W x H x D A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time 6 weeks. The Vanity Base Cabinets can be used with Ceramic or Cast Marble Basins. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.



2x DT070-1111 Silver Oak, Rockstone Countertop DTR135-0101 Glacier White, 2x Basin PURITY

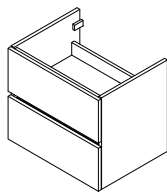


DT100-1313, Countertop DT096-1313 Elm Bardini, Basin GARDA

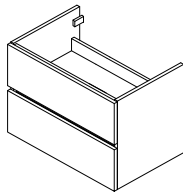


DT070-1616 + DT200-1616, Countertop DT088-1616 Rustic Pine, Basin SISTEMA U

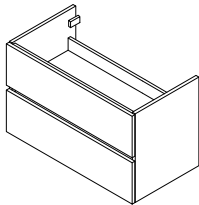
ODETTA



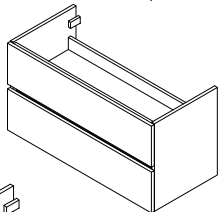
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
57x50x43,5 cm
DT060-3030 White Glossy
DT060-XXXX



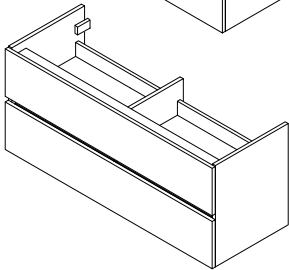
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
67x50x43,5 cm
DT070-3030 White Glossy
DT070-XXXX



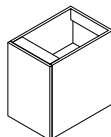
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
82x50x43,5 cm
DT085-3030 White Glossy
DT085-XXXX



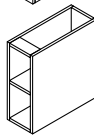
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
95x50x43,5 cm
DT100-3030 White Glossy
DT100-XXXX



Double Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
118x50x43,5 cm
DT120-3030 White Glossy
DT120-XXXX



Vanity Base, Right/Left
30x50x43,5 cm
DT300-3030 White Glossy
DT300-XXXX



Storage Unit with Shelves
20x50x43,5 cm
DT200-3030 White Glossy
DT200-XXXX

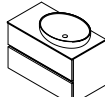
Examples of Sets

Width 83 cm



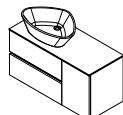
82 cm

Width 96 cm



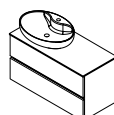
95 cm

Width 98 cm



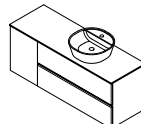
67+30 cm

Width 119 cm



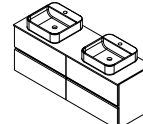
118 cm

Width 126 cm



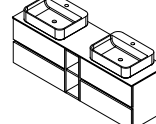
95+30 cm

Width 135 cm



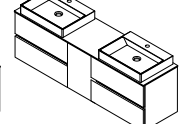
67+67 cm

Width 155 cm



67+20+67 cm

Width 165 cm



67+30+67 cm

Item Number:

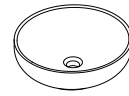
DT060-XX XX

Cabinet Type

Color

Color

Door/Drawer Furniture Body



Recommended Countertop Basins

RONDANE Ø 41 cm

AR435

TERUEL 58,5x39 cm

BH7007

LUGANO Ø 40,5 cm

AR491

GARDA 50x40 cm

AR452

OFELIE 52x40 cm

AR433

MARIANA 58x41,5 cm

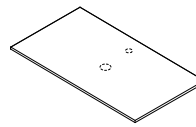
AR483

MOLVENO 39,5x39,5 cm

AR453

PURITY 50x42 cm

10PL50050



Rockstone Countertop, thickness 12 mm

DTR83-XXXX 83x44 cm

DTR96-XXXX 96x44 cm

DTR98-XXXX 98x44 cm

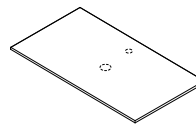
DTR119-XXXX 119x44 cm

DTR126-XXXX 126x44 cm

DTR135-XXXX 135x44 cm

DTR155-XXXX 155x44 cm

DTR165-XXXX 165x44 cm



Countertop Laminated Particleboard, thickness 18 mm, White Glossy

DT083-3030 83x44 cm

DT096-3030 96x44 cm

DT098-3030 98x44 cm

DT119-3030 119x44 cm

DT126-3030 126x44 cm

DT135-3030 135x44 cm

DT155-3030 155x44 cm

DT165-3030 165x44 cm

DT083-XXXX 83x44 cm

DT096-XXXX 96x44 cm

DT098-XXXX 98x44 cm

DT119-XXXX 119x44 cm

DT126-XXXX 126x44 cm

DT135-XXXX 135x44 cm

DT155-XXXX 155x44 cm

DT165-XXXX 165x44 cm



Tap and Waste Hole can be drilled in the Countertop at the installation site.



CHANEL Replaceable Strip Handle, Gold Matt

DT602 534x70 mm

DT902 914x70 mm

DT702 634x70 mm

DT122 1144x70 mm

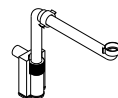
DT802 784x70 mm

Standard delivery of Strip Handles:

White for Colors 10,11,12,13,20,22,30,31,32,50

Black for Colors 15,16,17,18,19,21,33,34,35

Swatches on p. 236



151.032.0 MURALES (for Countertop Basins)

Trap without Waste, 5/4" - 32 mm, White



Available Assembly

Widths

57-319 cm



Blum runners with lifetime warranty



The Tag -XXXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240-257. The SPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

Dimensions: W x H x D



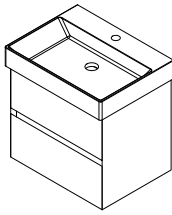
FID1210D Oak, Basin GODIVA



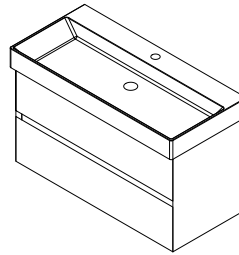
FID1285B + FID3540B White Matt, Basin KARE



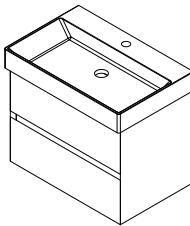
FID1260D+FID3540D Oak, Basin GODIVA



17060 KARE Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm
GU058 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
58x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
57x51,5x43 cm
FID1260B White Matt
FID1260D Oak

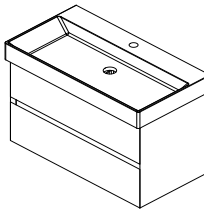


17100 KARE Ceramic Basin
98x45,5 cm
GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
96x44 cm
GU096 1 Tap Hole
GU096-2 2 Tap Holes
QUADRADO Concrete Basin
96x44 cm
Black Granite

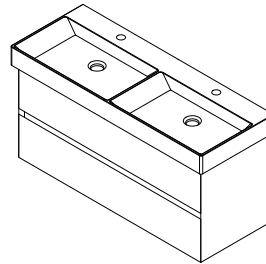


17070 KARE Ceramic Basin
70x45 cm
GU068 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
68x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
67x51,5x43 cm
FID1270B White Matt
FID1270D Oak

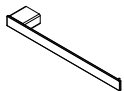
AR466 1 Tap Hole
AR473 2 Tap Holes
White Sandstone
AR467 1 Tap Hole
AR475 2 Tap Holes
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
95x51,5x43 cm
FID1210B White Matt
FID1210D Oak



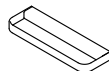
17085 KARE Ceramic Basin
85x45 cm
GU083L GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
83x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
82x51,5x43 cm
FID1285B White Matt
FID1285D Oak



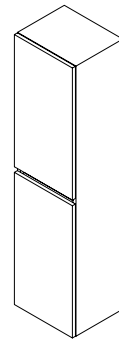
17120 KARE Ceramic Double Basin
120x45,5 cm
GU119 GODIVA Cast Marble Double Basin,
119x44 cm
Double Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
118x50x43 cm
FID1212B White Matt
FID1212D Oak



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side, 40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt

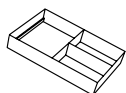


Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt

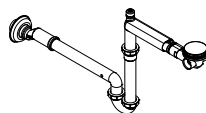


Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left, 35x140x30 cm
FID3540B White Matt
FID3540D Oak

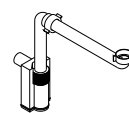
Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



Drawer Organiser
20x5x30 cm
909 Plastic, Smoke Grey



151.133.0 URBINO
Trap with Click Clack Waste
5/4" - 32mm, Chrome
(for KARE Basin)



151.032.0 MURALES
Trap without Waste, 5/4" - 32 mm, White
(for QUADRADO and GODIVA Basins)



Available Basin Widths
58, 60, 68, 70, 83, 85, 96, 98, 119, 120 cm



blum
Blum runners with lifetime warranty



NR100-1515 + NR450-1515 Oak Sherwood, Basin KARE

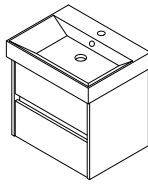


NR070-1212 Oak Mocca, Basin KARE

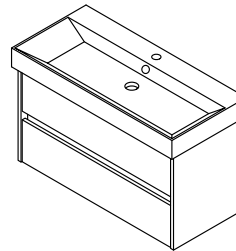


NR100-3030 White Glossy, Basin QUADRADO

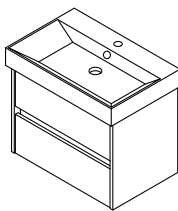
NIRONA



17060 KARE Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm
GU058 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
58x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
57x51,5x43 cm
NR060-3030 White Glossy
NR060-1212 Oak Mocca
NR060-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR060-XXXX

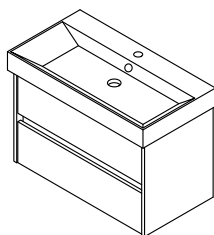


17100 KARE Ceramic Basin
98x45,5 cm
GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
96x44 cm
GU096 1 Tap Hole
GU096-2 2 Tap Holes
QUADRADO Concrete Basin
96x44 cm
Black Granite

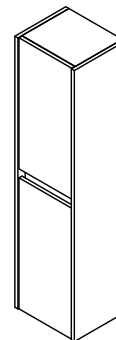


17070 KARE Ceramic Basin
70x45 cm
GU068 GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
68x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
67x51,5x43 cm
NR070-3030 White Glossy
NR070-1212 Oak Mocca
NR070-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR070-XXXX

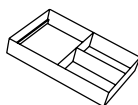
AR466 1 Tap Hole
AR473 2 Tap Holes
White Sandstone
AR467 1 Tap Hole
AR475 2 Tap Holes
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
95x51,5x43 cm
NR100-3030 White Glossy
NR100-1212 Oak Mocca
NR100-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR100-XXXX



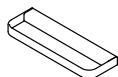
17085 KARE Ceramic Basin
85x45 cm
GU083L GODIVA Cast Marble Basin
83x44 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
82x51,5x43 cm
NR085-3030 White Glossy
NR085-1212 Oak Mocca
NR085-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR085-XXXX



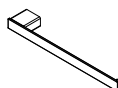
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
35x140x30 cm
NR350-3030 White Glossy
NR350-1212 Oak Mocca
NR350-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR350-XXXX
Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



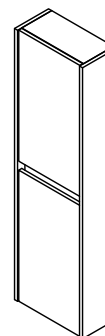
Drawer Organiser
20x5x30 cm
909 Plastic, Smoke Grey



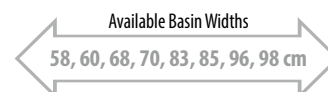
Towel Holder for Cabinet Side
25 cm, drilling/gluing
FA115 Chrome
FA115NE Black Matt



Towel Holder for Cabinet Side, 40 cm
FA311 Chrome
FA311B Black Matt
FA311W White Matt



Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left
40x140x20 cm
NR450-3030 White Glossy
NR450-1212 Oak Mocca
NR450-1515 Oak Sherwood
NR450-XXXX



blum
Blum runners with
lifetime warranty

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A and B, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The Vanity Base Cabinets can be used with Ceramic or Cast Marble Basins. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.



TH120-3030 + TH350-3030 White Glossy

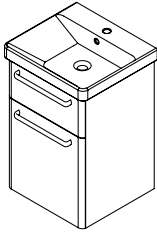


TH060-3030 White Glossy



TH072-1616 Rustic Pine

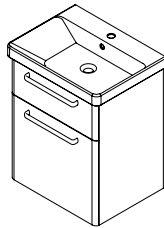
THEIA



TH11050 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
50x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
46,4x70x44,2 cm

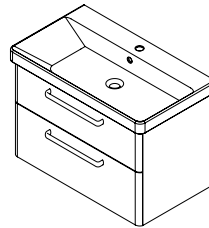
TH050-3030 White Glossy
TH050-1111 Silver Oak
TH050-1616 Rustic Pine
TH050-XXXX



TH11060 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
56,4x70x44,2 cm

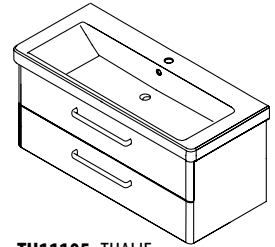
TH060-3030 White Glossy
TH060-1111 Silver Oak
TH060-1616 Rustic Pine
TH060-XXXX



TH11080 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
80x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
75,6x50x44,2 cm

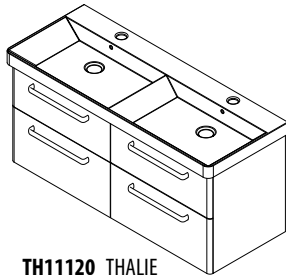
TH080-3030 White Glossy
TH080-1111 Silver Oak
TH080-1616 Rustic Pine
TH080-XXXX



TH11105 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
105x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
101,4x43,5x44,2 cm

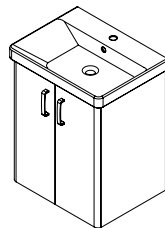
TH105-3030 White Glossy
TH105-1111 Silver Oak
TH105-1616 Rustic Pine
TH105-XXXX



TH11120 THALIE
Ceramic Double Basin
120x46 cm

Vanity Base, 4x Drawer
116x50x44,2 cm

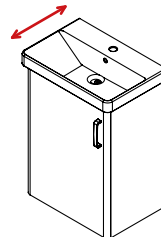
TH120-3030 White Glossy
TH120-1111 Silver Oak
TH120-1616 Rustic Pine
TH120-XXXX



TH11060 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm

Vanity Base, 2x Door
56,4x70x44,2 cm

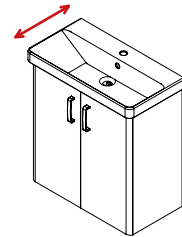
TH062-3030 White Glossy
TH062-1111 Silver Oak
TH062-1616 Rustic Pine
TH062-XXXX



TH11055 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
55x37 cm

Vanity Base, 1x Door
50,9x70x35 cm

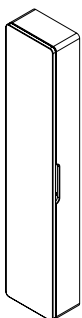
TH057-3030 White Glossy
TH057-1111 Silver Oak
TH057-1616 Rustic Pine
TH057-XXXX



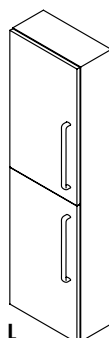
TH11070 THALIE
Ceramic Basin
70x37 cm

Vanity Base, 1x Door
66,3x70x35 cm

TH072-3030 White Glossy
TH072-1111 Silver Oak
TH072-1616 Rustic Pine
TH072-XXXX

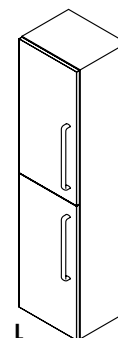


Tall Storage Unit
1x Door, Right/Left
28x140x16 cm,
White Glossy
PR031-3030



Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
40x140x20 cm

TH400-3030 White Glossy
TH400-1111 Silver Oak
TH400-1616 Rustic Pine
TH400-XXXX



Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
35x140x30 cm

TH350-3030 White Glossy
TH350-1111 Silver Oak
TH350-1616 Rustic Pine
TH350-XXXX

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks. Different handles available on p. 239. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



EL080-3030 White Glossy

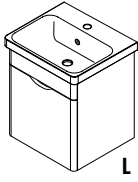


EL050-3030 White Glossy



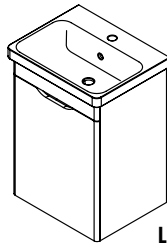
EL100-3030 White Glossy

ELLA



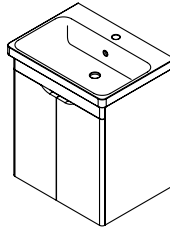
KE040 CITY
Ceramic Basin
40x35 cm

Vanity Base
1x Door, Left
37,5x43x34 cm, White Glossy
EL040-3030
EL040-XXXX



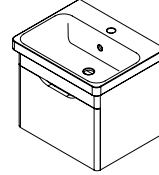
KE050 CITY
Ceramic Basin
50x40 cm

Vanity Base
1x Door, Left
46,5x65x38,5 cm, White Glossy
EL055-3030
EL055-XXXX



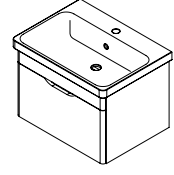
KE060 CITY
Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm

Vanity Base
2x Door
56,5x65x43 cm, White Glossy
EL065-3030
EL065-XXXX



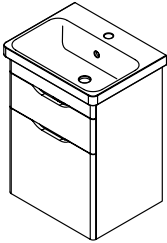
KE050 CITY
Ceramic Basin
50x40 cm

Vanity Base
1x Drawer
46,5x39x38,5 cm, White Glossy
EL050-3030
EL050-XXXX



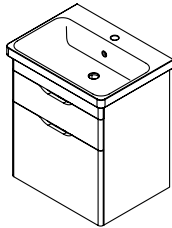
KE060 CITY
Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm

Vanity Base
1x Drawer
56,5x39x43 cm, White Glossy
EL060-3030
EL060-XXXX



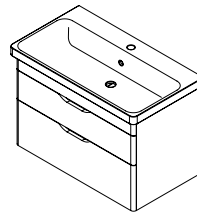
KE050 CITY
Ceramic Basin
50x40 cm

Vanity Base
2x Drawer
46,5x65x38,5 cm, White Glossy
EL052-3030
EL052-XXXX



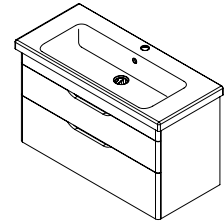
KE060 CITY
Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm

Vanity Base
2x Drawer
56,5x65x43 cm, White Glossy
EL062-3030
EL062-XXXX



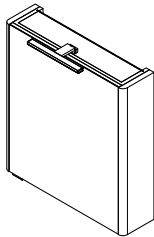
KE080 CITY
Ceramic Basin
80x45 cm

Vanity Base
2x Drawer
76,5x50x43 cm, White Glossy
EL080-3030
EL080-XXXX

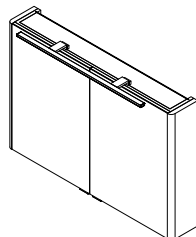


KE100 CITY
Ceramic Basin
100x45 cm

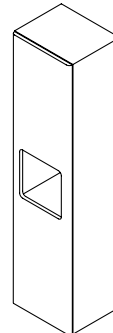
Vanity Base
2x Drawer
95,7x50x42,8 cm, White Glossy
EL100-3030
EL100-XXXX



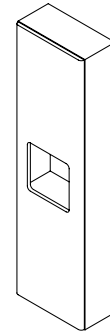
LUCIE LED Mirror Cabinet
55x70x17cm, 6W, White Glossy
LU055-0030
LU055-00XX
65x70x17cm
LU065-0030
LU065-00XX



LUCIE LED Mirror Cabinet
86x70x17cm, 8W, White Glossy
LU085-0030
LU085-00XX
106x70x17cm, 10W
LU105-0030
LU105-00XX



Tall Storage Unit, 1x Door
Right/Left, White Glossy
35x140x30 cm
EL350-3030
EL350-XXXX



Tall Storage Unit, 1x Door
Right/Left, White Glossy
40x140x20 cm
EL400-3030
EL400-XXXX

Touchless Sensor Kit for Mirror Cabinet
Lighting
SZ700

Available Basin Widths
40, 50, 60, 80, 100 cm



i The Tag -XXXX or -00XX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. The Furniture Body can be produced in colour Groups A, B and C, Drawers and Doors in Group C, see Swatch on p. 236. A Rockstone Countertop can be ordered to replace the basin, see swatch on p. 237. Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



CREST



MINOR

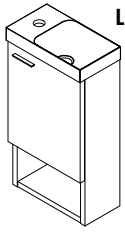


MAXX



LUXA

LATUS

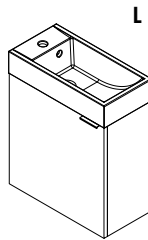


PICCOLINO Cast Marble Basin
30,5x17 cm

PK300 Left
PK305 Right

LATUS XI Vanity Base
30x53x16,5 cm, Right/Left

LT711-3030 White Glossy
LT711-XXXX



ARIANA Cast Marble Basin
50x25 cm

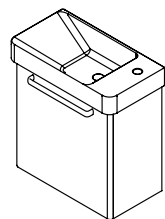
SM012 Tap on the left
SM016 Tap on the right

10053 AQUA Cast Marble Basin
50,5x25 cm

LATUS IV Vanity Base
49,5x50x25 cm, Right/Left

LT410-3030 White Glossy

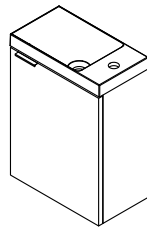
LT410-XXXX



11054 LUXA Ceramic Basin
55x30 cm

LATUS VIII Vanity Base
51x50x28 cm, Right

LT080-3030 White Glossy
LT080-XXXX



AS400 AGOS Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm

AR400 AMAROK Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm, Left

AR500 AMAROK Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm, Right

CREST Concrete Basin
40x22 cm, Right

AR409 Black Granite

AR413 White Sandstone

2401-28 BLOK Stone Basin

40x22 cm, Right
Anthracite

MR260 MINOR Cast Marble Basin

Ø 26 cm
MINOR Cast Marble Countertop,
40x22 cm

MR400 Left

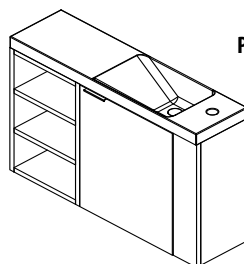
MR405 Right

LATUS X Vanity Base

39,5x50x22 cm, Right/Left

LT110-3030 White Glossy

LT110-XXXX



AS080 AGOS Cast Marble Basin
80x22 cm

LATUS VI Vanity Base
50x50x22 cm

White Glossy

LT610-3030 Right

LT615-3030 Left

LT610-XXXX Right

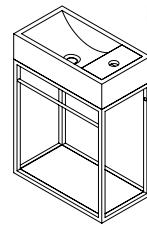
LT615-XXXX Left

Swatch on p.

LATUS VI Storage Unit with Shelves
30x50x22 cm

LT620-3030 White Glossy

LT620-XXXX



AS400 AGOS Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm

AR400 AMAROK Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm, Left

AR500 AMAROK Cast Marble Basin
40x22 cm, Right

CREST Concrete Basin
40x22 cm, Right

AR409 Black Granite

AR413 White Sandstone

2401-28 BLOK Stone Basin

40x22 cm, Right
Anthracite

MR260 MINOR Cast Marble Basin

Ø 26 cm
MINOR Cast Marble Countertop,
40x22 cm

MR400 Left

MR405 Right

CREST Frame with Shelf

39,5x45x21,7 cm

AR402 Black Matt

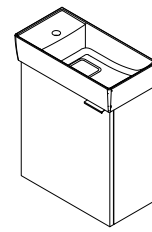
AR502 White Matt



AROWANA Framed Mirror
35x90 cm

AW3590 Chrome

AWB3590 Black Matt



MX475 MAXX Cast Marble Basin
47,5x24 cm

LATUS IX Vanity Base

44x50x22 cm, Right/Left

LT090-3030 White Glossy

LT090-XXXX



SG204 Shower Bracket with Outlet for
Cabinet Side
1/2", Chrome

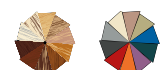


1209-09 Basin Tap with Bidet Spray
including Hose and Bracket
Brass*/Chrome

*Bidet Spray ABS/Chrome

Available Basin Widths

31, 40, 48, 50, 55 a 80 cm



The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. Black handles available. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



ESC450-3030 White Glossy + 2x ESC100-1717 Yosemite Walnut + ESC120-3030 White Glossy + ESC230-3030 White Glossy

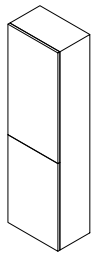


2x ESC530-3030 + ESC130-3030 + ESC150-3030 White Glossy



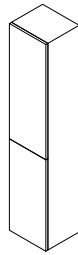
ESC100-1818 Black Oak + ESC230-3030 White Glossy

ESPACE



Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
50x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC450-3030
ESC450-XXXX



Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
35x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC230-3030
ESC230-XXXX



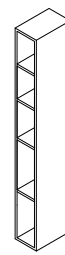
Tall Storage Unit
1x Door
Right/Left
35x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC330-3030
ESC330-XXXX



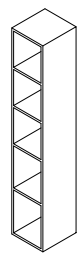
Tall Storage Unit
1x Door
Right/Left
25x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC120-3030
ESC120-XXXX



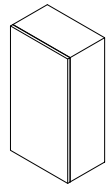
Tall Storage Unit
with Shelves
20x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC100-3030
ESC100-XXXX



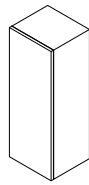
Tall Storage Unit
with Shelves
30x172x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC160-3030
ESC160-XXXX



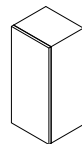
Low Cabinet
1x Door, Right/Left
50x94x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC850-3030
ESC850-XXXX



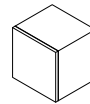
Low Cabinet
1x Door, Right/Left
35x94x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC530-3030
ESC530-XXXX



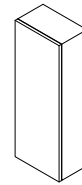
Low Cabinet
1x Door, Right/Left
35x78x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC630-3030
ESC630-XXXX



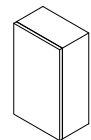
Low Cabinet
Wall Mounted
1x Door, Right/Left
35x35x32 cm
White Glossy

ESC730-3030
ESC730-XXXX



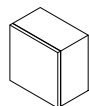
Low Cabinet
Wall Mounted
1x Door, Right/Left
35x94x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC110-3030
ESC110-XXXX



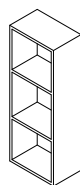
Low Cabinet
Wall Mounted
1x Door, Right/Left
35x60x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC430-3030
ESC430-XXXX



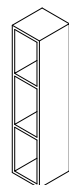
Low Cabinet
Wall Mounted
1x Door, Right/Left
35x35x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC830-3030
ESC830-XXXX



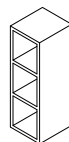
Low Storage Unit
with Shelves
Wall Mounted
35x94x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC170-3030
ESC170-XXXX



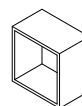
Low Storage Unit
with Shelves
Wall Mounted
20x94x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC130-3030
ESC130-XXXX



Low Storage Unit
with Shelves
Wall Mounted
20x60x22 cm
White Glossy

ESC140-3030
ESC140-XXXX



Low Storage Unit
with Shelves
Wall Mounted
35x35x22 cm
White Glossy

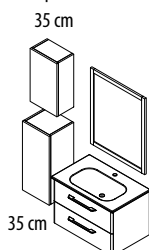
ESC150-3030
ESC150-XXXX



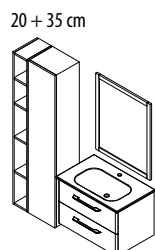
Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening for
cabinets ESC230, ESC330
ESC530, ESC630

UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black

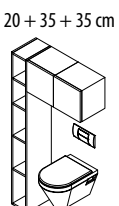
Examples of Sets



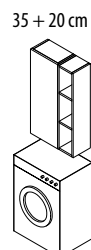
35 cm



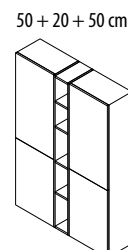
20 + 35 cm



20 + 35 + 35 cm



35 + 20 cm



50 + 20 + 50 cm



Inner drawer for cabinets
ESC230, ESC330
ESC530, ESC630
25,6x10x28 cm
ESC999



i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. Handles available on p. 239. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Doors are opened by a click clack system.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



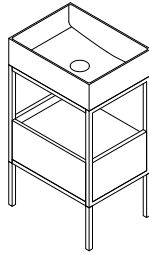
CG004-1919 + CG010-1919 Oak Collingwood, Basin TWIG



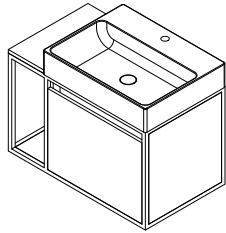
CG003-2222 Oak Alabama, Basin TWIG



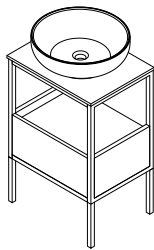
CG004-1919 Oak Collingwood, Countertop CG024-0101 Glacier White, Basin CALEO



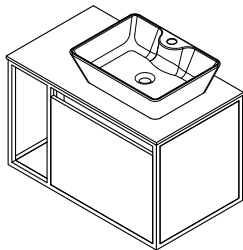
FORMIGO Concrete Basin
47,5x36,5 cm
FG016 Anthracite
FG019 Grey
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
47x71,5x36 cm
Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG001-1919
CG001-XXXX



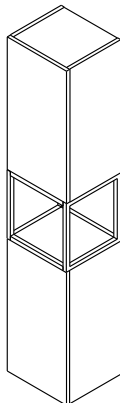
TWIG Cast Marble Basin
60x47 cm
TW060
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
80x49,5x46,5 cm
(Inner Hidden Drawer)
CG003-1919 Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG003-2222 Black Matt/Oak Alabama



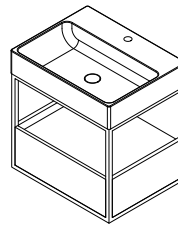
RONDANE Ceramic Basin
Ø 41 cm
AR435
Rockstone Countertop
for Countertop Basins
47,5x36,5 cm, White Matt
CG021-0101
CG021-XXXX
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
47x71,5x36 cm
Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG001-1919
CG001-XXXX



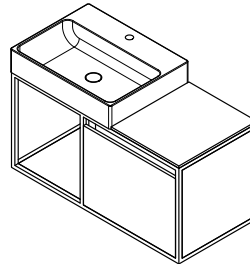
BALENA Ceramic Basin
48x37 cm
BH7013
Rockstone Countertop
for Countertop Basins
80,5x47 cm, White Matt
CG023-0101
CG023-XXXX
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
80x49,5x46,5 cm
(Inner Hidden Drawer)
CG003-1919 Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG003-2222 Black Matt/Oak Alabama



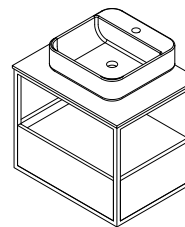
CG003-XXXX
Tall Storage Unit, 2x Door
Right/Left, 35x171x32 cm
CG010-1919 Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG010-2222 Black Matt/Oak Alabama
CG010-XXXX
Fabric Laundry Basket, Velcro fastening
UPK350 Grey
UPK350B Black



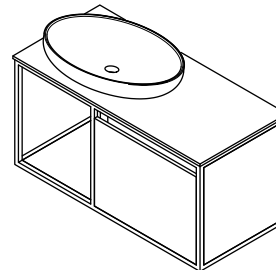
TWIG Cast Marble Basin
60x47 cm
TW060
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
59x49,5x46,5 cm
Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG002-1919
CG002-XXXX



TWIG Cast Marble Basin
60x47 cm
TW060
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
100x49,5x46,5 cm
(Inner Hidden Drawer)
CG004-1919 Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG004-2222 Black Matt/Oak Alabama

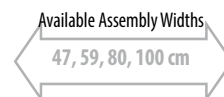


CG004-XXXX
MOLVENO Ceramic Basin
39,5x39,5 cm
AR453
Rockstone Countertop
for Countertop Basins
59,5x47 cm, White Matt
CG022-0101
CG022-XXXX
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
59x49,5x46,5 cm
Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG002-1919
CG002-XXXX



CALEO Ceramic Basin
60x42 cm
CA590
Rockstone Countertop
for Countertop Basins
100,5x47 cm, White Matt
CG024-0101
CG024-XXXX
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
100x49,5x46,5 cm
(Inner Hidden Drawer)
CG004-1919 Black Matt/Oak Collingwood
CG004-2222 Black Matt/Oak Alabama

CG004-XXXX





VC453 Black Matt, Countertop 110 cm + Shelf 100 cm AVICE Rover Oak



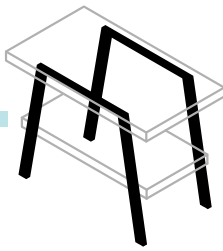
VC453 + VC460-3535 Black Matt, Countertop 110 cm + Shelf 100 cm AVICE Dark Oak, Basin PURA



VC453 + VC460-3535 Black Matt, Countertop 110 cm + Shelf 100 cm AVICE Rover Oak

TWIGA

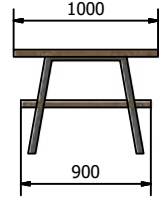
Frame Support, Painted Stainless Steel,
80x67cm, 2 pcs
VC442 Black Matt



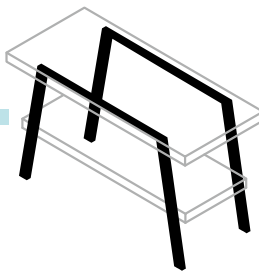
AVICE Countertop
AV08X 80x50 cm
AV09X 90x50 cm
AV10X 100x50 cm

AVICE Shelf
AV77X 75x39 cm
AV88X 80x39 cm
AV99X 90x39 cm

X stands for the countertop colours on p. 237



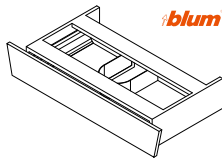
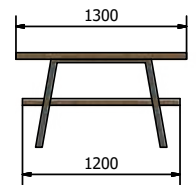
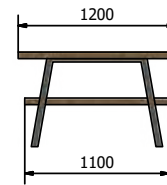
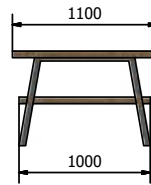
Frame Support, Painted Stainless Steel,
100x67cm, 2 pcs
VC453 Black Matt



AVICE Countertop
AV11X 110x50 cm
AV12X 120x50 cm
AV13X 130x50 cm

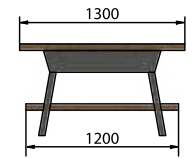
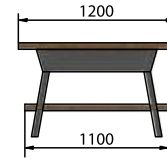
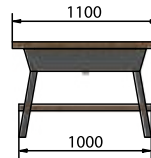
AVICE Shelf
AV110X 100x39 cm
AV111X 110x39 cm
AV112X 120x39 cm

X stands for the countertop colours on p. 237



blum

TWIGA PLUS Basin Drawer for VC453,
88,5x17x43,5 cm
VC460-3535 Black Matt
VC460-XXXX



Countertop Colours



4 Rover Oak



5 Wintage White Oak



6 Aquamarine



7 Cement



8 Old Wood



9 Chipped Stone



10 Grey Stone



11 Dark Oak



CU
FREE

ORBITER LED Mirror with Leather Strap,
Black Matt

ORL060 Ø 60x4 cm

ORL070 Ø 70x4 cm



SKA104 Black Matt, Countertop **WOODY** Oak Natural, 2x Basin **AURUM** Brushed Stainless Steel

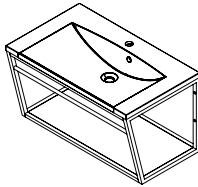


SKA204 Black Matt, Double Basin **MARIA**



SKA102 Black Matt, Basin **MARIA**

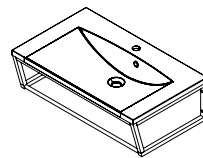
SKA CONSOLES



MARIA Cast Marble Basin
MA060 60x46 cm
MA075 75x46 cm
MA090 90x46 cm

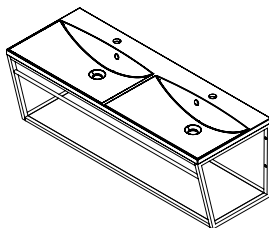
i basins can be supplied without a tap hole

Basin Console with White Shelf
 60x40x46 cm
SKA101 Black Matt
SKA111 White Matt
 75x40x46 cm
SKA102 Black Matt
SKA112 White Matt
 90x40x46 cm
SKA103 Black Matt
SKA113 White Matt

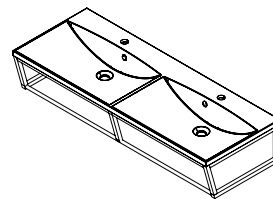


MARIA Cast Marble Basin
MA060 60x46 cm
MA075 75x46 cm
MA090 90x46 cm

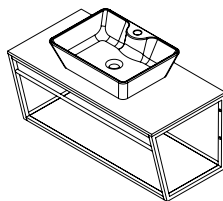
Basin Console
 60x20x46 cm
SKA201 Black Matt
SKA211 White Matt
 75x20x46 cm
SKA202 Black Matt
SKA212 White Matt
 90x20x46 cm
SKA203 Black Matt
SKA213 White Matt



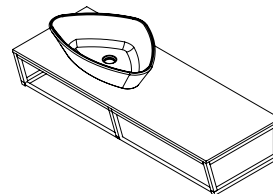
MA120 MARIA Cast Marble Double Basin,
 120x46 cm
 Double Basin Console with White Shelf
 120x40x46 cm
SKA104 Black Matt
SKA114 White Matt



MA120 MARIA Cast Marble Double Basin,
 120x46 cm
 Double Basin Console
 120x20x46 cm
SKA204 Black Matt
SKA214 White Matt



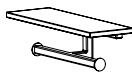
WOODY Solid Wood Countertop, Oak Natural
WDS600-70 60,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS750-70 75,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS900-70 90,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS120-70 120,6x2,8x46,3 cm



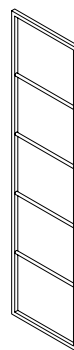
WOODY Solid Wood Countertop, Oak Natural
WDS600-70 60,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS750-70 75,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS900-70 90,6x2,8x46,3 cm
WDS120-70 120,6x2,8x46,3 cm



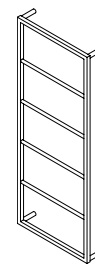
Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf
 Black Matt/Oak
SKA421 15x8x10 cm



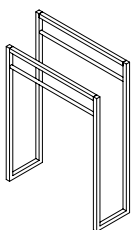
Double Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf
 Black Matt/Oak
SKA425 30x8x10 cm



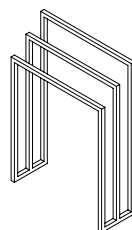
Towel Ladder
 42x170x2 cm
SKA551 Black Matt
SKA561 White Matt



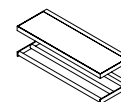
Wall-Mounted Towel Rail
 45x115x10 cm
SKA501 Black Matt
SKA511 White Matt
 60x115x10 cm
SKA502 Black Matt
SKA512 White Matt



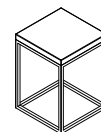
Towel Stand
 55x79x20 cm
SKA301 Black Matt
SKA311 White Matt
 55x80x20 cm
SKA308 Black Matt/Oak



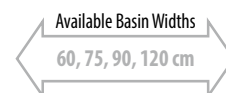
SKA303 Towel Stand
 55x80x20 cm
 Black Matt



Wall Mounted Shelf with White Top
 45x14x16 cm
SKA401 Black Matt
SKA411 White Matt



SKA190 Stool
 30x41x30 cm
 Black Matt/Oak



i The Tag -XXXX in the countertop code indicates the availability of different colour options, see Swatch on p. 237.
 Consoles can be produced in Group C colours, see Swatch on p. 236. A Rockstone or Avice Countertop can replace the basin, Swatch on p. 237.
 Countertop Basins on p. 298–307. Delivery time is 6 weeks. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257.
 The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



Countertop AVICE 120x50 cm Old Wood, 30370 Black Matt



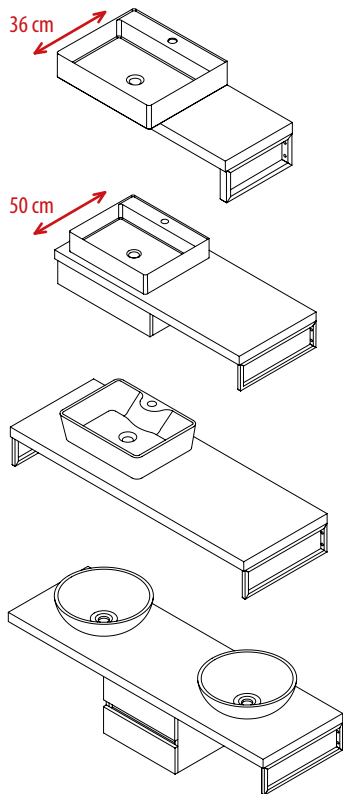
Countertop AVICE 120x50 cm Rover Oak, 30390 Chrome



Countertop AVICE 140x36 cm Wintage White Oak, 30365 Black Matt

AVICE

Examples of Sets:



Basin Countertops, HPL, thickness 5 cm

Width	Depth 50/36 cm
60 cm	160 cm
70 cm	170 cm
80 cm	180 cm
90 cm	190 cm
100 cm	200 cm
110 cm	210 cm
120 cm	220 cm
130 cm	230 cm
140 cm	240 cm
150 cm	250 cm

Item Number
for depth 50 cm:

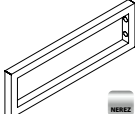
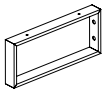
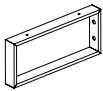
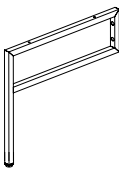
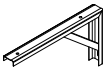
AV09XX

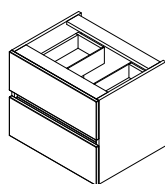
Series Length Color
AVICE Swatch on p. 237

Item Number:
for depth 36 cm:

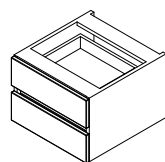
AV096XX

Series Length Depth Color
AVICE Swatch on p. 237

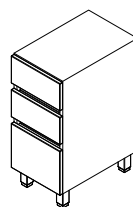
-  Support Brackets
490x150 mm, 1 pc
30384 Brushed Stainless Steel
-  **30390** Chrome
- 30360** Black Matt
- 30361** White Matt
- 30367** Gold Matt
-  350x150 mm, 1 pc
30365 Black Matt
- 30378** White Matt
- 30366** Gold Matt
-  Support Brackets
with adjustable leg
490x690 mm, 1 pc
30362 Black Matt
-  Support Brackets
305x160 mm, 1 pc
Galvanized Steel
30386



1x Basin Drawer, White Glossy
60x15x48 cm
AV605-3030
AV605-XXXX
2x Basin Drawer
(Drawer supports the countertop)
White Glossy
60x50x48 cm
AV065-3030
AV065-XXXX

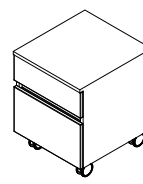


2x Drawer
(Drawer supports the countertop)
White Glossy
45x30x48 cm
AV061-3030
AV061-XXXX



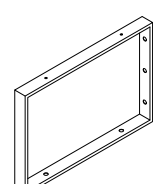
Cabinet on legs
3x Drawer
30x70x48 cm, White Glossy

AV062-3030
AV062-XXXX



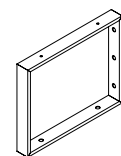
Rolling Cabinet
2x Drawer
45x57x48,5 cm, White Glossy

AV063-3030
AV063-XXXX

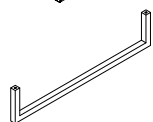


Support Brackets
for 2 Countertops
490x330x mm, 1 pc
30370 Black Matt
30371 White Matt

30377 Gold Matt
30374 Chrome

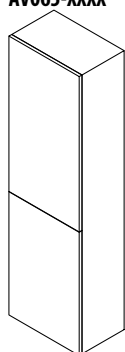


350x280 mm, 1 pc
30375 Black Matt
30376 Gold Matt



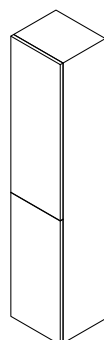
Towel Holder
450x95 mm
VC482 White Matt
VC467 Black Matt
600x95 mm

VC491 White Matt
VC475 Black Matt



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
50x172x32 cm

ESC450-3030 White Glossy
ESC450-XXXX



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door
Right/Left
35x172x32 cm

ESC230-3030 White Glossy
ESC230-XXXX

Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening

UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black



Customized countertops available.
Width max. 250 cm, Depth max. 50 cm.



blum
Blum runners with lifetime warranty

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Tap and waste hole can be drilled at the installation site. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.



Countertop WOODY 110x50 cm Oak Natural, **30360** Black Matt

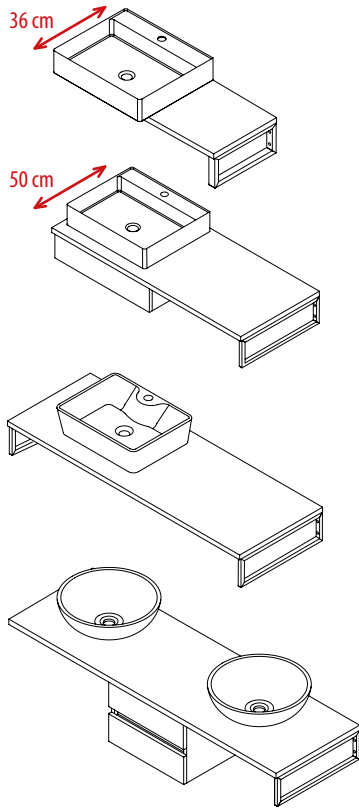


Countertop WOODY 120x50 cm Oak Natural, **30362** Black Matt



Countertop WOODY 100x36 cm Oak Natural, **30366** Gold Matt

Examples of Sets:



Basin Countertops WOODY, Solid Wood, Oak Natural thickness 2,8 cm

Width	Depth 50 cm	Depth 36 cm
60 cm	WD060-70	WD066-70
70 cm	WD070-70	WD076-70
80 cm	WD080-70	WD086-70
90 cm	WD090-70	WD096-70
100 cm	WD100-70	WD106-70
110 cm	WD110-70	WD116-70
120 cm	WD120-70	WD126-70
130 cm	WD130-70	WD136-70
140 cm	WD140-70	WD146-70
150 cm	WD150-70	WD156-70
160 cm	WD160-70	WD166-70
170 cm	WD170-70	WD176-70
180 cm	WD180-70	WD186-70
190 cm	WD190-70	WD196-70
200 cm	WD200-70	WD266-70
210 cm	WD210-70	WD216-70
220 cm	WD220-70	WD226-70
230 cm	WD230-70	WD236-70
240 cm	WD240-70	WD246-70
250 cm	WD250-70	WD256-70

Item Number for depth 50 cm:
WD090-XX
Series Length Depth Color

Item Number for depth 36 cm:
WD096-XX
Series Length Depth Color

Support Brackets 490x150 mm, 1 pc
30384 Brushed Stainless Steel

30390 Chrome

30360 Black Matt

30361 White Matt

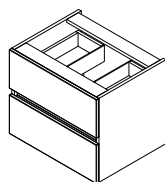
30367 Gold Matt

350x150 mm, 1 pc
30365 Black Matt

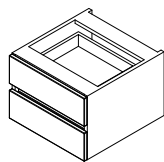
30378 White Matt

30366 Gold Matt

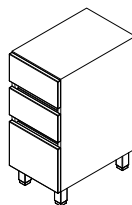
Support Brackets with adjustable leg 490x690 mm, 1 pc
30362 Black Matt



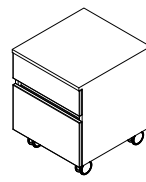
1x Basin Drawer, White Glossy
60x15x48 cm
AV605-3030
AV605-XXXX
2x Basin Drawer (Drawer supports the countertop)
White Glossy
60x50x48 cm
AV065-3030
AV065-XXXX



2x Drawer (Drawer supports the countertop)
White Glossy
45x30x48 cm
AV061-3030
AV061-XXXX



Cabinet on legs
3x Drawer
30x70x48 cm
White Glossy
AV062-3030
AV062-XXXX

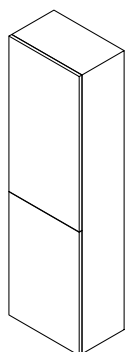


Rolling Cabinet
2x Drawer
45x57x48,5 cm
White Glossy
AV063-3030
AV063-XXXX

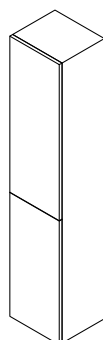
Support Brackets 305x160 mm, 1 pc
Galvanized Steel
30386

Towel Holder 450x95 mm
VC482 White Matt
VC467 Black Matt
600x95 mm

VC491 White Matt
VC475 Black Matt



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door Right/Left
50x172x32 cm
ESC450-3030 White Glossy
ESC450-XXXX



ESPACE Tall Storage Unit
2x Door Right/Left
35x172x32 cm
ESC230-3030 White Glossy
ESC230-XXXX
Fabric Laundry Basket
Velcro fastening
UPE600 Grey
UPE600B Black

Customized countertops available.
Width max. 350 cm, Depth max. 60 cm.



blum
Blum runners with lifetime warranty

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies can be produced in colour groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Cabinets marked Right/Left can have their hinges repositioned. Tap and waste hole can be drilled at the installation site. Check our offer of Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets on p. 240–257. The ESPACE multi-purpose storage units can be found on p. 209.



Countertop PLATO 140 cm, Basin AURUM



Countertop PLATO 160 cm, Basin SOTT AQUA



Countertop TAILOR 100 cm, Edge Type R, Concrete

PLATO, TAILOR

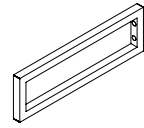


PLATO

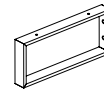


Basin Countertops, Rockstone, White Matt, thickness 2,4 cm

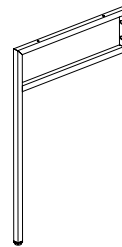
Width	Depth 50 cm	Depth 36 cm
60 cm	PL060-0101	PL066-0101
70 cm	PL070-0101	PL076-0101
80 cm	PL080-0101	PL086-0101
90 cm	PL090-0101	PL096-0101
100 cm	PL100-0101	PL106-0101
110 cm	PL110-0101	PL116-0101
120 cm	PL120-0101	PL126-0101
130 cm	PL130-0101	PL136-0101
140 cm	PL140-0101	PL146-0101
150 cm	PL150-0101	PL156-0101
160 cm	PL160-0101	PL166-0101
170 cm	PL170-0101	PL176-0101
180 cm	PL180-0101	PL186-0101
190 cm	PL190-0101	PL196-0101
200 cm	PL200-0101	PL206-0101
210 cm	PL210-0101	PL216-0101
220 cm	PL220-0101	PL226-0101
230 cm	PL230-0101	PL236-0101
240 cm	PL240-0101	PL246-0101
250 cm	PL250-0101	PL256-0101



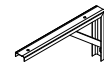
Support Bracket, 490x150 mm, 1 pc
30384 Brushed Stainless Steel
30390 Chrome
30360 Black Matt
30361 White Matt
30367 Gold Matt



350x150 mm, 1 pc
30365 Black Matt
30378 White Matt
30366 Gold Matt



Support Bracket with adjustable leg,
 490x690 mm, 1 pc
30362 Black Matt



Support Bracket, 305x160 mm, 1 pc
 Galvanized Steel
30386



Customized PLATO Countertops available.
 Width max. 250 cm, Depth max. 60 cm.

TAILOR

Basin Countertops, Rockstone, standard edge height 11 cm

	F	Edge type L, R	C
70x50 cm			
80x50 cm			
90x50 cm			
100x50 cm			
110x50 cm			
120x50 cm			
130x50 cm			
140x50 cm			
150x50 cm			
160x50 cm			
170x50 cm			
180x50 cm			
190x50 cm			
200x50 cm			
210x50 cm			
220x50 cm			
230x50 cm			
240x50 cm			
250x50 cm			

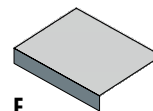
Item Number:

TR 130C - XXXX

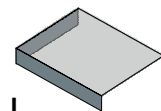
Series Size Edge Type Color

Countertop TAILOR in size 130x50 cm
 Edge type C, Color as per swatch on p.
 236–237.

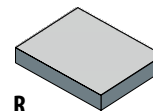
Edge type



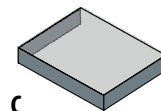
F



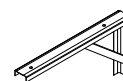
L



R



C



Support Brackets
 1 pc, Galvanized Steel
30386



Customized TAILOR Countertops available.
 Width max. 250 cm, Depth max. 60 cm, Edge height 5–11 cm.

i Tap and waste hole can be drilled in the countertop at the installation site.
 Available countertop basins can be found on p. 298–307.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



BA1315 Stained Spruce + 2x FG039 FORMIGO

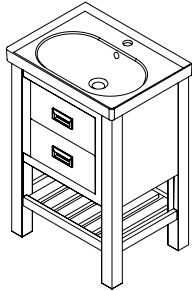


BA0685 Stained Spruce + TU0428 BRAND



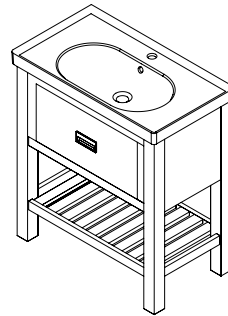
BA0885 Stained Spruce + FG023 FORMIGO

BRAND

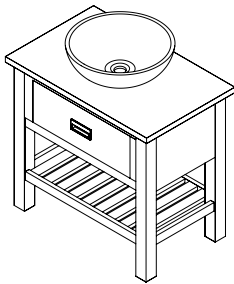


TU0428 BRAND
Ceramic Basin
60x45 cm

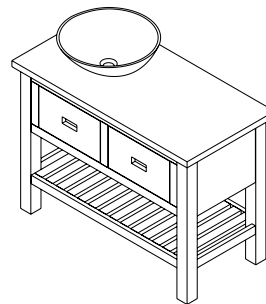
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
56x83x43 cm
BA068S Stained Spruce



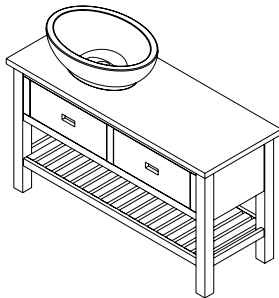
TU0422 BRAND
Ceramic Basin
80x45 cm
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
76x83x43 cm
BA088S Stained Spruce



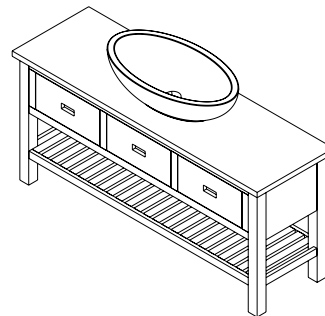
Vanity Base, 1x Drawer
80x73x50 cm
BA083S Stained Spruce



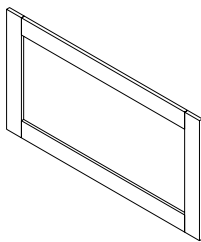
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
100x73x50 cm
BA101S Stained Spruce



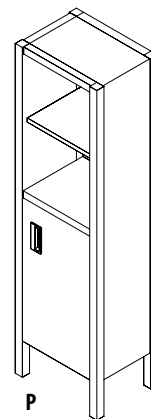
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
130x73x50 cm
BA131S Stained Spruce



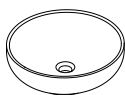
Vanity Base, 3x Drawer
160x73x50 cm
BA161S Stained Spruce



Framed Mirror, Stained Spruce
BA058S 80x60x3 cm
BA051S 80x80x3 cm
BA056S 100x80x3 cm
BA061S 130x70x3 cm



Tall Storage Unit, 1x Door
40x140x30 cm
Right
BA043S Stained Spruce



- Recommended Countertop Basins
- | | |
|---|---|
| RONDANE Ø 41 cm
AR435 | OFELIE 52x40 cm
AR433 |
| TERUEL 58,5x39 cm
BH7007 | MARIANA 58x41,5 cm
AR483 |
| LUGANO Ø 40,5 cm
AR491 | MOLVENO 39,5x39,5 cm
AR453 |
| GARDA 50x40 cm
AR452 | |



i Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies are made of solid spruce wood. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed.
Right or Left side of the cabinets is determined by the position of the hinges. Tap and waste hole can be drilled in the countertop at the installation site.
Available countertop basins can be found on p. 298–307.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



CR091 + CR013 Mahogany

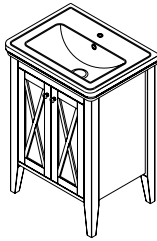


CR291 + CR216 + CR212 Vintage White

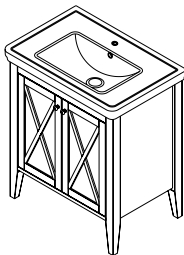


CR075 + CR013 + CR012 Mahogany

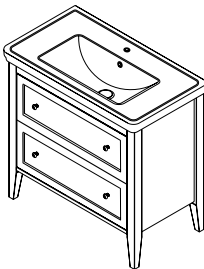
CROSS



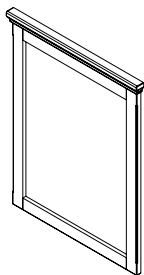
8731111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
60x46 cm
Vanity Base
2x Glass Door
55x81x43 cm
CR060 Mahogany
CR260 Vintage White



8787111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
75x50 cm
Vanity Base
2x Glass Door
70x81x47 cm
CR075 Mahogany
CR275 Vintage White

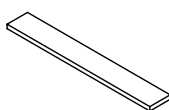


8788111 CLASSIC
Ceramic Basin
90x50 cm
Vanity Base
2x Drawer
85x81x47 cm*
CR091 Mahogany
CR291 Vintage White

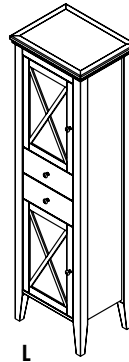


Framed Mirror
60x80x3,5 cm
CR011 Mahogany
CR211 Vintage White

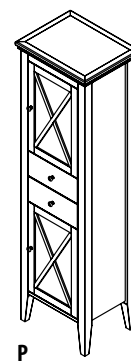
70x80x3,5 cm
CR012 Mahogany
CR212 Vintage White



Shelf with bracket
70x1,9x10 cm
CR019 Mahogany
CR219 Vintage White

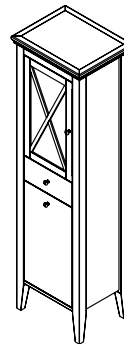


L

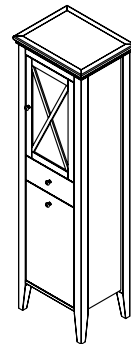


P

Tall Storage Unit
2x Glass Door, 2x Drawer
49x170x39 cm
Left
CR014 Mahogany
CR214 Vintage White
Right
CR013 Mahogany
CR213 Vintage White



L



P

Tall Storage Unit with Laundry
Basket
1x Glass Door, 1x Drawer
49x170x39 cm
Left
CR016 Mahogany
CR216 Vintage White
Right
CR015 Mahogany
CR215 Vintage White



Light APUANE
1xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 145x210x205 mm
C3004AS402CR Chrome
C3004AS402BR Bronze



Light BARI
1xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 138x180x210 mm
MC811 Bronze



Light BRINDISI
2xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 375x140x230 mm
MC052 Bronze



Hettich Runners
and Hinges

i The furniture is made of solid beech wood and veneer. Different handles available on p. 239
The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Right or Left side of the cabinets is determined by the position of the hinges.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



735140 + 735241 + 1673 + 1677 + 1671 Beech

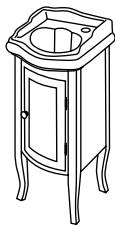


1654 Beech

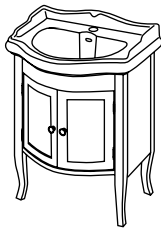


1621 Vintage White

RETRO



RETRO Ceramic Basin, 41x30 cm
without overflow
103301 no tap hole
103301DX right hand tap hole
Vanity Base, 1x Door
36,5x85x29 cm
1640 Beech
1641 Vintage White



104601 RETRO
Ceramic Basin
69x52 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Door
60x80x45 cm
735140 Beech
1684 Vintage White



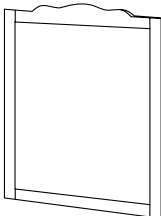
AN080 ANTIK
Ceramic Basin
80x50 cm
Vanity Base, 2x Drawer
73x80x46,5 cm*
1654 Beech
1655 Vintage White



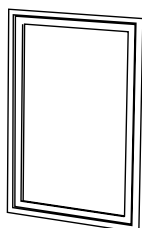
105001 RETRO
Ceramic Basin
100x54,5 cm
Vanity Base
2x Door, 3x Drawer
89x80x48 cm
1620 Beech
1621 Vintage White



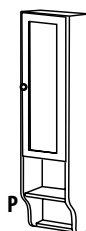
Framed Mirror
65x91 cm
735241 Beech
1685 Vintage White



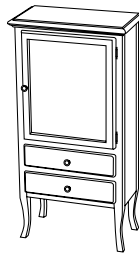
Framed Mirror
89x115 cm
1679 Beech
1687 Vintage White



Framed Mirror
70x115 cm
1680 Beech
1686 Vintage White



Wall Mounted Cabinet
25x115x20 cm
Left
1700 Beech
1706 Vintage White
Right
1681 Beech
1688 Vintage White



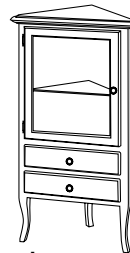
Low Cabinet
1x Glass Door, 2x Drawer
60x120x38 cm
Left **1709** Beech
1712 Vintage White
Right **1699** Beech
1691 Vintage White

P



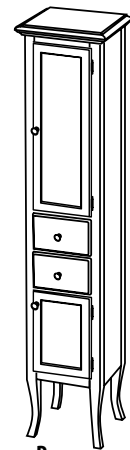
Low Cabinet
1x Drawer, 1x Door
60x80x38 cm
Left **1713** Beech
1714 Vintage White
Right **1690** Beech
1693 Vintage White

P



Corner Cabinet
1x Glass Door, 2x Drawer
60x120x47 cm
Left **1701** Beech
1692 Vintage White
Right **1715** Beech
1717 Vintage White

L

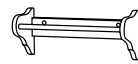


Tall Storage Unit
1x Glass Door, 2x Drawer
1x Door
40x170x36 cm
Left **1663** Beech
1666 Vintage White
Right **1662** Beech
1665 Vintage White

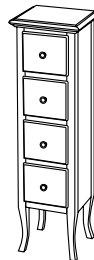
P



Stool
33x45x33 cm
1677 Beech
1683 Vintage White



Towel Holder
50x17 cm
1671 Beech
1682 Vintage White



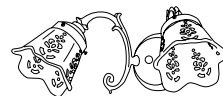
Low Cabinet
4x Drawer
35x119x33 cm
1673 Beech
1694 Vintage White



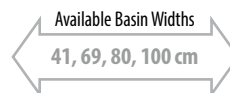
Light APUANE
1xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 145x210x205 mm
C3004AS402CR Chrome
C3004AS402BR Bronze



Light BARI
1xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 138x180x210 mm
MC811 Bronze



Light BRINDISI
2xE14, max. 40W, 230 V, 375x140x230 mm
MC052 Bronze



SAPHO



ODETTA 2x DT070-1515 + DT200-1515 Oak Sherwood, Rockstone Countertop 0101 Glacier White



ODETTA DT300-3030 + DT070-3030 White Glossy, Countertop WOODY Solid Wood, Oak Natural 228



WAVE WA080-3030 White Glossy, Countertop AVICE Cement

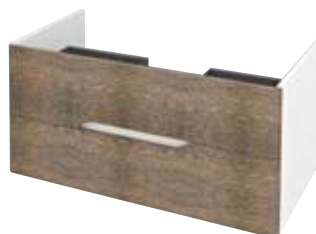
Build your **OWN BATHROOM COMPOSITION**

Choose a vanity base

from the WAVE and NIRONA furniture series for AVICE countertops or from the JULIE, AMIA, MEDIENA, FILENA, THEIA and ELLA series for ROCKSTONE countertops.



JULIE



MEDIENA



WAVE

Select a countertop

AVICE (thickness 50 mm) with wood decors or ROCKSTONE (thickness 12 mm) with stone or marble decors. For swatches, see p.237.



AVICE



ROCKSTONE



WOODY

Fine-tune the basin

from the wide range of countertop basins - see p. 298–307.



Ceramic



Cast Marble



Concrete



Glass

Add a tap

from our range of floor or wall mounted taps in different color options.



Deck Mounted




Tall Deck Mounted



Wall Mounted

...and your original set is almost complete

all that's left is to choose a mirror or a mirror cabinet (p. 240–257), Light (p. 260–269) and an additional storage unit from the same Furniture Series or from the ESPACE multi-purpose range. (p. 209). Bathroom accessories on p. 113–175.

 We recommend to check the possibility of combining individual components with our specialists.

VIERA, MORIAN



VA100-2222 White Matt/Oak Alabama, Basin SAND **blum**



VA100-2222 White Matt/Oak Alabama, Basin AURUM

VIERA

903826 SAND Ceramic Basin 38x38 cm, Black Matt

AU101 AURUM Basin ø 38 cm, Anthracite

VIERA Vanity Base, White Matt/Oak Alabama

VA080-2222 80x44x50 cm

VA100-2222 100x44x50 cm

VA120-2222 120x44x50 cm

VA080-XXXX, VA100-XXXX, VA120-XXXX



DESIGN

Hettich
MR112 Oak



MORIAN

MR115 100x14x48cm, Oak, Left

MR116 100x14x48cm, Oak, Right

MR125 100x14x48cm, Black Oak, Left

MR126 100x14x48cm, Black Oak, Right

MR112 120x14x48cm, Oak, Left

MR113 120x14x48cm, Oak, Right

MR122 120x14x48cm, Black Oak, Left

MR123 120x14x48cm, Black Oak, Right

MR135 130x14x48cm, Oak

MR136 130x14x48cm, Black Oak

MR138 140x14x48cm, Oak

MR139 140x14x48cm, Black Oak

MR186 Tall Cabinet 35x140x30cm, Oak

MR189 Tall Cabinet 35x140x30cm, Black Oak

i The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design. Drawers and Cabinet Bodies body can be produced in color groups A, B and C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The top of Morian cabinets is made of waterproof and abrasion-resistant HPL laminate. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D

CIMBURA, LUCIE



CIM850 Stained Spruce



CIM850 Vintage White

CIMBURA

- CIM850 Basin Table 80x50x75cm, Vintage White
- CIM851 Basin Table 80x50x75cm, Stained Spruce
- CIM150 Basin Table 100x50x75cm, Vintage White
- CIM151 Basin Table 100x50x75cm, Stained Spruce



LU090-3030 + RL090-0798 Jasmine White **blum**



LU090-3030, Basin GREDA

LUCIE

- BH7013 BALENA Ceramic Basin 48x37 cm
- RL090-XXXX ROCKSTONE Countertop 90,6x45,3 cm
- 80931 GREDA Cast Marble Basin 90x45 cm
- LU090-3030 LUCIE Vanity Base, 89,5x45x44,5 cm, White Glossy

i Drawers, Doors and Cabinet Bodies of the LUCIE furniture can be produced in color group C, see Swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. The Tag -XXXX in the product code indicates the possibility of producing a different colour design, see swatch on p. 237. Dimensions: W x (H) x D

PULSE



DESIGN

Design by Ondřej Petr

PU076-3034



PU075-3034

PULSE

PULSE Mirror Cabinet with Halogen Light, 75x80 cm, White/Anthracite

PU078-3034 Right **PU077-3034** Left

PULSE Cast Marble Basin 75x45 cm

BM658 Right **BM752** Left

PULSE Vanity Base, 2x Drawer, 1x Door, 75x52x45 cm, White Glossy/Anthracite

PU076-3034 Right **PU075-3034** Left



BM750-0101 + BM752-CL



PULSE

AU401 AURUM Basin ø 38 cm, Brushed Stainless Steel

Rockstone Countertop 75,7x46,2 cm, White Matt

BM760-0101 Right **BM750-0101** Left

Console 74,5x44,5 cm, Black Matt

BM658-CP Right **BM752-CL** Left

NATY, ZEUS



NA050-3030 *blum*



NATY

- 10PL50050** PURITY Ceramic Basin 50x42 cm
- NA050-3030** NATY Vanity Base, 2x Drawer, 46,5x50x40 cm, White Glossy
- NA050-XXXX**
- 10PL50060** PURITY Ceramic Basin 60x42 cm
- NA060-3030** NATY Vanity Base, 2x Drawer, 56,5x50x40 cm, White Glossy
- NA060-XXXX**



ZE070-3030 White Glossy *blum*



ZE070-3535 Black/Black Matt

ZEUS

- LP072** LUP0 Cast Marble Basin 72x45 cm
- ZEUS Vanity Base incl. Trap, 1x Drawer, 60x26x45 cm
- ZE070-3030** White Glossy
- ZE070-3535** Black Matt
- ZE070-XXXX**

LARGO, SKA



LA101, Basin OR101 *blum*



LA101, Basin OR100 *blum*

LARGO

ORINOKO Cast Marble Basin 100x10x42 cm

OR100 1 Tap Hole Basin

OR101 2 Tap Holes Basin

LA101 LARGO Vanity Base, 2x Drawer 99x50x41 cm



SKA601 *blum*



SKA

MA060 MARIA Cast Marble Basin, 60x46 cm

SKA601 SKA Vanity Base, 1x Drawer, 60x85x46 cm
Black Matt/White Glossy

MA075 MARIA Cast Marble Basin, 75x46 cm

SKA602 SKA Vanity Base, 1x Drawer, 75x85x46 cm
Black Matt/White Glossy

i The individual parts of the furniture can be produced in the wood decor as per swatch on p. 236. Delivery time 6 weeks. The furniture is delivered assembled, ready to be installed. Available countertop basins can be found on p. 298–307, mirrors and mirror cabinets on p. 240–257. Additional storage units ESPACE on p. 209. Countertop tap and waste holes can be drilled with a crown drill bit before installation. For an extra charge, holes can be drilled into the countertop according to a technical drawing at the time of production.

Dimensions: W x H x D

PUNO, FERRO



SKA570-2 Black Matt, Basin 10NF6505



SKA590-5 Gold Matt

PUNO

- 10NF65055** INFINITY OVAL Ceramic Basin 55x36 cm, White
- SKA570-2** PUNO Basin Support Frame 55x78x36 cm, Black Matt
- 10NF65060** INFINITY OVAL Ceramic Basin, 60x40 cm, White
- SKA590-2** PUNO Basin Support Frame 55x79,5x39,6 cm Black Matt
- SKA590-5** PUNO Basin Support Frame 55x79,5x39,6 cm Gold Matt



SKA560-1 Black Matt, Basin SISTEMA 10SF50060-2N

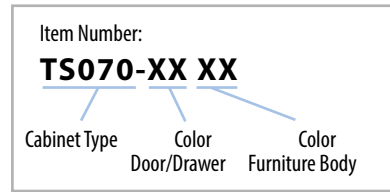


SKA560-1 Black Matt, Basin SISTEMA 10SF50060

FERRO

- SISTEMA** Ceramic Basin 60x42 cm
- 10SF50060** White
- 10SF50060-2N** Black Matt
- SKA560-1** FERRO Basin Support Frame 56,5x72x39 cm Black Matt

FURNITURE SWATCHES



Price group A - Extra charge 0 %



30 White Glossy



11 Silver Oak



16 Rustic Pine



22 Oak Alabama

Price group B (Group A +30 %)



10 Oak Polar



12 Oak Mocca



13 Elm Bardini



20 Oak Texas



23 Oak Alabama Strip (only Door/Drawer)



15 Oak Sherwood



19 Oak Collingwood



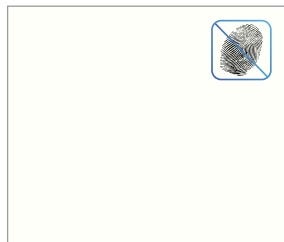
21 Mali Wenge



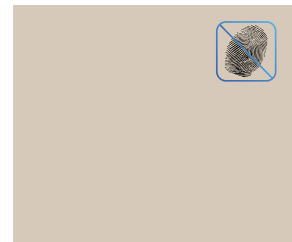
17 Yosemite Walnut



18 Black Oak



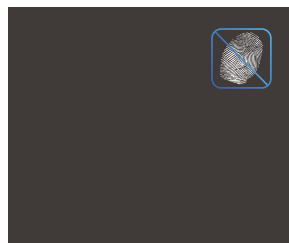
31 White Matt



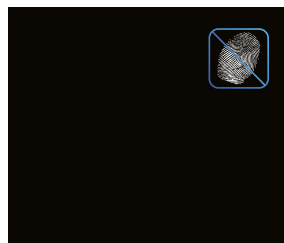
32 Cashmere Matt



33 Grey Matt



34 Anthracite Matt



35 Black Matt

Price group C (Group A +50 %) any RAL or NCS color in glossy or matt finish



RAL1019 Taupe



RAL3004 Bordeaux



RAL6004 Teal



RAL7031 Grey-Blue

Basin Countertops Swatches



AVICE - Laminate

High-pressure laminate pressed on chipboard. The sides of the countertop are covered with a 2 mm thick ABS edge. It can be produced up to a length of 250 cm and a depth of 50 cm on request. Tap and waste hole can be drilled at the installation site. Delivery time 4 weeks.



5 Wintage White Oak



4 Rover Oak



7 Cement



8 Old Wood



11 Dark Oak



10 Grey Stone



6 Aquamarine



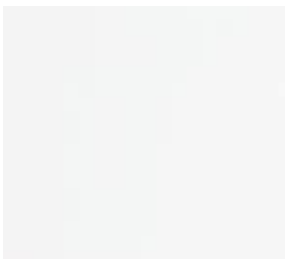
9 Chipped Stone

Rockstone - Solid Surface

Non-porous homogeneous material made of natural minerals and pure acrylic polymer with a thickness of 12 mm.

It can be produced on request up to a length of 250 cm and a depth of 60 cm. Tap and waste hole can be drilled at the installation site. Delivery time 4 weeks.

ROCKSTONE solid surface



0101 Glacier White



0854 Monsoon



4033 Concrete



0598 Black Attica



0826 Riverbed



0798 Jasmine White

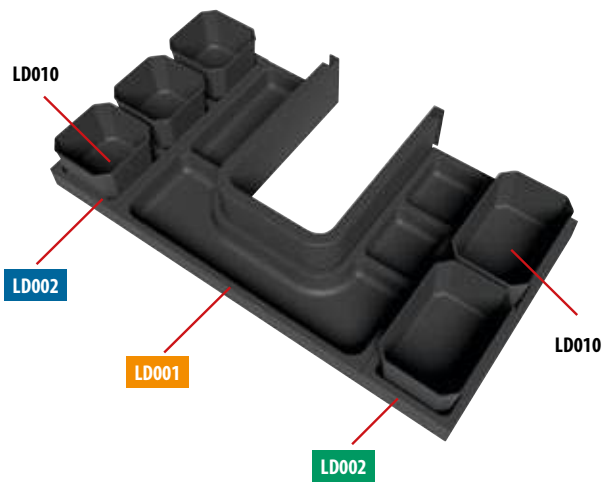


0816 Cachet

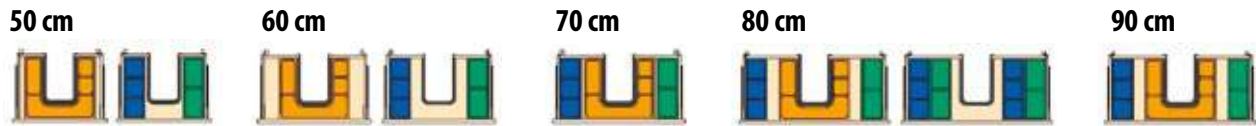


A821 Chardonnay

Organisers **LINDO**



Examples of inner arrangement of organizers according to furniture width:



LD001 „U“ Organizer
Anthracite
(can be combined with low trays
LD010)
372x36x323mm



LD002 Side Organizer, 2 pcs
Anthracite
(can be combined with low trays
LD010)
114x36x323mm



LD010 Low Tray, 10 pcs
Anthracite
6 pcs 100x65x100mm
4 pcs 100x65x150mm



LD004 Tall Tray, 4 pcs
Anthracite
2 pcs 150x140x300mm
2 pcs 150x140x220mm

FURNITURE HANDLES



LARITA, AMIA
centers 160 mm, Chrome
DM160



Handle, centers 320 mm
Chrome
DM320



THEIA, LATUS VIII, centers 320 mm
Chrome
CT320



THEIA, LATUS VIII, centers 320 mm
Black Matt
CT320B



THEIA, centers 128 mm
CT128 Chrome
CT128B Black Matt



NATY, centers 320 mm
Chrome
NA320



Handle Chrome
centers 320 mm
PR320



Handle Chrome
S160C centers 160 mm
S320C centers 320 mm



Handle Black Matt
S160B centers 160 mm
S320B centers 320 mm



Handle Black Matt
CT096B centers 96 mm
CT192B centers 192 mm



Handle Chrome
CT096C centers 96 mm
CT192C centers 192 mm



Handle Vintage Silver
centers 128 mm
WR019



MITRA 25x50x22 mm
Chrome
MT001



MITRA 25x50x22 mm
Black Matt
MT003



VIOLETA Ø 30 mm
Chrome-Swarovski Crystal
VI001



Handle Ø 30 mm
Chrome/White
12310



CROSS Ø 30 mm
Bronze/White
12937



RETRO Ø 30 mm
Bronze
12936

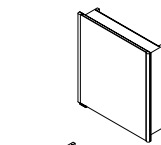
Bathroom Mirror Cabinets

Bathroom Mirror Cabinets provide the perfect space to store your cosmetic and toiletry necessities or shaver. Some types are equipped with an integrated socket or can be fitted with a contactless sensor.

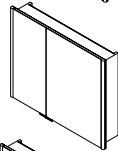


INTEGRA

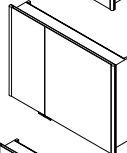
- recessed mirror cabinet for wall mounting (min. depth 14 cm)
- thin, double-sided mirror door with glued hinge on the inner mirror
- vertical LED Light



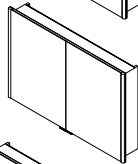
2x LED Light 18 W/m, 2x1260 lm, left/right
65x70 cm
IN065



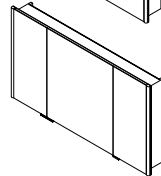
2x LED Light 18 W/m, 2x1260 lm
85x70 cm
IN085



2x LED Light 18 W/m, 2x1260 lm
95x70 cm
IN095



2x LED Light 18 W/m, 2x1260 lm
105x70 cm
IN105

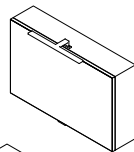


2x LED Light 18 W/m, 2x1260 lm
125x70 cm
IN125

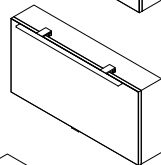


CLOE

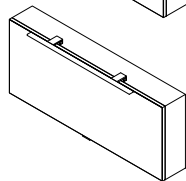
- hinged mirror door with BLUM lifting pistons
- thin white aluminium frame
- LED Light, Chrome
- integrated 230V power socket



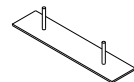
LED Light 8 W, 568 lm
80x50 cm
CE080-0030 White Glossy
CE080-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
100x50 cm
CE100-0030 White Glossy
CE100-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
120x50 cm
CE120-0030 White Glossy
CE120-00XX



Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome
80x14 cm
SH080

Proximity Sensor Kit
SZ700



i The tag -00XX in the product code stands for the possibility of producing different color versions. Cabinet bodies can be produced in color groups A, B and C, see swatch on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The construction of the cabinets allows an additional installation of a proximity switch for light control. The sensor is located in the middle of the lower part of the mirror cabinet body. The light is controlled by moving your hand under the sensor.

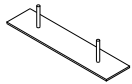
Dimensions: W x (H) x D

MIRROR CABINETS



MIRRÓ

- thin, double-sided mirror door with glued hinge on the inner mirror
- LED Light, Chrome
- integrated 230V power socket



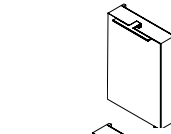
Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome

SH050 50x14 cm

SH060 60x14 cm

SH080 80x14 cm

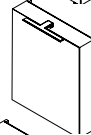
Proximity Sensor Kit
SZ700



LED Light 6 W, 457 lm, left/right
50x70 cm

MC050-0030 White Glossy

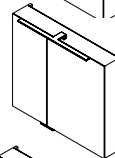
MC050-00XX



LED Light 6 W, 457 lm, left/right
60x70 cm

MC060-0030 White Glossy

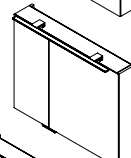
MC060-00XX



LED Light 8 W, 568 lm
80x70 cm

MC080-0030 White Glossy

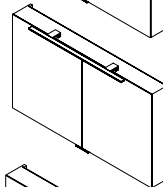
MC080-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
90x70 cm

MC090-0030 White Glossy

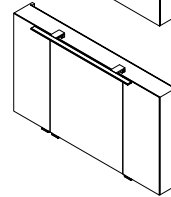
MC090-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
100x70 cm

MC100-0030 White Glossy

MC100-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
120x70 cm

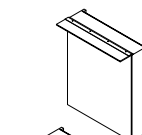
MC121-0030 White Glossy

MC121-00XX



LINEX

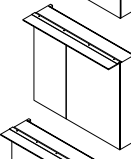
- thin, double-sided mirror door with glued hinge on the inner mirror
- Frosted acrylic LED Light
- integrated 230V power socket



LED Flat Light 6 W, 775 lm, left/right
60x70 cm

LX060-0030 White Glossy

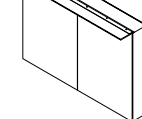
LX060-00XX



LED Flat Light 8 W, 1212 lm
80x70 cm

LX080-0030 White Glossy

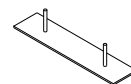
LX080-00XX



LED Flat Light 12 W, 1366 lm
100x70 cm

LX100-0030 White Glossy

LX100-00XX

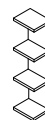


Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome

SH060 60x14 cm

SH080 80x14 cm

Proximity Sensor Kit
SZ700



Shelving Unit
20x70x15 cm

RIW200-0030 White Glossy

RIW200-00XX



i The tag **-00XX** in the product code stands for the possibility of producing different color versions. Cabinet bodies can be produced in color groups A, B and C, see swatch on p. 236. RIWA shelving units can be used with MIRRÓ and LINEX mirror cabinets, see p. 245. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The construction of the cabinets allows an additional installation of a proximity switch for light control. The sensor is located in the middle of the lower part of the mirror cabinet body. The light is controlled by moving your hand under the sensor.

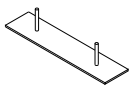
Dimensions: W x (H) x D

MIRROR CABINETS



ALIX

- thin, double-sided mirror door with glued hinge on the inner mirror
- vertical LED Light
- integrated 230V power socket



Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome

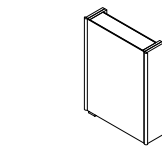
SH050 50x14 cm

SH060 60x14 cm

SH080 80x14 cm

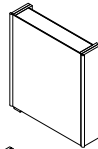
Proximity Sensor Kit

SZ700



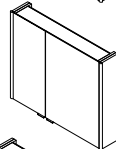
2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
56x70 cm

AX156-0030 White Glossy
AX156-00XX



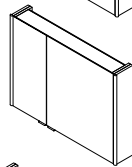
2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
66x70 cm

AX166-0030 White Glossy
AX166-00XX



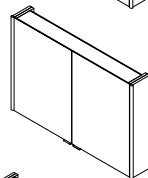
2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
86x70 cm

AX186-0030 White Glossy
AX186-00XX



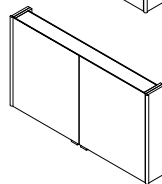
2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
96x70 cm

AX196-0030 White Glossy
AX196-00XX



2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
106x70 cm

AX106-0030 White Glossy
AX106-00XX



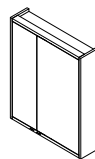
2x LED Light 12 W/m, 950 lm
126x70 cm

AX126-0030 White Glossy
AX126-00XX



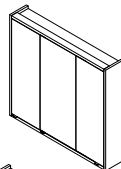
BATU

- doors with glued mirror
- thin top and bottom LED Light
- integrated 230V power socket



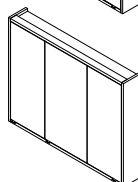
2x LED Light 10,6 W, 1160 lm
60x71 cm, White Glossy

1141120



2x LED Light 14,4 W, 1460 lm
80x71 cm, White Glossy

1141131



2x LED Light 18 W, 1580 lm
100x71 cm, White Glossy

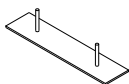
1141130

MIRROR CABINETS



LUCIE

- doors with glued mirror
- curved sides
- LED Light, Chrome
- integrated 230V power socket



Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome

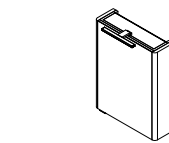
SH050 50x14 cm

SH060 60x14 cm

SH080 80x14 cm

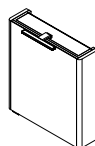
Proximity Sensor Kit

SZ700



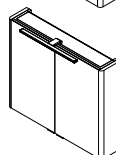
LED Light, 6 W, 457 lm
55x70 cm

LU055-0030 White Glossy
LU055-00XX



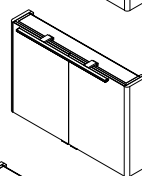
LED Light, 6 W, 457 lm
65x70 cm

LU065-0030 White Glossy
LU065-00XX



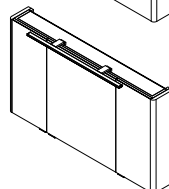
LED Light, 8 W, 568 lm
86x70 cm

LU085-0030 White Glossy
LU085-00XX



LED Light, 10 W, 791 lm
106x70 cm

LU105-0030 White Glossy
LU105-00XX



LED Light, 10 W, 791 lm
126x70 cm

LU125-0030 White Glossy
LU125-00XX

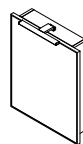


GRETA

- doors in thin aluminium frame (black or white)
- LED Light, Chrome
- cabinet depth only 14 cm

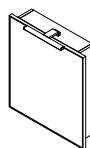
Proximity Sensor Kit

SZ700



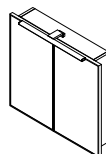
LED Light, 6 W, 457 lm
50x70 cm

GT050-0031 White Matt
GT055-0035 Black Matt



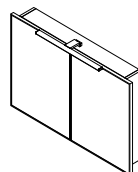
LED Light, 6 W, 457 lm
60x70 cm

GT060-0031 White Matt
GT065-0035 Black Matt



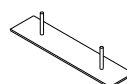
LED Light, 8 W, 568 lm
81x70 cm

GT080-0031 White Matt
GT085-0035 Black Matt



LED Light, 8 W, 568 lm
101x70 cm

GT100-0031 White Matt
GT105-0035 Black Matt



Floating Glass Shelf with fixings, Chrome

SH050 50x14 cm

SH060 60x14 cm

SH080 80x14 cm



i The tag **-00XX** in the product code stands for the possibility of producing different color versions. The body of the LUCIE mirror cabinet can be produced in colour group C, see swatches on p.236. Delivery time is 6 weeks. The construction of the cabinets allows an additional installation of a proximity switch for light control. The sensor is located in the middle of the lower part of the mirror cabinet body. The light is controlled by moving your hand under the sensor.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



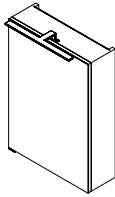
2x RIW060-1515 + RIW200-0015 Oak Sherwood



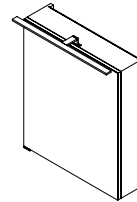
RIW080-0030 White Glossy



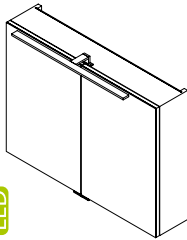
2x RIW250-0013 + RIW060-0013 Elm Bardini



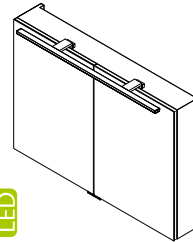
LED Light 6 W, 457 lm
50x70x17 cm
White Glossy
RIW050-0030
RIW050-00XX



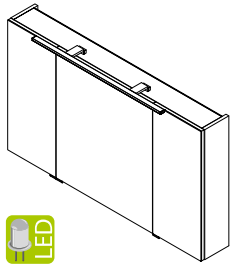
LED Light 6 W, 457 lm
60x70x17 cm
White Glossy
RIW060-0030
RIW060-00XX



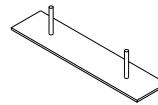
LED Light 8 W, 568 lm
81x70x17 cm
White Glossy
RIW080-0030
RIW080-00XX



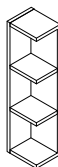
LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
101x70x17 cm
White Glossy
RIW100-0030
RIW100-00XX



LED Light 10 W, 791 lm
121x70x17 cm
White Glossy
RIW120-0030
RIW120-00XX



Floating Glass Shelf with fixings Chrom
SH050 50x14 cm
SH060 60x14 cm
SH080 80x14 cm



Shelving Unit
right/left, 20x70x15 cm
White Glossy
RIW250-0030
RIW250-00XX



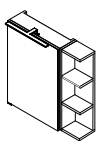
Shelving Unit
20x70x15 cm
White Glossy
RIW200-0030
RIW200-00XX



Shelving Unit
30x70x15 cm
White Glossy
RIW300-0030
RIW300-00XX

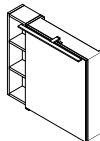
Set Examples

W. 70 cm



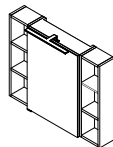
50+20 cm

W. 80 cm



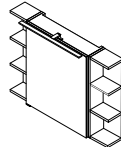
20+60 cm

W. 90 cm



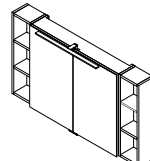
20+50+20 cm

W. 100 cm



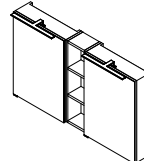
20+60+20 cm

W. 120 cm



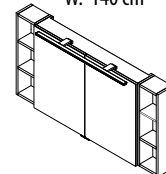
20+80+20 cm

W. 120 cm



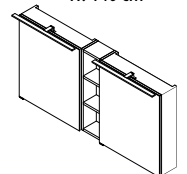
50+20+50 cm

W. 140 cm



20+100+20 cm

W. 140 cm



60+20+60 cm



i The tag **-00XX** in the product code stands for the possibility of producing different color versions. Cabinet bodies and shelving units can be produced in color groups A, B and C, see swatches on p. 236. Delivery time is 6 weeks.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D

MIRRORS

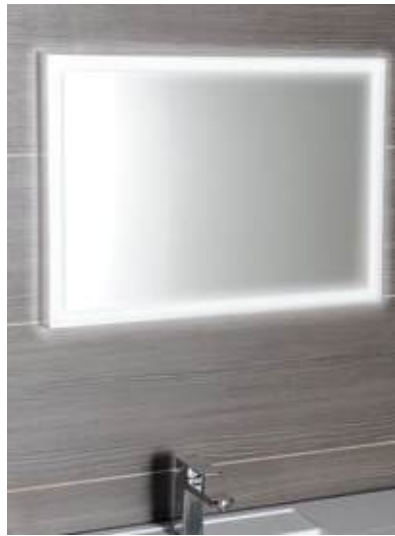


DESIGN



FLUT Framed Mirror with LED Backlight

- FT060** 600x800 mm
- FT090** 900x700 mm
- FT100** 1000x700 mm
- FT120** 1200x700 mm



LUMINAR Aluminium-Framed Mirror with LED Light, Chrome

- NL556** 500x700 mm
- NL557** 600x800 mm
- NL559** 900x500 mm
- NL560** 1200x550 mm



DURANGO Mirror with LED Light and proximity sensor switch

- DG060** 600x800 mm
- DG100** 1000x700 mm



SORT Mirror with LED Light, Black Matt

- SJ047** 470x700 mm
- SJ080** 600x800 mm
- SJ100** 1000x700 mm
- SJ120** 1200x600 mm



GANO Mirror with LED Light Black Matt

- LG260** 600x800 mm



ERUPTA Mirror with Shelf and LED Light Black Matt

- ERU310** 600x950 mm
- ERU335** 800x800 mm
- ERU340** 1000x800 mm
- ERU345** 1200x800 mm



i The SORT mirror is equipped with a proximity sensor, mirror demister pad, colour and light intensity adjustment (warm, neutral or cool white).

Dimensions: W x H

MIRRORS

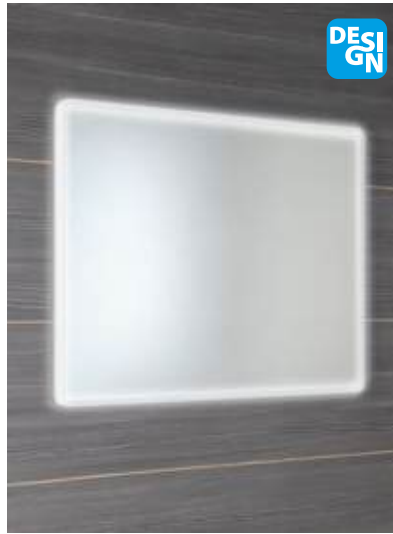


BRETO Mirror with Shelf and LED Light

BE080 800x600 mm

BE100 1000x700 mm

BE120 1200x600 mm



PIRI Mirror with LED Light

PR500 500x700 mm

PR600 600x800 mm



SHARON Mirror with LED Backlight
Black Matt

SN060 600x800 mm

SN100 1000x700 mm

SN120 1200x600 mm



FLOAT Framed Mirror with LED Backlight

22571 500x700 mm

22572 600x800 mm



SENFINECO Mirror with LED Backlight
3D Effect

SF115 650x790 mm



VENERO Mirror with LED Light
Black Matt

VR260 600x800 mm



i Mirrors BRETO and SHARON are equipped with a proximity sensor, mirror demister pad, colour and light intensity adjustment (warm, neutral or cool white).
SENFINECO Mirror is equipped with a proximity sensor switch with light intensity adjustment.

Dimensions: W x H

MIRRORS



ASTRO Mirror with LED Backlight and illuminated cosmetic mirror

MIRL2 600x800 mm
MIRL4 1000x700 mm



NYX Mirror with LED Light

NY050 500x700 mm
NY060 600x800 mm
NY080 800x800 mm
NY090 900x500 mm
NY100 1000x500 mm
NY120 1200x600 mm



GEMINI II Mirror with LED Light

GM040 400x600 mm
GM050 500x700 mm
GM055 550x550 mm
GM060 600x800 mm
GM070 700x700 mm
GM090 900x500 mm
GM092 900x900 mm
GM100 1000x700 mm
GM110 1100x650 mm
GM120 1200x600 mm
GM130 1300x600 mm
GM140 1400x550 mm
GM150 1500x550 mm
GM160 1600x550 mm

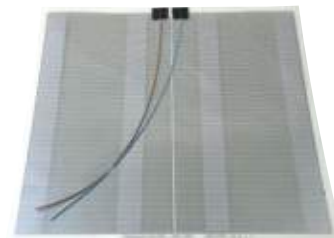


KEIRA Mirror with LED Light, Black Matt
KE045 450x900 mm



SHARON Mirror with LED Backlight Black Matt

SN045 450x900 mm



Mirror Demister Pad, 400x400 mm
activated after switching on the light
230 V/38 W

MTF14

MIRRORS



MINOX Mirror with LED Light
MX250 500x1000 mm



5



TARAN Mirror with LED Light
and a backlit cosmetic mirror
Black Matt
TA070 Ø 700 mm
TA080 Ø 800 mm



FLOAT Framed Mirror with LED Backlight
and a backlit cosmetic mirror
FT800 Ø 800 mm
FT900 Ø 900 mm



FLOAT Framed Mirror with LED Backlight
22559 Ø 600 mm
22574 Ø 740 mm



VISO Mirror with LED Light
VS060 Ø 600 mm
VS070 Ø 700 mm
VS080 Ø 800 mm



VISO Mirror with Shelf PONTE and LED Light
VS060 Ø 600 mm
RS006 650x150 mm
VS070 Ø 700 mm
RS007 760x150 mm
VS080 Ø 800 mm
RS008 870x150 mm



i Mirros TARAN and SHARON are equipped with a proximity sensor, mirror demister pad, colour and light intensity adjustment (warm, neutral or cool white).
The FLOAT mirror with cosmetic mirror is equipped with a proximity sensor, colour and light intensity adjustment (warm, neutral or cool white)

Dimensions:
W x H

MIRROR



SHARON Mirror with LED Backlight

SN070 Ø 700 mm

SN080 Ø 800 mm



ORBITER Framed Mirror with Leather Strap and LED Light, Black Matt

ORL060 Ø 600 mm

ORL070 Ø 700 mm



REFLEX Mirror with LED Light

RE067 Ø 670 mm



RINGO Mirror with Pattern and LED Backlight

RI080 Ø 800 mm



STEN Mirror with LED Backlight

NA280 800x550 mm



ORBITER Framed Mirror with Leather Strap Black Matt

ORT050 Ø 500 mm

ORT060 Ø 600 mm

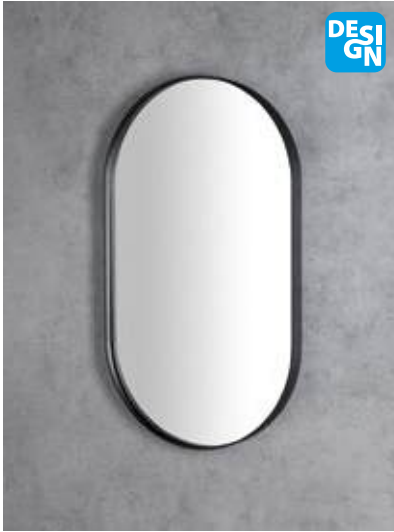
ORT070 Ø 700 mm



i The RINGO Mirror is equipped with a proximity sensor and a mirror demister pad. Recommended lighting for mirrors on p. 262–269.

Dimensions: W x H

MIRRORS



DESIGN

PUNO Oval Mirror in Metal Frame
ORT125 400x700 mm, Black Matt
ORT148 500x850 mm, Black Matt
ORT470 400x700 mm, Gold Matt
ORT585 500x850 mm, Gold Matt



CONA Framed Mirror, Black Matt
NC260 600x800 mm



AROWANA Framed Mirror, Black Matt
AWB3590 350x900 mm
AWB5080 500x800 mm
AWB6080 600x800 mm
AWB1050 1000x500 mm
AWB1260 1200x600 mm



CU
FREE



AROWANA Framed Mirror, Chrome
AW3590 350x900 mm
AW5080 500x800 mm
AW6080 600x800 mm
AW1050 1000x500 mm
AW1260 1200x600 mm



CU
FREE



ARAK Mirror with Mouldings and a Bevelled Edge
AR060 600x800 mm
AR090 900x700 mm
AR100 1000x500 mm



TIGA Framed Mirror with Shelf
 480x670 mm
HZZ02 Chrome
HZZ06 Bronze

Dimensions: W x H

MIRRORS



TREOS Framed Mirror, White Matt
TS750-3131 750x500 mm
TS100-3131 1100x500 mm
 Colour designs
TS750-XXXX, TS100-XXXX



NIROX Framed Mirror, White Glossy
NX608-3030 600x800 mm
NX106-3030 1000x600 mm
NX127-3030 1200x700 mm
 Colour designs
NX608-XXXX, NX106-XXXX, NX127-XXXX



MITRA Framed Mirror
 520x720 mm
MT191 White
MT192 Anthracite
MT193 Bordeaux



MITRA Framed Mirror
 920x720 mm
MT181 White
MT182 Anthracite
MT183 Bordeaux



AMBIENTE Wooden-Framed Mirror
 Bronze Patina
NL700 720x920 mm
NL701 620x1020 mm
Other dimensions on request.



AMBIENTE Wooden-Framed Mirror
 Vintage White
NL705 720x920 mm
NL706 620x1020 mm
Other dimensions on request.



MIRRORS



BOHEMIA Wooden-Framed Mirror, Gold

NL483 686x886 mm

NL484 589x989 mm



BERGARA Wooden-Framed Mirror, Gold

NL527 742x942 mm

NL528 642x1042 mm

Other dimensions on request.



ROMINA Wooden-Framed Mirror

Bronze Patina

NL397 680x880 mm

NL398 580x980 mm



CORONA Wooden-Framed Mirror
Champagne

NL720 728x928 mm

NL721 628x1028 mm

Other dimensions on request.



DEGAS Wooden-Framed Mirror

Black/Vintage Bronze

NL730 716x916 mm

NL731 616x1016 mm

NL732 716x1216 mm



MANTILA Wooden-Framed Mirror

Antique

NL740 760x1260 mm

NL741 860x1560 mm



MIRRORS



RETRO Wooden-Framed Mirror, 650x910 mm
735241 Beech
1685 Vintage White



CROSS Wooden-Framed Mirror
CR011 600x800 mm, Mahogany
CR012 700x800 mm, Mahogany
CR211 600x800 mm, Vintage White
CR212 700x800 mm, Vintage White



BRAND Wooden-Framed Mirror, Stained Spruce
BA058S 800x600 mm
BA051S 800x800 mm
BA056S 1000x800 mm
BA061S 1300x700 mm



SUNBEAM Framed Mirror, Gold
SB900 Ø 900 mm



PRIDE Framed Mirror, Silver
PD902 Ø 900 mm



PRIDE Framed Mirror, Bronze
PD904 Ø 900 mm

MIRRORS



DESNA Framed Mirror, 800x1000 mm

- IN344** Silver
- IN352** Gold
- IN357** Black



SAMPLUNG Framed Mirror

- IN109** 400x700 mm, Silver
- IN115** 600x800 mm, Silver
- IN110** 400x700 mm, Gold
- IN121** 600x800 mm, Gold
- IN113** 400x700 mm, Black
- IN128** 600x800 mm, Black



UBUD Framed Mirror, Grey

- IN231** 700x1000 mm



SCULE Framed Mirror, Silver

- IN156** 700x1000 mm
- IN308** 800x1200 mm
- IN334** 800x1500 mm



SCULE Framed Mirror, Gold

- IN163** 700x1000 mm
- IN316** 800x1200 mm
- IN338** 800x1500 mm



SCULE Framed Mirror, White

- IN171** 700x1000 mm
- IN324** 800x1200 mm
- IN328** 800x1500 mm

MIRROR



ZEEGRAS Framed Mirror, Silver
IN401 900x900 mm
IN432 700x1000 mm



ZEEGRAS Framed Mirror, Gold
IN416 900x900 mm
IN448 700x1000 mm



ZEEGRAS Framed Mirror, White
IN395 900x900 mm
IN421 700x1000 mm



WEGA Mirror with Shelf
 (Mirror Height 720 mm), Chrome
60092-4 400x800 mm
60092-5 500x800 mm
60092-6 600x800 mm
60092-7 700x800 mm



WEGA Mirror with Shelf
 (Mirror Height 720 mm), Chrome
60092-8 800x800 mm
60092-9 900x800 mm
60092 1000x800 mm



WEGA Mirror with Shelf
 (Mirror Height 720 mm), Black Matt
60092-4B 400x800 mm
60092-5B 500x800 mm
60092-6B 600x800 mm
60092-7B 700x800 mm



MIRRORS



WEGA Mirror with Shelf
(Mirror Height 720 mm), Black Matt
60092-8B 800x800 mm
60092-9B 900x800 mm
60092B 1000x800 mm



RENGAS Mirror with a Mini-Bevelled Edge
(no brackets)
RG060 Ø 600 mm
RG070 Ø 700 mm
RG080 Ø 800 mm
ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket



COSMETICO Mirror with Integrated Cosmetic Mirror
(no brackets)
MIR2 600x800 mm
MIR4 1000x700 mm
ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket



ISHAPE Mirror with Rounded Corners
(no brackets)
AG457 500x700 mm
AG468 600x800 mm
AG495 500x900 mm
AG510 1000x500 mm
AG612 1200x600 mm
ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket



PLAIN Mirror with Rounded Corners
(no brackets)
1501-25 500x700 mm
1501-26 600x800 mm
1501-28 900x600 mm
1501-29 1200x600 mm
ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket



ACCORD Mirror with a Mini-Bevelled Edge
(no brackets)
MF422 400x600 mm
MF436 500x700 mm
MF441 600x800 mm
MF444 900x700 mm
MF453 1200x800 mm
ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket



i The cosmetic mirrors integrated in the mirrors have a 3x magnification..

ZS123 Self-Adhesive Mirror Bracket
Dimensions: W x H



XP012



03009024



MW855

COSMETIC MIRRORS



MW834
Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
with LED Light
3x Zoom
160x240x389 mm
Chrome



Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
with LED Light
3x Zoom
Ø 203x265 mm
MW845 Chrome
MW855 Black



XP059
Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided
3x Zoom
195x320x390 mm
Chrome



Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided
3x Zoom
Ø 180x320 mm
XR006 Chrome
XR006W White Matt
XR006B Black Matt



XR005
Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided
3x Zoom
Ø 135x330 mm
Chrome



XP012
Wall Mounted Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided
3x Zoom
Ø 133x275 mm
Bronze



C0202
Cosmetic Mirror
with Suction Cups
3x Zoom
Ø 150x30 mm
Chrome



DAISY
Cosmetic Mirror
with LED Light, Double Sided
3x Zoom
Ø 150x300 mm
03111000 chrom
03111010 Black



XP010
Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided
3x Zoom
Ø 180x350 mm
Chrome



SUMMER
Cosmetic Mirror
Double Sided, 5x Zoom
Ø 160x205 mm
03009000 Chrome
03009001 White
03009010 Black
03009024 Gold
03009085 Rose Gold



AU463



33342



MC613



33341

CEILING LIGHTS



ORBIS BACKLIGHT
Wi-Fi, RGB dimmable
LED, 28 W, 230 V, 2800 lm, IP20
350x350 mm
AC314100055 Black
AC314090055 White



RISA
LED, 30 W, 230 V, 2400 lm, IP21
300x300 mm
LS030C Black
LS030B White



96229 MANILVA 1
LED, 16 W, 230 V, 1500 lm, IP44
290x290 mm, Chrome



AC314030055 ORBIS AQUA
Wi-Fi, RGB dimmable
LED, 12 W, 230 V, 1200 lm, IP44
200x200 mm



BENO
LED, 24 W, 230 V, 2060 lm, IP54
260x260 mm
33343 Black Grafit
33342 White



SILVER
LED, 10 W, 230 V, 900 lm, IP44
280x280 mm, Chrome
AU461 Daylight, 4000 K
AU464 Cool White, 6000 K



PALERMO
LED, 11 W, 230 V, 1100 lm, IP44
94998 Ø 225 mm
LED, 24 W, 230 V, 2500 lm, IP44
94999 Ø 295 mm



AC314040055 ORBIS AQUA
Wi-Fi, RGB dimmable
LED, 12 W, 230 V, 1200 lm, IP44
Ø 200 mm



BENO
LED, 24 W, 230 V, 1920 lm, IP54
Ø 260 mm
33341 Black Grafit
33340 White



SILVER
LED, 10 W, 230 V, 900 lm, IP44
Ø 280 mm, Chrome

AU460 Daylight, 4000 K
AU463 Cool White, 6000 K



ORBIS
LED, Sensor, 16 W, 230 V, 1100 lm, IP44
AC36060002M Ø 300 mm
LED, Sensor, 25 W, 230 V, 1800 lm, IP44
AC36061002M Ø 400 mm



AU514 GLOSTER
2x E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
Ø 315x165 mm, Bronze



MC613 NAPOLI
3x E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
425x200x425 mm, Bronze



MIRROR LIGHTS



E28164CI RUTH 2
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 473 lm, IP44
2800K-4000K-5900K
300x35x111 mm, Chrome



E28165CI RUTH 2
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 633 lm, IP44
2800K-4000K-5900K
500x35x111 mm, Chrome



E27644CI MIRACLE
LED, 7 W, 230 V, 599 lm, IP44
300x46x114 mm, Chrome



MR300 MIRAKA
LED, 5 W, 230 V, 425 lm, IP44
300x35x120 mm, Acrylic/Chrome



MR600 MIRAKA
LED, 9 W, 230 V, 765 lm, IP44
600x35x120 mm, Acrylic/Chrome



25868CI ALBA 4
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 840 lm, IP44
500x30x120 mm, Chrome



E27679CI ESTHER 2
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 457 lm, IP44
280x14x107 mm, Black Matt



E27586CI ESTHER 2
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 568 lm, IP44
500x14x107 mm, Black Matt



E27423CI VERONICA 2
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 525 lm, IP44
300x25x83 mm, Black Matt

E28149EI MULTISYSTEM
Mirror/Mirror Cabinet Bracket
Black Matt

E28149EI MULTISYSTEM
Mirror/Mirror Cabinet Bracket
Black Matt

E28149EI MULTISYSTEM
Mirror/Mirror Cabinet Bracket
Black Matt



E26698CI VERONICA 2
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 525 lm, IP44
300x25x83 mm, Chrome



E26717CI ANDREA
LED, 5 W, 230 V, 271 lm, IP44
284x32x134 mm, Bronze



FE060



25861CI



E27260CI



C3004AS402BR

MIRROR LIGHTS



FE030 FELINA
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 562 lm, IP44
308x15x112 mm, Chrome



FE045 FELINA
LED, 10 W, 230 V, 757 lm, IP44
458x15x112 mm, Chrome



FE060 FELINA
LED, 12 W, 230 V, 955 lm, IP44
608x15x112 mm, Chrome



E27576CI PANDORA
LED, 15 W, 230 V, 1270 lm, IP44
808x15x112 mm, Chrome



25861CI IRENE
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 840 lm, IP44
286x25x100 mm, Chrome



E27260CI IRENE 2
LED, 7 W, 230 V, 614 lm, IP44
300x25x102 mm, Chrome



APUANE
E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
145x210x205 mm
C3004AS402CR Chrome
C3004AS402BR Bronze



FROMT LED 12 V, 5500 K, IP67, Aluminium
ED847 7 W, Length 470 mm, 510 lm
ED877 12 W, Length 770 mm, 860 lm
ED899 15 W, Length 1020 mm, 1100 lm



FROMT TOUCH LED 12 V, 4500 K, IP67
Touch Switch/Dimmer, Aluminium
ED547 7 W, Length 470 mm, 550 lm
ED577 12 W, Length 770 mm, 930 lm
ED599 15 W, Length 1020 mm, 1200 lm



TREX LED 12 V, 5500 K, IP21, Aluminium
ED163 7 W, Length 470 mm, 510 lm
ED172 12 W, Length 770 mm, 860 lm
ED186 15 W, Length 1020 mm, 1100 lm



TREX TOUCH LED 12 V, 4500 K, IP67
Touch Switch/Dimmer, Aluminium
ED463 7 W, Length 470 mm, 550 lm
ED472 12 W, Length 770 mm, 930 lm
ED486 15 W, Length 1020 mm, 1200 lm





MC026



MC077



AU526



AU537

WALL LIGHTS



AU537 VERITA
E27, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
150x200x225 mm, Chrome



AU526 HANBO
E27, 60 W, 230 V, IP21
175x225x250 mm, Chrome



MC026 TRAPANI
E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
140x145x140 mm, Chrome



MC098 SORENTO
E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
120x160x150 mm, Bronze



MC077 MARSALA
E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
130x200x210 mm, Bronze



MC811 BARI
E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
138x180x210 mm, Bronze



MC052 BRINDISI
2x E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
375x140x230 mm, Bronze



E27556Cl



AU470




E26375Cl



C2001AMCR

WALL LIGHTS



C2001AMCR VICO 
1x R7s, 100 W, 230 V, IP21
180x100x200 mm, Chrome



87219 PALMERA
2x E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP44
460x110 mm, Chrome



83406 ZOLA
2x E14, 40 W, 230 V, IP21
390x80x60 mm



AU468 CHICAGO
LED, 8 W, 230 V, 800 lm, IP44
400x40x120 mm, Black Matt



AU470 CHICAGO XL
LED, 12 W, 230 V, 1200 lm, IP44
600x40x120 mm, Black Matt



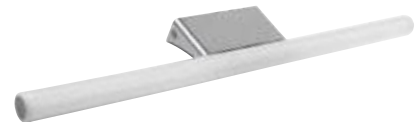
AU473 CHICAGO MAX
LED, 15 W, 230 V, 1500 lm, IP44
780x40x120 mm, Black Matt



E26374CI ESTHER
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 539 lm, IP44
280x62x131 mm, Chrome



E26375CI ESTHER
LED, 6 W, 230 V, 539 lm, IP44
494x62x131 mm, Chrome



E27556CI IRENE 2
LED, 9 W, 230 V, 830 lm, IP44
500x35x77 mm, Chrome





GSI[®]
Italian Made



Extraglaze[®] Antibacterial

The new Extraglaze[®] antibacterial glaze is enriched with silver and titanium ions. It is applied to products during the manufacturing process before firing, thus guaranteeing its lasting effect. Extraglaze[®] antibacterial gives ceramics a perfectly smooth surface, high gloss, antibacterial effect and protection against lime deposits. The Extraglaze[®] antibacterial surface is applied as standard on all GSI products.



extraglaze^{antibacterial}[®]



quickrelease



swirlflush[®]

R



Cloakroom Basin without Overflow
40x23 cm, L/R
9636011 W,C/0
9636111 W,C/1
PVC11 Waste
Towel Rail
PANB40 Chrome
PANB40N Black



Cloakroom Basin without Overflow
36x28 cm, W/R/1, 0
9638111
PVC11 Waste
Towel Rail
PANB36 Chrome
PANB36N Black



Basin, 60x50 cm, W/R/1, 3, 0
9631111
PCS11 Waste
Towel Rail
PANB60 Chrome
PANB60N Black



Basin, 80x50 cm, W/R/1, 3, 0
9622111
PCS11 Waste
Towel Rail
PANB80 Chrome
PANB80N Black



Basin
100x50 cm
9623111 W/R/1, 3, 0
9623211 W/R/2
PCS11 Waste



Towel Rail
PANB100 Chrome
PANB100N Black

Basin
120x50 cm
9624111 W/R/1, 3, 0
9624211 W/R/2
PCS11 Waste

Towel Rail
PANB120 Chrome
PANB120N Black



903911
Countertop Basin
Ø 40 cm, C/0



Countertop Basin
38x38 cm, C/0
903811 White
903809 White Matt
903826 Black Matt



Countertop Basin
50x38 cm, C/0
903711 White
903709 White Matt
903726 Black Matt



903611
Countertop Basin
60x38 cm, C/0



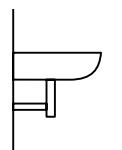
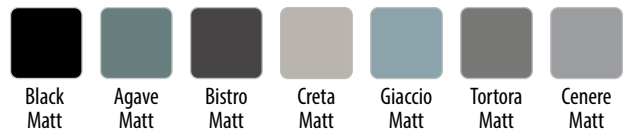
961511
BIG Wall Hung Toilet
35x55 cm
SWIRLFLUSH Technology



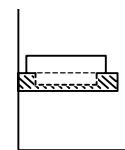
9665111
BIG Wall Hung Bidet
35x55 cm



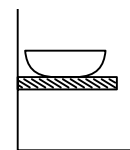
The marked products are available on request in different colors, see www.sapho.cz.



W - Wall Mounted



R - Recessed



C - Countertop

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)

1, 2 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)

3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE, Duroplast, White
MS96C11 Soft Close



The Towel Rail can be installed additionally after installing the basin. Available basin wastes can be found on p. 506. The toilets are equipped with SWIRLFLUSH® flushing system and SAVE WATER system, which allows for flushing only 4.5 litres of water.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D

GSI[®]
Italian Made



QUICK RELEASE

Toilet seats are equipped with an easy removal/mounting system for easier cleaning and maintenance.



extraglaze antibacterial[®]



quickrelease



swirlflush[®]



NORM



8650111
Cloakroom Basin without Overflow
35x26 cm
W/R/1, 0



8685111
Basin without Overflow
42x34 cm
W/R/1, 0

PANM42
Towel Rail
Chrome



8638111
Basin
50x40 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND50
Towel Rail
Chrome



8636111
Basin
60x40 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND60
Towel Rail
Chrome



8635111
Basin
60x50 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND60
Towel Rail
Chrome



8637111
Basin
70x40 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND70
Towel Rail
Chrome



8634111
Basin
80x50 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND80
Towel Rail
Chrome



8633111
Basin
100x50 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND100
Towel Rail
Chrome



8627111
Double Basin
125x50 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0

PASAND125
Towel Rail
Chrome



941511
BIG Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x55 cm



941611
Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x50 cm



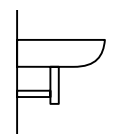
Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE, Duroplast
MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, White
MS86CN11 Soft Close, White
MS86N11 White



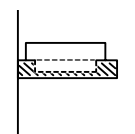
9465111
BIG Wall Hung Bidet
36x55 cm



9464111
Wall Hung Bidet
36x50 cm



W - Wall Mounted



R - Recessed

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

i The Towel Rail can be installed additionally after installing the basin. Available basin wastes can be found on p. 506.
The toilets are equipped with SWIRLFLUSH® flushing system and SAVE WATER system, which allows for flushing only 4.5 litres of water.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D



GSI[®]
Italian Made

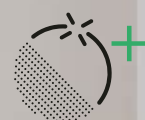
 
quickrelease swirlflush[®]

DUAL GLAZE+

Dual Glaze, or Dual Glaze+, is a special finish used on colored toilets equipped with SWIRLFLUSH Technology[®]. Dual Glaze+ combines hygiene and elegance. The cleanliness of the matte exterior surface meets the Extraglaze[®] antibacterial glaze on the interior parts of the toilets, which are in contact with water, preventing stains and unsanitary limescale deposits.



extraglazeantibacterial[®]



dualglaze

PURA



8646111 **PANMA50**
Basin
51x45 cm
W/R/1, 0



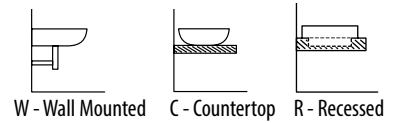
8645111 **PANMA60**
Basin
60x49 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0



8644111 **PANMA80**
Basin
80x50 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0



8643111 **PANMA100**
Basin
100x52 cm
W/R/1, 3, 0



0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)



Countertop Basin
Ø 42 cm, C/0
885111 White
885109 White Matt
885126 Black Matt



883411
Countertop Basin
60x37 cm, C/0



Countertop Basin
60x42 cm, C/0
884211 White
884209 White Matt
884226 Black Matt



BIG Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x55 cm
881511 White
881509 White Dual Matt
881526 Black Dual Matt



Wall Hung Bidet
36x55 cm
8865111 White
8865126 Black Matt



880211
Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH Technology
35x46 cm



881611
Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x50 cm



8864111
Wall Hung Bidet
36x50 cm



880711
BIG Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x55 cm



MS992C11
Toilet Seat, Soft Close, White

Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE, Duroplast
MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, White
MS86CSN09 SLIM Soft Close, White Matt
MS86CSN26 SLIM Soft Close, Black Matt
MS86CN11 Soft Close, White



The marked products are available on request in different colors, see www.sapho.cz.



i Toilet pans in Dual Matt finish have a matt glaze on the outside and a glossy glaze inside the bowl for an easier cleaning. The toilets are equipped with SWIRLFLUSH® flushing system and SAVE WATER system, which allows for flushing only 4.5 litres of water. The Towel Rail can be installed additionally after installing the basin. Available basin wastes can be found on p. 506.

GSI[®]
Italian Made



SWIRLFLUSH Technology[®]

Toilets without the traditional rinse circle. The patented flushing system directs water in a uniform direction to the edges of the ceramic.

An innovation in flushing is the water vortex, which ensures optimal and silent flushing of the bowl.

KUBE X



extraglaze antibacterial®



quick release



swirlflush®

KUBE X



R
Cloakroom Basin without Overflow, L/R
40x23 cm, W,C/0, 1
9484011 White
9484126 Black Matt
Towel Rail, Chrome
PAKUBEX40



R
Cloakroom Basin without Overflow, L/R
50x25 cm, W,C/1, 0
9486111 White
9486126 Black Matt
Towel Rail, Chrome
PAKUBEX50



Basin, 45x35 cm, W,C/ 1, 0
9485111
94859111 Rectified
Towel Rail, Chrome
PAKUBEX45



Basin, 50x37 cm, W,C/ 1, 3, 0
9447111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND50



Basin, 50x47 cm, W,C/1, 3, 0
9430111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND50



Basin, 60x37 cm, W,C/1, 3, 0
9454111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND60



Basin, 60x47 cm, W,C/ 1, 3, 0
9431111
94319111 Rectified
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND60



Basin, 70x37 cm, W,C/1, 3, 0
9455111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND70



Basin, 80x47 cm, W,C/ 1, 3, 0
9422111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND80



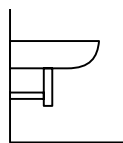
Basin, 100x47 cm, W,C/ 1, 2, 0
9423111
9423211 2 Tap Holes
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND100



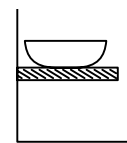
Basin, 120x47 cm, W,C/ 1, 2, 3, 0
9424111
9424211 2 Tap Holes
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND120



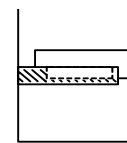
Double Basin, 120x47 cm
W,C/ 1, 3, 0
9425111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND120



W - Wall Mounted



C - Countertop



S - Semi-Recessed

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1, 2 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

KUBE X



9434111
Semi-Recessed Basin
55x47 cm
S/1, 3



Offset Basin
80x47 cm, W,C/1, 3, 0
9456111 Offset Right
9457111 Offset Left
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND80



Offset Basin
100x47 cm, W,C/1, 3, 0
9451111
Towel Rail, Chrome
PASAND100



9435111
Countertop Basin
Ø 32 cm
C/Q



9427111
Countertop Basin
Ø 45 cm
C/Q



9458111
Countertop Basin
60x37 cm
C/Q



Countertop Basin, C/Q
9429111 50x37 cm
9453111 60x37 cm



9415111
BIG Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x55 cm



9416111
Wall Hung Toilet
SWIRLFLUSH Technology
36x50 cm



9465111
BIG Wall Hung Bidet
36x55 cm



9464111
Wall Hung Bidet
36x50 cm

Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE, Duroplast
MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, White
MS86CN11 Soft Close, White



GSI[®]
Italian Made



extraglazeantibacterial[®]



quickrelease

CLASSIC



8731111
Basin
60x46 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0



PACL60
Towel Rail
Chrome

8787111
Basin
75x50 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0

PACL75
Towel Rail
Chrome



8788111
Basin
90x50 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0

PACL90
Towel Rail
Chrome



877011
Universal Basin
Pedestal
60, 75, 90 cm



878011
Toilet Cistern

Flush Valve with Pull
Chain incl. Cistern Pipe
BOCR
Chrome
BOBR
Bronze

Toilet Bowl 37x54 cm
871011 S-Trap
871111 P-Trap

Toilet Fixing Kit
FVB Chrome
FVBBO Bronze



871211
Wall Hung Toilet
37x55 cm



8765111
Wall Hung Bidet
37x55 cm



871711
Close Coupled Toilet
S-Trap / P-Trap
37x70,5 cm
878111
Toilet Cistern
BPCDF
Dual Flush Valve, Chrome

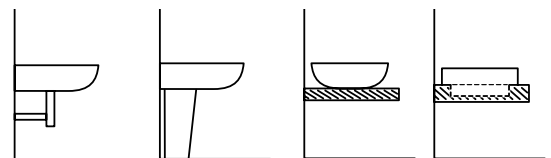


8762111
Bidet
37x54 cm

Toilet and Bidet Fixing Kit
FVB Chrome
FVBBO Bronze



Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE
Soft Close, Duroplast
MSC87CN11 White/Chrome
MSB87CN11 White/Bronze
MSC87CN20 Black/Chrome



W - Wall Mounted P - Pedestal C - Countertop R - Recessed

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

i The Towel Rail can be installed additionally after installing the basin.
The toilet bowls are equipped with SAVE WATER system, which allows for flushing only 4.5 litres of water.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D

KERASAN



RETRO



RETRO



104501
Basin 56x46,5 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0

107001
Universal Basin Pedestal 56,
69, 73 cm



Basin
W/P/1, 3, 0

104601
104601-3 3 Tap holes
69x52 cm

104701
73x54 cm

107001
Universal Basin Pedestal 56,
69, 73 cm



Cloakroom Basin without Overflow
41x30 cm
W/0, 1

103301 No tap hole
103301DX Tap hole on the right



103201
Corner Basin
57,5x58 cm
W/1, 0



105001
Basin
100x54,5 cm
W/, R, N/1, 3, 0

108301
Basin Support Legs 100 cm,
straight
(price per piece)



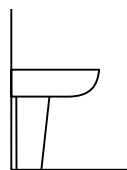
103001
Recessed Basin
62x45,5 cm
R/1, 0



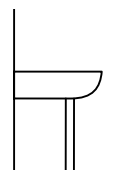
107901
Basin Bracket 100 cm
(price per piece)



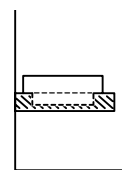
103101
Recessed Basin
50x41 cm
R/0



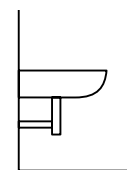
P - Pedestal



L - Legs



R - Recessed



W - Wall Mounted

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

i Pedestal 107001 is suitable for Basins 104501, 104601, 104701.
We recommend purchasing support legs 108301 or console with towel holder 107901 to support the washbasin 105001.

RETRO



101501
Wall Hung Toilet, 38x52 cm

Toilet Seat
108901 Soft Close
Duroplast, White/Chrome



102601
Wall Hung Bidet
38x52 cm



101601
Toilet Bowl, 39x61 cm
S-Trap / P-Trap



102201
Bidet
39x61 cm



108001
Toilet Cistern

Flush Valve with Chain
754590 Chrome
754593 Bronze

Toilet Cistern Pipe
757390 Chrome
757393 Bronze



Close Coupled Toilet, 38,5x72 cm

101201 S-Trap
101301 P-Trap

108101
Toilet Cistern

Water-Saving Flush Valve for Close Coupled Toilets

750990 Chrome
750993 Bronze

Toilet Seat
109001 Polyester, White/Chrome
109301 Polyester, White/Bronze
109040 Solid Wood, Walnut/Chrome
109340 Solid Wood, Walnut/Bronze



Toilet Bowl, 38,5x59 cm

101001 S-Trap
101101 P-Trap

Toilet Seat
109001 Polyester, White/Chrome
109301 Polyester, White/Bronze
109040 Solid Wood, Walnut/Chrome
109340 Solid Wood, Walnut/Bronze



102001
Bidet
38,5x60 cm



Shower Tray, Waste Ø 90 mm, Square
133801 90x20x90 cm
134001 100x20x100 cm



133901
Shower Tray, Quadrant, 90x20x90 cm, R550
Waste Ø 90 mm



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
905601 Chrome
905691 Gold
905693 Bronze

KERASAN



WALDORF



4140K1
Basin, 60x55 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0



4141K1
Basin, 80x55 cm
W/P/1, 3, 0



4142K1
Basin
100x55 cm
W/1, 3, 0

4144K1
Basin
120x55 cm
W/1, 3, 0

Towel Rail 40 cm
740890 Chrome

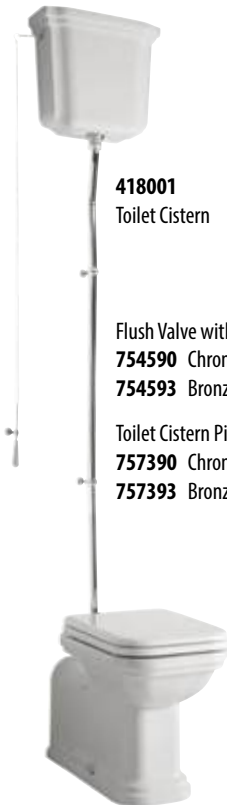
740893 Bronze

417001
Universal Basin Pedestal 60 and 80 cm

417001
Universal Basin Pedestal 60 and 80 cm



4143K1
Double Basin
150x55 cm
W/1, 3, 0



418001
Toilet Cistern

Flush Valve with Chain
754590 Chrome
754593 Bronze

Toilet Cistern Pipe
757390 Chrome
757393 Bronze



411501
Wall Hung Toilet
37x55 cm



4125K1
Wall Hung Bidet
37x55 cm

Toilet Seats, Soft Close

418801 Polyester, White/Chrome

418601 Polyester, White/Bronze

418840 Solid Wood, Walnut/Chrome

418640 Solid Wood, Walnut/Bronze

418101
Toilet Cistern

Water-Saving Flush Valve for
Close Coupled Toilets

750990 Chrome

750993 Bronze



411701
Close Coupled Toilet
S-Trap / P-Trap
40x68 cm



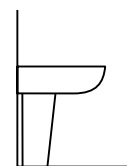
4120K1
Bidet
37x65 cm



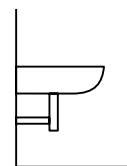
413001
Urinal
44x72x37 cm
incl. Trap and Fixing Kit



413101
Urinal
44x124,5x34 cm
incl. Trap and Fixing Kit



P - Pedestal



W - Wall Mounted

0 - can be supplied without tap hole (upon request)
1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
3 - number of possible tap holes (upon request)

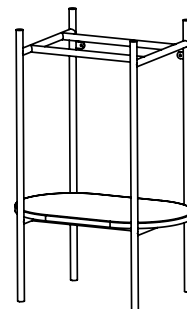




Basin, 55x36 cm, C/D
10NF65055 White
10NF65055-2L White Matt
10NF65055-2N Black Matt



Basin, 60x40 cm, C/1
10NF65060 White
10NF65060-2L White Matt
10NF65060-2N Black Matt



PUNO Basin Pedestal 10NF65055, Stainless Steel
SKA570-2 Black
 PUNO Basin Pedestal 10NF65060, Stainless Steel
SKA590-2 Black
SKA590-5 Gold Matt



Basin, Ø 36 cm, C/Q
10NF65036 White
10NF65036B Black Matt



Basin, 50x36 cm, C/Q
10NF65050 White
10NF65050-2N Black Matt



Basin Waste 5/4", Click Clack
 Ceramic Plug, thickness 20-70 mm
38TP0161I White
38TP0166I White Matt
38TP0163I Black Matt



Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36,5x53 cm
10NF02001 White
10NF02001-2L White Matt
10NF02001-2C Anthracite



10NF51001I
 Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36,5x53 cm
 Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray



10NF41001
 Wall Hung Bidet, 36,5x53 cm



Toilet Seat, SLIM, Soft Close
 Detachable, Duroplast
40KF02001-S White
40KF02011-S White Matt
40KF05221-S Anthracite

The marked products are available in different colors, see www.sapho.cz.

Black Matt	Anthracite	ivory	Maroon Red	Salmon	Mint Green	Petrol



ANTIK



ANTIK



KID

ANTIK & KID



Basin
W/L/1

AN080
80x50 cm

AN100
100x50 cm

KL270
Basin Support Legs
80 and 100 cm (2 pcs)



AN410
Water Cistern for Close Coupled
Toilets

SSUV12
Flush Valve with Double
Flush Button

AN360
Close Coupled Toilet
P-Trap / S-Trap
37x63 cm

KC0303
Toilet Seat
Soft Close, Duroplast
White

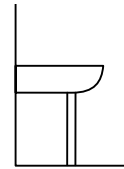


AN320
Wall Hung Toilet
36x53 cm

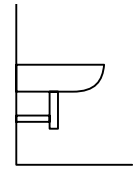
KC0303
Toilet Seat
Soft Close, Duroplast
White



AN510
Wall Hung Bidet
36x53 cm



L - Legs



W - Wall Mounted

1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)

CHILDREN'S SANITARY CERAMICS



Close Coupled Toilet incl. Water Cistern
31x61x56 cm, S-Trap
CK301.400.0F Color Print
CK301.400 White

P-Trap
CK311.400.0F Color Print
CK311.400 White



Cloakroom Basin 39x29 cm
Z/1
CK035-FF
Color Print



Toilet Seat, Duroplast
Stainless Steel Hinges
KC0802.01.1
Color Print
KC0802.01.0
White



FLAVIA - CAST MARBLE BASINS



68061
60x50 cm
T/1



68071
70x50 cm
T/1



68081
80x50 cm
T/1



68091
90x50 cm
T/1



68101
110x50 cm
T/1



68121
120x50 cm
T/1



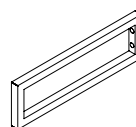
68141
140x50 cm
T/1



68154
150x50 cm
T/1



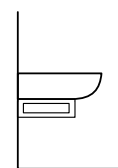
68164
160x50 cm
T/1



- Support Bracket 490x150 mm, 1 pc
30384 Brushed Stainless Steel
30390 Chrome
30360 Black Matt
30361 White Matt



- Support Bracket, 305x160 mm
 1 pc, Galvanized Stainless Steel
30386



T - Towel Rail



55030



OR101



GU096

294



JU081

WALL HUNG CAST MARBLE BASINS



ORINOKO
OR042 42x36 cm
OR050 50x42 cm
OR060 60x45 cm
OR070 70x42 cm
 W,C/1



TW060
 TWIG without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 60x47 cm
 W,C/1



GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 58x44 cm
GU058
GU058-0 No tap hole
 68x44 cm
GU068
GU068-0 No tap hole
 W,C/1



AMUR
 60x45 cm
55030
55030-0 No tap hole
 90x46 cm
55032
55032-0 No tap hole
 W,C/1, 0



GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 83x44 cm
GU083L
GU083L-0 No tap hole
 W,C/1



GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 96x44 cm
GU096
GU096-0 No tap hole
GU096-2 2 Tap Holes
 W,C/1, 2



OR100
 ORINOKO
 100x42 cm
 W,C/1



OR101
 ORINOKO, 2 Tap Holes
 100x42 cm
 W,C/2



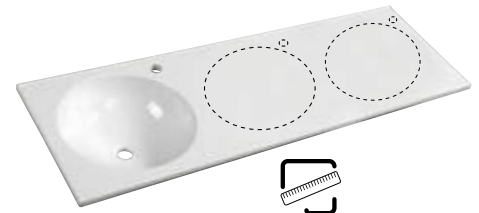
GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 119x44 cm
GU119
GU119-0 No tap hole
 W,C/1



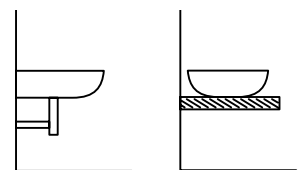
JUNO, without Overflow
 80x47 cm
JU080 Left
JU081 Right
 100x47 cm
JU101 Left
JU102 Right
 Z/1



JU100
 JUNO, without Overflow
 100x47 cm
 W/2



JUNO ATYP, without Overflow
 Depth 45-56 cm
 Width 45-350 cm
*To be installed on brackets
 price upon request*



W - Wall Mounted C - Countertop

0 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
 1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)
 2 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)



10PL53070



10PL50050+HG460



EMICO



ARUBA s konstrukcí

WALL HUNG BASINS



SOTT AQUA, W/R/1 Towel Rail
10SQ51051 HG460 Black Matt
 51x50 cm
10SQ51061
 61x50 cm



SISTEMA, W/R/1, 0
10PL53055
 55x38 cm
10PL53070
 70x38 cm



GALI, W/R/1
TU0177
 60x42 cm
TU0174
 80x48 cm



PURITY, W/R/1, 0 Towel Rail
10PL50050 HG460 Black Matt
 50x42 cm
10PL50060 HG560 Black Matt
 60x42 cm



TORIDI, W/R/1, 2
TU0226 75x46 cm
TU0221 100x46 cm
TU0222 100x46 cm, 2 Tap Holes



KARE, W/R/1
17060 60x46 cm
17070 70x46 cm
17085 85x46 cm
17100 98x46 cm



KARE, W/R/1
17120 120x46 cm

Bespoke Basins **ROCKSTONE SOLID SURFACE**



ROCKSTONE solid surface



ARUBA* Basin without Overflow

	1x washing area	2x washing area	3x washing area
Width (cm)	130–200	150–250	210–250
Depth (cm)	51,5	51,5	51,5



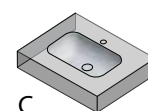
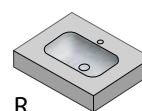
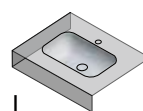
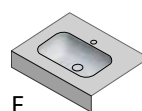
EMICO* Basin without Overflow with Outer Rim 11 cm

	1x washing area	2x washing area	3x washing area
Width (cm)	130–200	150–250	210–250
Depth (cm)	50	50	50
Rim Type	F,L,R,C	F,L,R,C	F,L,R,C



WA03451
 ARUBA, EMICO
 Basin Waste, 5/4", Click Clack
 White Matt

Rim Type



i *Prices of basins and support brackets on request.
 The washing area can only be produced in White Matt (0101 Glacier white),
 other colours as per the color swatches on p. 237.

COUNTERTOP BASINS

No Tap Hole



FORMIGO without Overflow, Concrete, Sand
incl. Waste with Concrete Plug
FG013 47,5x36,5 cm



FORMIGO without Overflow, Concrete, Grey
incl. Waste with Concrete Plug
FG019 47,5x36,5 cm



AMUR incl. Waste Cover, Cast Marble
55030-0 60x45 cm



KUBE X without Overflow
942911 50x37 cm
PVC11 Waste, Ceramic Plug



KUBE X without Overflow
945311 60x37 cm
PVC11 Waste, Ceramic Plug



PURITY without Overflow
10PL66050 50x42 cm



CROX without Overflow, Cast Marble
CX400 40x40 cm



UBEGA without Overflow
BH7006 38x38 cm



SAND without Overflow, 38x38 cm
903811 White
903809 White Matt
903826 Black Matt



i More countertop basins can be found in the KUBE X, ORINOKO and wall-hung basins series.

COUNTERTOP BASINS



SAND without Overflow, 50x38 cm

903711 White
903709 White Matt
903726 Black Matt



SAND without Overflow
903611 60x38 cm



SOTT AQUA without Overflow
10SQ51050 50x38 cm
38TP01611 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SOTT AQUA without Overflow
10SQ50060 60x38 cm
38TP01611 Waste, Ceramic Plug



BLADE without Overflow
WH050 40x40 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



BLADE without Overflow
WH051 65x40 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



PRATA without Overflow
AR423 39,5x39,5 cm



INFINITY RECTANGLE without Overflow, 50x36 cm
10NF65050 White
10NF65050-2N Black Matt



THIN without Overflow, ROCKSTONE, White Matt
WN321 50x37 cm
WN721 Waste, ROCKSTONE Plug

COUNTERTOP BASINS

No Tap Hole



MORO without Overflow
AR420 41x41 cm



LIRO without Overflow
AR419 48,5x39,5 cm



MENAR incl. Waste Cover, Cast Marble
ME600 60x38 cm



REIKO without Overflow, Cast Marble
RE460 46x32 cm



REIKO without Overflow, Cast Marble
RE600 60x36 cm



IDEA without Overflow
WH100 42x42 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



JUMPER without Overflow
WH071 50x40 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



JUMPER without Overflow
WH070 60x40 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



INFINITY OVAL without Overflow, 55x36 cm
10NF65055 White
10NF65055-2N Black Matt

COUNTERTOP BASINS



KUBE X without Overflow
945811 60x37 cm
PVC11 Waste, Ceramic Plug



GERANO without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 Cast Marble
GN600 60x38 cm



PURA without Overflow
883411 60x37 cm



Black Matt

CALEO without Overflow, 60x42 cm
CA590 White
CA590B Black Matt
AR900 Waste, Ceramic Plug



ERIDAN without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
 Cast Marble
ER500 50x35 cm



White Matt Black Matt

PURA without Overflow, 60x42 cm
884211 White
884209 White Matt
884226 Black Matt



BALISONG without Overflow
WH080 60x40 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



THIN without Overflow, ROCKSTONE
WN893 60x40 cm
WN721 Waste, ROCKSTONE Plug



OFELIE without Overflow
AR433 52x40 cm

COUNTERTOP BASINS

No Tap Hole



PERA without Overflow
AR457 62,5x42 cm



SISTEMA without Overflow
10AR65075 75x42 cm



THIN without Overflow, ROCKSTONE, White Matt
WN213 60x40 cm
WN721 Waste, ROCKSTONE Plug



LOMAX without Overflow, Cast Marble
LM610 61x35 cm



IDEA without Overflow
WH102 50x38 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



GOCCE without Overflow
3074 74x42 cm



BEVERLY without Overflow
WH040 56x37 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



ROSSETA without Overflow, Cast Marble
RS564 56x32 cm



TERUEL without Overflow
BH7007 58,5x39 cm

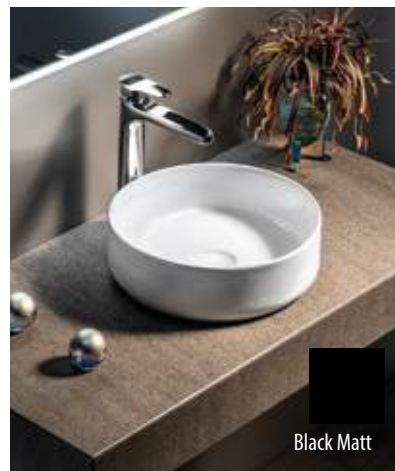
COUNTERTOP BASINS



THIN without Overflow, ROCKSTONE, White Matt
WN548 Ø 38 cm
WN721 Waste, ROCKSTONE Plug



KUBE X without Overflow
942711 Ø 45 cm
PVC11 Waste, Ceramic Plug



INFINITY without Overflow, Ø 36 cm
10NF65036 White
10NF65036B Black Matt



SAND without Overflow
903911 Ø 40 cm



DOME without Overflow
WH030 Ø 45,5 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



DOME OBLIQUO without Overflow
WH031 Ø 44,5 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



PURA without Overflow, Ø 42 cm
885111 White
885109 White Matt
885126 Black Matt



DIMP without Overflow
WH060 Ø 46 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



RONDANE without Overflow, Ø 41 cm
AR435 White
AR435B Black Matt
AR900 Waste, Ceramic Plug

i Tall basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 73. Basin Wastes can be found on p. 506.
 All basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 303. Basin Wastes available on p. 506.
 Unless otherwise stated, the basins are made of ceramic.

Dimensions: W x D or Ø

COUNTERTOP BASINS



SINGA without Overflow, Cast Marble
SN415 Ø 41,5 cm



THIN without Overflow, ROCKSTONE, White Matt
WN185 Ø 39 cm
WN721 Waste, ROCKSTONE Plug



TELICA without Overflow, Glass, Ø 42 cm
TY181W White Matt
TY181B Black Matt



IDEA without Overflow
WH103 Ø 42 cm
WEH060 Waste, Ceramic Plug



ATTILA without Overflow, Ivory
DK005 Ø 43 cm



ATTILA without Overflow, Green Copper
DK006 Ø 43 cm
 Washer between Basin and Countertop, ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm



ATTILA without Overflow, Tomato Red/Petroleum
DK007 Ø 43 cm
 Washer between Basin and Countertop, ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm



ATTILA without Overflow, Metallic Copper
DK010 Ø 43 cm
 Washer between Basin and Countertop, ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm



FORMIGO without Overflow, Concrete, Grey
 incl. Waste with Ceramic Plug
FG039 Ø 39 cm

i More countertop basins can be found in the KUBE X, ORINOKO and wall-hung basins series.

COUNTERTOP BASINS

With Tap Hole



GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
Cast Marble
GU058 58x44 cm



GODIVA without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
Cast Marble
GU068 68x44 cm



AMUR without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
Cast Marble
55030 60x45 cm



TWIG without Overflow, incl. Waste Cover
Cast Marble
TW060 60x47 cm



ORINOKO Cast Marble
OR042 42x36 cm



FLAVIA Cast Marble
68061 60x50 cm



KUBE X 45x35 cm
9485111
94859111 Rectified



KUBE X 60x47 cm
9431111
94319111 Rectified



PURITY
10PL50050 50x42 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug

COUNTERTOP BASINS

With Tap Hole



PURITY
10PL50060 60x42 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SOTT AQUA
10SQ50048 48x42 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SOTT AQUA
10SQ50057 57x44 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SOTT AQUA
10SQ51051 51x50 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SOTT AQUA
10SQ51061 61x50 cm
38TP01711 Waste, Ceramic Plug



SISTEMA
10PL53055 55x38 cm



SISTEMA
10PL53070 70x38 cm



MOLVENO without Overflow
AR453 39,5x39,5 cm



GARDA without Overflow
AR452 50x40 cm

COUNTERTOP BASINS



TUJE without Overflow
TU0217 46x42 cm



BALENA without Overflow, 48x37 cm
BH7013 White
BH7013B Black Matt
AR900 Waste, Ceramic Plug



MANAKI without Overflow
TU0076 42x28 cm



INFINITY OVAL without Overflow, 60x40 cm
10NF65060 White
10NF65060-2N Black Matt



RING
028501 65x40 cm



HELEN Cast Marble
HE063 63x43 cm



MARIANA without Overflow
AR483 58x41,5 cm



LUGANO without Overflow
AR491 Ø 41 cm



YAKARTA
BH7021 Ø 46 cm



341101



10SQ51058

308



9434111

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



9434111
KUBE X Basin, White
55x47 cm



10PL52050
PURITY Basin, White
50x42 cm



10SQ51058
SOTT AQUA Basin, White
59x49 cm



341101
INKA Basin, White
60x40 cm



341131
INKA Basin, Black Matt
60x40 cm



341201
INKA Basin, White
40x40 cm



341231
INKA Basin, Black Matt
40x40 cm

Available Countertop Colors



White Glossy - 01
White Matt - 30



Black Glossy - 04
Black Matt - 31



Zebra - 33



Water - 34

INKA Countertops

- 3415** 12x35,5 cm
- 3416** 22x35,5 cm
- 3417** 32x35,5 cm
- 3418** 52x35,5 cm

Product Code= Countertop + Decor, eg. 341501

White - 01 White Matt - 30 Zebra - 33
Black Matt - 31 Black Glossy - 04 Water - 34



105Q50048



103001

310



BH7022

COUNTERTOP-RECESSED BASINS



50134
KAMA without Overflow, 50x26 cm
Cast Marble



50135
JAPURA without Overflow, 55x36 cm
Cast Marble



55033
ASTORIA without Overflow 55x37 cm
Cast Marble



SOTT AQUA without Overflow
10SQ51050 50x38 cm
10SQ50060 60x38 cm



SOTT AQUA
10SQ50048 48x42 cm
10SQ50057 57x44 cm



BH7022
LIMA 59,5x39,5 cm



TP230
TROPICO 58x46 cm



103101
RETRO 50x41 cm



103001
RETRO 62x45,5 cm



Basin without Overflow, Stainless Steel Glossy
13028.B Ø 30,5 cm
13029.B Ø 35,5 cm
13030.B Ø 40,5 cm

i All basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 311. Basin Wastes available on p. 506.
Unless otherwise stated, the basins are made of ceramic. Rockstone countertops can be used for countersunk basins.
The maximum dimension is 250x60 cm. Color swatch can be found on p. 237. Price upon request.
Basin 103001 is supplied with 1 tap hole as standard, it can be supplied with 3 tap holes or without a tap hole on request.
Basin Wastes can be found on p. 506.

Dimensions: W x D or Ø



CORNER & UNDERMOUNT BASINS



BM752
PULSE Left, Cast Marble
75x45 cm, W/1

BM752-CL Console with Towel Holder,
Black Matt



BM658
PULSE Right, Cast Marble
75x45 cm, W/1

BM658-CP Console with Towel Holder,
Black Matt



AN055
ARANA without Overflow
Left, Cast Marble
56x35 cm
W/1



AN056
ARANA without Overflow
Right, Cast Marble
56x35 cm
W/1



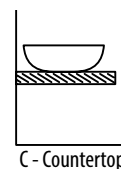
AR154
GYNT
33x33 cm
W,C/1



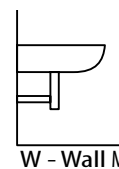
2401-30
BLOK without Overflow, Stone
30x30 cm
Anthracite
W,C/1



103201
RETRO
41x41 cm
W/1



C - Countertop



W - Wall Mounted

1 - number of tap holes (supplied as standard)



50134
KAMA without Overflow, Cast Marble
outer dimension 50x26 cm
inner dimension 44,3x22,4 cm



IM540
IMPALA without Overflow, Rockstone
outer dimension 58,8x35,5 cm
inner dimension 53x30,9 cm
WA03451
IMPALA Waste Click Clack, Rockstone Plug



TP216
Basin
outer dimension 57x43 cm
inner dimension 51x37 cm



50135
JAPURA without Overflow, Cast Marble
outer dimension 55x36 cm
inner dimension 49x32 cm



IM630
IMPALA without Overflow, Rockstone
outer dimension 67,2x35,5 cm
inner dimension 61,4x30,9 cm
WA03451
IMPALA Waste Click Clack, Rockstone Plug



TP211
Basin
outer dimension 48,5x38 cm
inner dimension 43x33 cm

i All basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 313. Basin Wastes available on p. 506.
Unless otherwise stated, the basins are made of ceramic. Rockstone countertops can be used for countersunk basins.
The maximum dimension is 250x60 cm. Color swatch can be found on p. 237. Price upon request.
Basin Wastes can be found on p. 506.



CLOAKROOM BASINS

R



PICCOLINO
30,8x17 cm, Cast Marble
W/R/1
PK300 Left
PK305 Right

R



ARIANA
50x25 cm, Cast Marble
W/R/1
SM012 Left
SM016 Right



MX475
MAXX without Overflow
incl. Waste Cover
47x24 cm, Cast Marble
W/R/1

R



AMAROK without Overflow
40x22 cm, Cast Marble
W,C/1
AR400 Left
AR500 Right

L



AS400
AGOS L/R
40x22 cm, Cast Marble, R/1

AR402 Support Frame
with Shelf

R



KUBE X without Overflow, L/R
40x23 cm
W,C/0, 1
9484011 White

9484126 Black Matt

R



KUBE X without Overflow,
L/R
50x25 cm
W,C/1
9486111 White

9486126 Black Matt



NUALI
W/R/1
50x25 cm
TU0122
50x30 cm
TU0129



TU0128
NUALI W/R/1
40x30 cm

R



NUBES without Overflow, L/R
40x23 cm
W,C/0,1
9636011 No tap hole

9636111

R



ZOE without Overflow
37x18 cm
W,C/1
AR496 Left
AR495 Right

AR495B Right Black Matt



7045
ORION without Overflow
50,5x26,5 cm
W,C/1

L



MINOS
Z/1
40x22 cm, with Overflow
4759 Left
4059 Right
45x26 cm, without Overflow
4757 Left
4057 Right

R



CREST without Overflow
40x22 cm, W,C/1
Concrete, Black Granite
AR403 Left
AR409 Right



2401-31 without Overflow
BLOK
38x14 cm, W,C/1
Stone, Anthracite



All basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 315. Basin Wastes available on p. 506. Unless otherwise stated, the basins are made of ceramic. Basin Wastes can be found on p. 506. Recommended for use with SMALL taps and valves from p. 75. For the MAXX and PICOLO basins we recommend the MX002 wall mounting kit. L - Left, R - Right, W - Wall, C - Countertop, R - Recessed, the numbers indicate the number of holes.

Dimensions: W x D



KE040



4077



AR497



MR260

CLOAKROOM BASINS



GIULIA without Overflow
33,5x29 cm
W,C/1
BH7002 White
BH7002B Black



8650111
NORM without Overflow
35x26 cm
W/R/1, 0



8685111
NORM without Overflow
42x34 cm
W/R/1, 0



9638111
NUBES without Overflow
36x28 cm
W/R/1



AR362
GERDA without Overflow
36x25cm
W,C/1



KE040
CITY
40x35 cm
W/R/1



NERISSA without Overflow
41,5x28,5 cm
W/1
AR265 White
AR265B Black



4077
LITOS
55x32 cm
W/1



LITOS
45x32 cm
W/1
4779 Left
4079 Right



3045
YUMO
45x27,5 cm
W,C/1



RIBERA
43x15 cm
W,C/1
AR498 Left
AR497 Right



CK035-FF
KID
39x29 cm, W/1
Color Print



RETRO without Overflow
41x30 cm, W/R/0, 1
103301 No tap hole
103301DX Tap hole on the right



943511
KUBE X
Ø 32 cm
C/0



AR499
ASTER
Ø 28 cm
C/0



MR260
MINOR, Cast Marble
Ø 26 cm
C/0

i All basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p. 317. Basin Wastes available on p. 506.
Unless otherwise stated, the basins are made of ceramic. Basin Wastes can be found on p. 506.
Recommended for use with SMALL taps and valves from p. 75. L - Left, R - Right.
L - Left, R - Right, W - Wall, C - Countertop, R - Recessed, the numbers indicate the number of holes.

Dimensions: W x D or Ø

Glass Basins MURANO

- authentic washbasins from the workshop of Italian glassmakers with many years of history
- Precise craftsmanship with hand decoration gives the basins a unique character



AL5318-63 + WP94051LED



AL5318-77



AL5318-42

MURANO GLASS BASINS



AL5318-77
BLACK-GOLD
Ø 40 cm
Black/Gold



AL5318-67
SOFT BROWN
Ø 40 cm
Beige/Gold



AL5318-66
WENGE
Ø 40 cm
Copper/Silver



2501-22
SHAY
Ø 42 cm
Gold



2501-21
FIANNA
Ø 42 cm
Bronze



AL5318-42
ANIMA
Ø 40 cm
Silver/Beige



AL5318-52
ARGENTO
Ø 40 cm
Silver



AL5318-68
SILVER
Ø 40 cm
Silver



2501-16
SKIN
Ø 42 cm
Metallic Grey



2501-20
DAMAR
Ø 42 cm
Dark Grey/Silver



AL5318-63
ROSSO IMPERO
Ø 40 cm
Red



AL5318-65
BLU
Ø 40 cm
Blue



WF43451
Basin Waste 1 1/4
H. 10-80 mm, ABS/Chrome



Washer between Basin and Countertop
ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm
WP93051 20 mm



WP94051LED
LED Lighting Under Glass Basins
12 V, 1,2 W, 5000-5500 K, IP65

i Tall basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p.73.
The basins are handmade. The pattern and tone of each piece may vary.



320

BEAUTY GLASS BASINS



TY153 TOSEMI
Ø 42 cm
Clear with ground pattern



2501-18 RIPPLE
Ø 42 cm
Clear with pattern



2501-04 ICE
Ø 42 cm
Clear with sand



TY165 PUKETA
Ø 42 cm
Clear with ground pattern



TY181W TELICA
Ø 42 cm
White Matt



TY181B TELICA
Ø 42 cm
Black Matt



2501-03 SUN
Ø 42 cm
Honey



2501-19 AGO
Ø 42 cm
Gold/Orange



TY214 MARAGUA
Ø 39,5 cm
Black with ground pattern



2501-12 PURE
52x37,5 cm
Clear



TY305CL PURUS
50x36 cm
Clear with ground pattern



TY305SG PURUS
50x36 cm
Black with ground pattern



TY224 KVAORE
54x39,5 cm
Blue



TY223 KVAORE
54x39,5 cm
Copper



TY220 KVAORE
54x39,5 cm
Black



WF43451
Basin Waste 1 1/4
H. 10-80 mm, ABS/Chrome



Washer between Basin and Countertop
ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm
WP93051 20 mm



WP94051LED
LED Lighting Under Glass Basins 12 V
1,2 W, 5000-5500 K, IP65



MM513



MM317



MM127



MM213

DALMA STONE BASINS



MM117
Ø 42 cm, Carrara



MM127
Ø 42 cm, Marfil



MM113
Ø 42 cm, Grigio



MM417
59x42 cm, Carrara



MM427
59x42 cm, Marfil



MM413
59x42 cm, Grigio



MM317
68x44 cm, Carrara



MM327
68x44 cm, Marfil



MM313
68x44 cm, Grigio



MM217
58,5x39 cm, Carrara



MM227
58,5x39 cm, Marfil



MM213
58,5x39 cm, Grigio



MM517
48x38 cm, Carrara



MM527
48x38 cm, Marfil



MM513
48x38 cm, Grigio



Basin Waste 1"1/4, Click Clack

MM717 Carrara

MM727 Marfil

MM713 Grigio



PRIORI CERAMIC BASINS



PI028
Ø 41 cm
White with Blue Pattern



PI012
Ø 41 cm
White with Blue Pattern



PI027
Ø 41 cm
White with Blue Pattern



PI011
Ø 41 cm
Beige with Blue Pattern



PI010
Ø 41 cm
Brown with Pattern



PI020
Ø 41 cm
Blue/Grey



PI013
Ø 42 cm
Green



PI022
Ø 41 cm
Violet with Pattern



PI023
Ø 41 cm
Brown with Blue Pattern



PI024
Ø 41 cm
Grey with Pattern



PI032
Ø 41,5 cm
Bronze



PI025
Ø 41 cm
Black with White Pattern



PI021
Ø 41 cm
Black/Stone



PI030
51x38 cm
Black



PI031
58x40 cm
Black



PI029
60x40 cm
White with Blue Pattern



PI026
60x40 cm
Black with Blue Pattern



PV032
Basin Waste 1" 1/4
Click Clack, Bronze



FG039



FG121

toneb



FG035 + FG037 + FG038

The marked product is also available in other colours viz www.sapho.cz.

		
Rose	Yellow	Green

FORMIGO CONCRETE BASINS



FG033
Ø 39 cm
Sand



FG023
60x40 cm
Sand



FG013
47,5x36,5 cm
Sand



FG034
Ø 39 cm
Dark Brown



FG024
60x40 cm
Dark Brown



FG014
47,5x36,5 cm
Dark Brown



FG039
Ø 39 cm
Grey



FG029
60x40 cm
Grey



FG019
47,5x36,5 cm
Grey



FG036
Ø 39 cm
Anthracite



FG026
60x40 cm
Anthracite



FG016
47,5x36,5 cm
Anthracite



Ø 39 cm
FG132 Silver
FG131 Gold
FG133 Copper



60x40 cm
FG122 Silver
FG121 Gold
FG123 Copper



47,5x36,5 cm
FG112 Silver
FG111 Gold
FG113 Copper



Tall basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p.73.
The basins are supplied with a Click Clack Waste in the same colour as the basin.
The basins are handmade. The pattern and tone of each piece may vary.

Dimensions: W x D or Ø



AR468



AR460



BH7001



AR410

CONCRETE COUNTERTOP BASINS



AR437
TURF
Ø 44 cm
White Sandstone



AR436
TURF
Ø 44 cm
Black Granite



BH7000
PUNC
53x39 cm
White Sandstone



BH7001
PUNC
53x39 cm
Black Granite



AR460
INFRANE
57x37 cm
White Sandstone



AR464
INFRANE
57x37 cm
Black Granite



AR469
QUADRADO
46x46 cm
White Sandstone



AR468
QUADRADO
46x46 cm
Black Granite



CREST
40x22 cm
White Sandstone
AR413 Right
AR410 Left



CREST
40x22 cm
Black Granite
AR409 Right
AR403 Left

i Tall basin taps for countertop basins can be found on p.73.
The Crest and Quadrado basins can also be mounted on the wall.
The basins are supplied with a Click Clack Waste in the same colour as the basin.



2401-42



2401-35



2401-39



2401-34

BLOK STONE BASINS



2401-34*
Ø 40 cm
Polished White Marble



2401-42*
Ø 42 cm
Matt White carrara



2401-01*
Ø 40 cm
Polished Beige Travertine



2401-02*
Ø 40 cm
Dark Matt Stone



2401-35*
Ø 40 cm
Black Matt Marquin



2401-40
60x35 cm
Black Matt Marquin



2401-39
60x35 cm
Black Matt Marquin



2401-29
30x30 cm
Anthracite



2401-38
40x22 cm
Anthracite



2401-28
40x22 cm
Anthracite



2401-31
38x14 cm
Anthracite



2401-30
30x30 cm
Anthracite



2401-32
40x23 cm
Anthracite



- Basin Waste, 1 1/4", Click Clack
- 2401-901** Polished Beige Travertine
 - 2401-911** Dark Matt Stone
 - 2401-921** Polished White Marble
 - 2401-931** Black Matt Marquin
 - 2401-941** White Matt Carrara



AU202



AU401



AU103

AURUM STAINLESS STEEL BASINS

NEW



AU401
Ø 38 cm
Brushed Stainless Steel



AU403
50x35 cm
Brushed Stainless Steel



AU402
55x42 cm
Brushed Stainless Steel



AU101
Ø 38 cm
Anthracite



AU103
50x35 cm
Anthracite



AU102
55x42 cm
Anthracite



AU201
Ø 38 cm
Gold Matt



AU203
50x35 cm
Gold Matt



AU202
55x42 cm
Gold Matt



AU301
Ø 38 cm
Copper Matt



AU303
50x35 cm
Copper Matt



AU302
55x42 cm
Copper Matt



GR1932



GR1034



GR6531



GR1614

INSET GRANITE KITCHEN SINKS



53x50 cm, Acrylic
1.0, 2
GR1031 White
GR1032 Beige
GR1034 Black



57x51 cm, Polyester
1.0, 2
GR1001 White
GR1002 Beige
GR1004 Black



71x50 cm, Acrylic
Reversible, 2
GR6531 White
GR6532 Beige
GR6534 Black



78x44 cm, Acrylic
Reversible, 2
GR7201 White
GR7202 Beige
GR7204 Black



86x43,5 cm, Polyester
Reversible, 2
GR1601 White
GR1602 Beige
GR1604 Black



86x50 cm, Polyester
Reversible, 2
GR7101 White
GR7102 Beige
GR7104 Black



97x50 cm, Acrylic
Reversible, 2
GR1611 White
GR1612 Beige
GR1614 Black



96x48 cm, Acrylic
Reversible, 2
GR1331 White
GR1332 Beige
GR1334 Black



78x47,5 cm, Acrylic
Reversible, 2
GR2221 White
GR2222 Beige
GR2224 Black



86x50 cm, Polyester
Reversible, 2
GR1201 White
GR1202 Beige
GR1204 Black



105x56 cm, Polyester
Corner, 2
GR1901 White
GR1902 Beige
GR1904 Black



114x57,5 cm, Acrylic
Corner, 2
GR1931 White
GR1932 Beige
GR1934 Black



INSET CERAMIC KITCHEN SINKS

NEW



DEVON
544001 60x53 cm
544101 76x53 cm



542201
YORKSHIRE
 91,4x47 cm



ESSEX
541101 76x45,6 cm
541201 91x45,6 cm



ARYA
 With Tap Hole
50166 66x62 cm
50186 86x62 cm



50185
ARYA
 86x55,5 cm



50260
GLORY
 61x46 cm



55086
AVORIA with Drainer and Tap Hole
 86x51 cm



MODEL56
Kitchen Sink Waste Disposer
 230 V, 380 W, Air Switch



GC321 + GC5030 + GC510



PZ1012WR + PZ51012



TP325-51SM + KC0903.01.14

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



SWIRLFLUSH® Technology

Smooth ceramic surface without creases and cavities. When flushing, water flows only from the water distributor at the back of the toilet bowl and rinses the entire interior of the bowl in a circular motion. Bacteria and dirt have no room to settle. Cleaning the bowl is quick and easy.



RIMLESS Technology

Toilet bowl without flush circle. The rinsing water only flows out of the back of the toilet bowl and thanks to the special shape of the ceramic it perfectly rinses the interior space. Maintenance of the toilet bowl without folds is very simple.



EASY TAKE & QUICK RELEASE System

The toilet seat can be easily removed from the hinges at the touch of a button to make toilet maintenance easier.



CleanWash Technology

CleanWash technology (integrated hygiene) ensures a convenient use thanks to the bidet nozzle integrated into the toilet bowl. It provides a comfortable intimate hygiene using hot or cold water. The integrated bidet nozzle system increases the comfort of hygiene when using the toilet. The control mixer or valve can be placed on the wall or is available installed directly on the toilet bowl.



WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



PORTO Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36x52 cm

PZ102WR

Toilet Seat

PZS102 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White

PORTO Wall Hung Bidet, 36x52 cm, White

PZ4015



PORTO Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36x52 cm, Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray

PZ102RX

Toilet Seat

PZS102 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



BELLO Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 35,5x53 cm, White

100214

Toilet Seat

100727 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White



GLANC Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 37x51,5 cm, White

GC321

Toilet Seat

GC5030 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White

GLANC Wall Hung Bidet, 37x51,5 cm, White

GC510

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



NUBES BIG Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 35x55 cm, White
961511
 Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE
MS96C11 Soft Close, Duroplast, White
 NUBES BIG Wall Hung Bidet, 35x55 cm, White
9665111



PACO Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36x53 cm, White
PZ1012WR
 Toilet Seat
PZS1012 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White
 PACO Wall Hung Bidet, 36x52 cm, White
PZ2012



KUBE X BIG Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 36x55 cm, White
941511
 Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE
MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White
MS86CN11 Soft Close, Duroplast, White
MS86N11 Duroplast, White
 KUBE X BIG Wall Hung Bidet, 36x55 cm, White
9465111



KUBE X Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 36x50 cm, White
941611
 Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE
MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White
MS86CN11 Soft Close, Duroplast, White
MS86N11 Duroplast, White
 KUBE X Wall Hung Bidet, 36x50 cm, White
9464111

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



GALIA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 37x55 cm, White
PC081
 Toilet Seat
PCS081 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



AVVA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 35,5x53 cm
100314 White
100314-110 Black Matt
 Toilet Seat, SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast
100787 White
100787-110 Black Matt
 AVVA Wall Hung Bidet, 35,5x53 cm
100324 White
100324-110 Black Matt



AVVA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS with Bidet Spray, 35,5x53 cm
100312 White
100312-110 Black Matt
 Toilet Seat, SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast
100787 White
100787-110 Black Matt



AVVA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 35,5x53 cm, Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray
100315 White
100315-110 Black Matt
 Toilet Seat, SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast
100787 White
100787-110 Black Matt

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



PURA BIG Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 36x55 cm

881511 White

881526 Black Dual Matt*

Toilet Seat SLIM Soft Close, QUICK RELEASE

MS86CSN11 White

MS86CSN26 Black Matt

PURA BIG Wall Hung Bidet, 36x55 cm

8865111 White

8865126 Black Matt



PURA Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 36x50 cm, White

881611

Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE

MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White

MS86CN11 Soft Close, Duroplast, White

MS86N11 Duroplast, White

PURA Wall Hung Bidet, 36x50 cm, White

8864111



PURA Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 35x46 cm, White

880211

Toilet Seat

MS76SN11 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White



PURA Wall Hung Toilet, SWIRLFLUSH, 36x55 cm, White

880711

Toilet Seat, QUICK RELEASE

MS86CSN11 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White

Toilet Seat

MS992C11 Soft Close, Duroplast, White

i * The toilet bowls from GSI in Dual Matt finish have a matt glaze on the outside and a glossy glaze inside the bowl for an easier cleaning.

Dimensions: W x (H) x D Ø x H

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



INFINITY Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36,5x53 cm
10NF02001 White
10NF02001-2C Anthracite
 Toilet Seat, SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast
40KF02001-S White
40KF05221-S Anthracite
 INIFINITY Wall Hung Bidet, 36,5x53 cm, White
10NF41001



INFINITY Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray, 36,5x53 cm
10NF51001I White
 Toilet Seat
40KF02001-S SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



SENTIMENTI Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36x51 cm, White
10AR02010SV
 Toilet Seat
40D802001-S SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White
 SENTIMENTI Wall Hung Bidet, 36x51 cm, White
10AR41010SV



SENTIMENTI Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36x51 cm
 Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray, White
10AR51010
 Toilet Seat
40D802001-S SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White

WALL HUNG TOILETS & BIDETS



BRILLA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, 36,5x53 cm, White
100614

Toilet Seat, Easy Take

1703-458 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White

1703-113 Soft Close, Duroplast, White

BRILLA Wall Hung Bidet, 36,5x53 cm, White

100624



BRILLA Wall Hung Toilet, RIMLESS, with Bidet Spray, 36,5x53 cm, White
100612

Toilet Seat, Easy Take

1703-458 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, White

1703-113 Soft Close, Duroplast, White

BRILLA Wall Hung Bidet, 36,5x53 cm, White

100624



PAULA Wall Hung Toilet, 35,5x50 cm

TP325 White

TP325-AK00 Gold

Toilet Seat

1703-458 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White

1703-113 Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White

KC0903 SLIM Soft Close, Duroplast, Gold



PAULA Wall Hung Toilet, 35,5x50 cm, Black Matt

TP325-51SM

Toilet Seat

KC0903.01.14 SLIM Soft Close, Black Matt

Close Coupled Toilets



PORTO Close Coupled Toilet, RIMLESS, 36,5x65 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

PC102WR

Toilet Seat

PZS102 SLIM, Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



TYANA SHORT Close Coupled Toilet, 35x58,5 cm, P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

72200EW

Toilet Seat

EVKK7215 Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



LARA Close Coupled Toilet 35x64 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap, Black Matt

LR360

Toilet Seat

KC1603.01 SLIM, Soft Close, Duroplast, Black Matt



PACO Close Coupled Toilet RIMLESS, 38x61 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

PC1012WR White

PC1012WRB Black Matt

PC1012RX Integrated Tap and Bidet Spray, White

Toilet Seat

PCS1012 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White

PCS1012B SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, Black

Close Coupled Toilets



TURKU Close Coupled Toilet, RIMLESS, 38,5x64 cm, Height 44,5 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

PC104WR

Toilet Seat

PCS104 Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



BELLO Close Coupled Toilet, RIMLESS, 38x66 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

PC103WR

Toilet Seat

PCS103 SLIM Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



KAIRO Close Coupled Toilet, 36x66,5 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap, Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button, White

PC105

PC106 with Bidet Spray

Toilet Seat

40D80200I SLIM, Soft Close, Easy Take, Duroplast, White



GRANDE Close Coupled Toilet XL, 42,5x73 cm, S-Trap / P-Trap Cistern incl. Flush Valve and Chrome Dual Flush Button

GR360

Toilet Seat

KC1403.01.0000E Soft Close, Duroplast, White



413101



769511



373501

348



373001

URINALS



373001
AQUATECH 21x92,5x30 cm
incl. Trap



373501
AQUATECH 21x53,5x30 cm
incl. Trap



413101
WALDORF 44x124,5x34 cm
incl. Trap



413001
WALDORF 44x72x37 cm
incl. Trap



COMMUNITY 31x65x34,5 cm
909711 White
909726 Black Matt



COMMUNITY with Lid Holes
31x65x34,5 cm
909811 White
909826 Black Matt



769511
COMMUNITY
30,5x54,5x31 cm



769611
COMMUNITY with Lid Holes
30,5x54,5x31 cm



10PL92002
PURITY 38x53,5x27 cm

COMMUNITY Urinal Lid
MSORS11 White

MSORS11
COMMUNITY Urinal Lid

MSORS26 Black Matt



PW140
Urinal Glass Partition
Frosted Glass
40x100 cm



2502-05
Urinal Glass Partition
Frosted Glass
40x80 cm



TP690
Urinal Ceramic Partition
40x70 cm



Sensor Urinal Flush Control
For 4xAA Batteries
PS006 St. Steel
PS006B Black

For power supply (not included)
PS002 St. Steel
PS002B Black

Power Supply 24V DC
PS10T 1 Urinal
PS05T 1-5 Urinals



Integrated Sensor Urinal
Flush Control
PS862

Battery Power Supply 6V
121.771.1

Network power supply
230 V / 6V, max.10 Urinals
121.762.1

Electronic bidets offer all the functions of a shower, including pulse rinsing and oscillating nozzle movement. Individual adjustment of the nozzle position, water pressure and temperature, hot air drying, heated seat, automatic nozzle cleaning, etc. are all a must. Extra features include automatic LED lighting, which you will appreciate especially at night, and a super energy-saving mode that saves electricity.



VE421



NB-R770D



UB-6635RU



NB-1160D

SMART BIDETS VEEN, USPA, BLOOMING



VE421
VEEN CLEAN Wall Hung Toilet with Integrated Bidet,
Remote
37x59 cm



UB-6635RU USPA LUX
Smart Bidet with Two-Side Remote Control
Multi-User Settings Memory



NB-R770D BLOOMING
Smart Bidet
with Remote



NB-1160D BLOOMING EKO PLUS
Smart Bidet



K11-0221 HANDICAP
Comfort Height Close Coupled Toilet
RIMLESS, P-Trap

Function/Model		VE421	UB-6635RU	NB-R770D	NB-1160D
Bidet and feminine nozzle		✓	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable nozzle position		✓	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable water temperature		✓	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable water pressure		✓	✓	✓	✓
Oscillating nozzle movement		✓	✓	✓	✓
Massage rinse		✓	✓	✓	✓
Automatic mode - One button		✓	✓		
Temperature-controlled air drying			✓	✓	✓
Heated seat with adjustable temperature			✓	✓	✓
Slow folding of the seat and lid		✓	✓	✓	✓
Quick seat removal for easy cleaning		✓	✓	✓	✓
In-Seat touch sensor activates the device		✓	✓	✓	✓
LED Night Light	LED	✓	✓	✓	✓
Automatic nozzle cleaning before and after each use		✓	✓	✓	✓
Odour extraction and filtering system			✓	✓	
Power saving standby mode		✓	✓	✓	✓
Side control panel			✓	✓	✓
Remote control		✓	✓	✓	
Descaling		✓			

i The standard D-Shape seat allows the seat to be mounted on most toilets. Suitable sanitary ware from our range and a list of compatible toilets from other manufacturers and brands can be found at www.sapho.cz.



LB402

352



1703-458

TOILET & MANUAL BIDET SEATS



1703-356 ADELE
SLIM Universal Toilet Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges, Duroplast,
White
2,10 kg



1703-504 DARJA
WC Universal Toilet Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges, Duroplast,
White
2,60 kg



1703-322 ADINA
WC Universal Toilet Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges, Duroplast,
White
2,00 kg



1703-458 EDITA
SLIM D-Shape Toilet Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges,
Duroplast, White
2,60 kg



1703-113 LENA
D-Shape Toilet Seat, Antibacterial
Stainless Steel Hinges, Duroplast,
White
2,60 kg



1703-746 LISA
WC D-Shape Toilet Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges, Duroplast,
White
2,50 kg

Clean Star toilet seat with bidet. A convenient solution for intimate hygiene.
Two separate nozzles for female and anal rinsing with pressure control.



LB402
Toilet Seat with Bidet D-Shape,
White
360x490 mm



LB802
Universal Toilet Seat with Bidet,
White
360x480 mm



Easy to use with one controller



ST002
Toilet Stool combines the health benefits of
a squat and toilet bowl
390x170x220 mm



Universal Shape
Seat for traditional toilet bowls



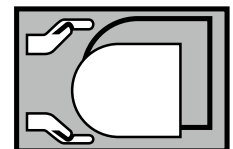
D-Shape
Seat for modern toilet bowls



Slow Close
Technology for smooth landing of
the seat and lid on the toilet bowl



Easy take
At a push of a button, the seat can
be easily removed from the hinges
for easy toilet maintenance





BLOCK p. 363.



OTHELLO MONO SLIM p. 363



HORIZON p. 363.



PASADOR p. 387



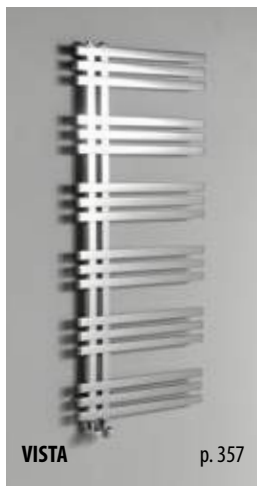
PILON p. 379



ONDA p. 379



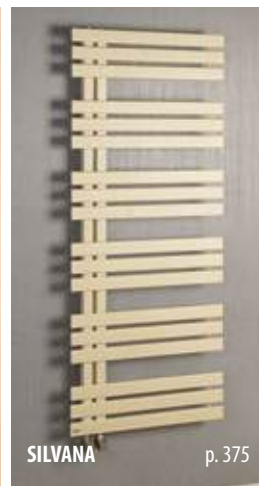
RADO p. 357



VISTA p. 357



VOLGA p. 357



SILVANA p. 375



SOPHINA p. 375



MAGDALENA p. 375



CARISMA p. 377



DESERTO p. 371



METRO LIGHT p. 369



METRO DOS p. 369



METRO p. 369



ESKINADO p. 383



REDONDO p. 385



KARBO p. 383



BARBO p. 371



DINA p. 373



DENALI p. 367



ZIG p. 367

Radiators & Electric Towel Rails



FEDE p. 379



MAGNIFICA p. 359



TABELLA p. 361



TABELLA OPEN p. 361



COLONNA p. 365



ELMIS p. 387



SIERRA p. 359



DORLION p. 377



NYMPHA p. 377



JUSTINA p. 371



ELCOR p. 385



EVOLLA p. 371



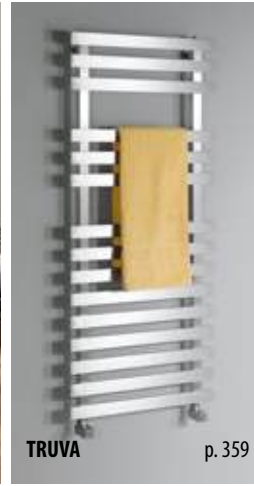
EGEON p. 371



EGEUS p. 371



FANTINA p. 367



TRUVA p. 359



JALOUSI p. 365



LEONTES p. 365



ELIAS p. 385



MANISA p. 381



UNO p. 381



SAMILLA p. 361



CORK p. 381



ELZOR p. 387



VISTA



RADO



VOLGA

VISTA, VOLGA, RADO

NEREZ

VISTA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

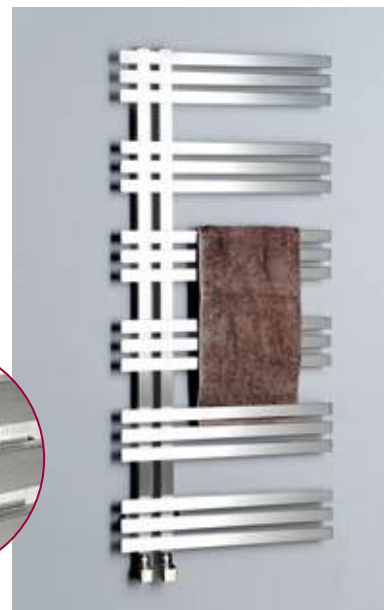


	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR613	500x1190	50	307 W	300 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Brushed Stainless
Steel



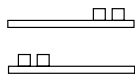
VOLGA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

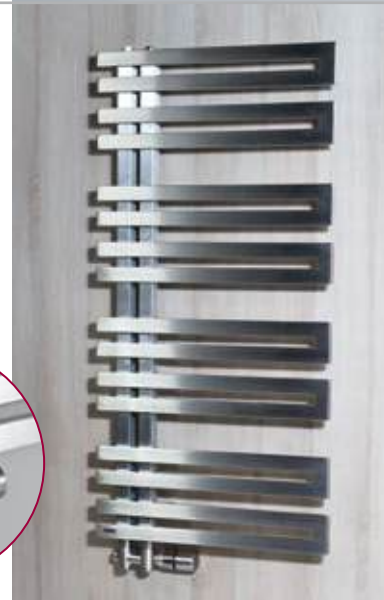


	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR510	500x976	50	265 W	300 W
NR512	500x1238	50	311 W	300 W
NR515	500x1500	50	399 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Brushed Stainless
Steel



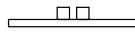
RADO

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

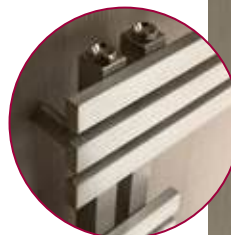


	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR650	600x1190	50	254 W	200 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Brushed Stainless
Steel

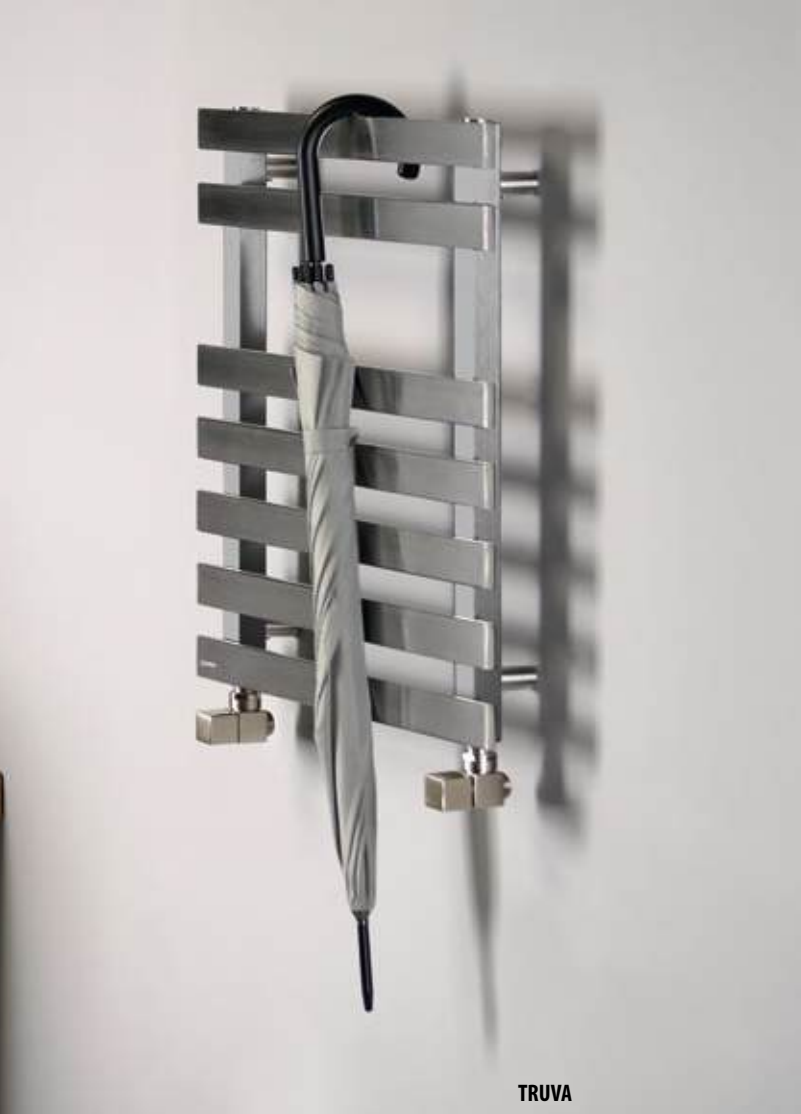


Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p. 388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



TRUVA



SIERRA



MAGNIFICA

TRUVA, SIERRA, MAGNIFICA

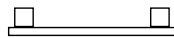
NEREZ

TRUVA



	Brushed Stainless Steel	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR310		500x545	400	175 W	200 W
NR311		500x750	400	247 W	200 W
NR312		500x1200	400	341 W	300 W
NR325		600x1500	500	491 W	500 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



Brushed Stainless Steel



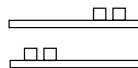
SIERRA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

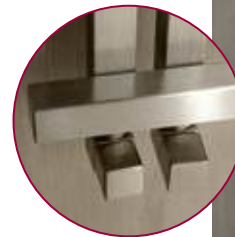


	Brushed Stainless Steel	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR220		500x1000	50	213 W	200 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Brushed Stainless Steel



MAGNIFICA

We offer a stainless steel towel holder for this heater. One or two holders can be attached to the unit.



	Textured White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR135		456x1206	50	549 W	NO
IR137		608x1806	50	1070 W	NO

Towel Holder

	WxH (mm)	Polished Stainless Steel	WxH (mm)	Brushed Stainless Steel
IRPA13	510x50		IRPA15	510x50
IRPA17	650x50		IRPA19	650x50

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN
TWIN
COMPACT



Textured White



Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p. 388-391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



TABELLA



TABELLA



TABELLA OPEN



SAMILLA

TABELLA, TABELLA OPEN, SAMILLA

TABELLA

Thin radiator with a thickness of 5 mm. For this radiator we offer a towel holder made of brushed stainless steel or painted in the colour of the radiator. One or two holders can be attached to the unit.

	White Matt	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating Element
		WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	
MI1137		370x1190	50	417 W	NO
MI1537		370x1590	50	550 W	NO
MI1149		490x1190	50	549 W	NO
MI1549		490x1590	50	734 W	NO
	Black Matt				
MI1139		370x1190	50	417 W	NO
MI1539		370x1590	50	550 W	NO
MI1147		490x1190	50	549 W	NO
MI1547		490x1590	50	734 W	NO

Towel Holder

WxH (mm) Brushed Stainless Steel

390x30 **MI390**

520x30 **MI520**

Black Matt

MI390B

MI520B

White Matt

MI390W

MI520W

White Matt

Black Matt

Recommended Valves

TWIN, COMPACT, CORNER, CUBE



DESIGN



TABELLA OPEN

Thin heater with a thickness of 5 mm in the Tabella design with handy holes for hanging towels.

	White Matt	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating Element
		WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	
MI1459		590x1490	50	827 W	NO
	Black Matt				
MI1457		590x1490	50	827 W	NO

Recommended Valves

TWIN, COMPACT, CORNER, CUBE



NEW

DESIGN



SAMILLA

Thin heater with a thickness of 5 mm.

	White Matt	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating Element
		WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	
MI6080		790x592	50	426 W	NO

Recommended Valves

TWIN, CUBETWIN



NEW

DESIGN



Radiator valves are not included. More information about valves and accessories on p. 388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



HORIZON



OTHELLO MONO SLIM



OTHELLO MONO SLIM



BLOCK

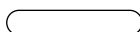
HORIZON, OTHELLO MONO SLIM, BLOCK

HORIZON



	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR195		330x1500	50	251 W	NO

Recommended Valves
TWIN, COMPACT - Centers 50 mm



NEW



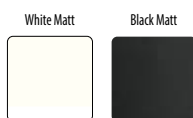
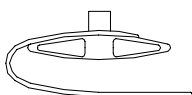
OTHELLO MONO SLIM

Aluminum heater with chrome-plated towel holder. Single-Pipe Valve.



	White Matt	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
2301189030SB			300x1890	-	430 W	NO
2301189030SN			300x1890	-	430 W	NO

Recommended Valves
MONO ONE - Centers 50 mm



DESIGN

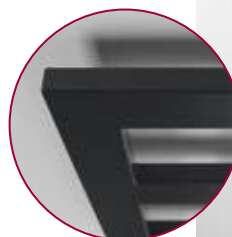
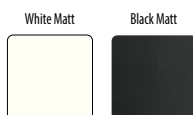


BLOCK



	White Matt	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR183			280x1330	50	353 W	300 W
IR184			280x1750	50	461 W	400 W
IR181			280x1330	50	353 W	300 W
IR182			280x1750	50	461 W	400 W
IR185			500x1465	50	644 W	600 W

Recommended Valves
TWIN, COMPACT, CUBE



DESIGN



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



LEONTES



COLONNA



COLONNA

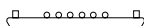
LEONTES, JALOUSI, COLONNA

LEONTES



	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NT609BR	595x944	50	423 W	400 W
NT609B	595x944	50	423 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Bronze

Black Matt

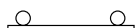


JALOUSI



	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
1801-10	500x940	440	328 W	300 W
1801-08	500x1500	440	765 W	600 W
1801-09	600x1500	540	900 W	900 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



White



COLONNA

We offer a stainless steel towel holder for this heater. One or two holders can be attached to the unit.

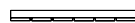


	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR140	298x1800	50	614 W	NO
IR141	450x1800	50	910 W	NO
IR160	602x1800	50	1205 W	NO
IR143	298x1800	50	614 W	NO
IR145	450x1800	50	910 W	NO
IR146	602x1800	50	1205 W	NO
IR144	298x1800	50	614 W	NO
IR147	450x1800	50	910 W	NO

Towel Holder

	Polished Stainless Steel WxH (mm)		Brushed Stainless Steel WxH (mm)
IRPA10	298x50	IRPA12	298x50
IRPA14	450x50	IRPA16	450x50
IRPA18	602x50	IRPA20	602x50

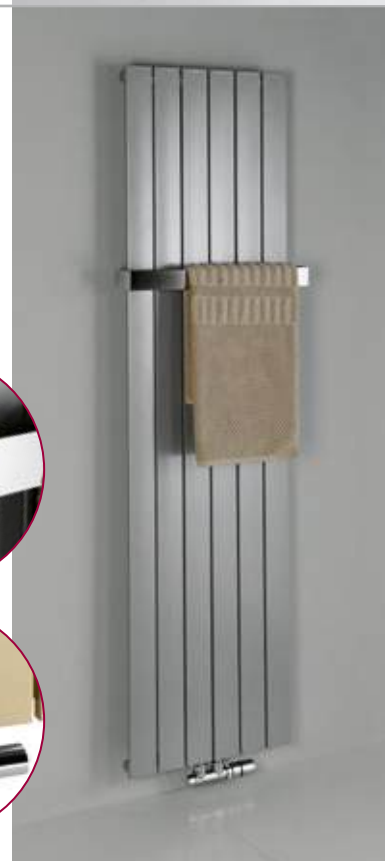
Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN
TWIN
COMPACT



White

Metallic Silver

Textured Slate





DENALI



FANTINA



ZIG

366



ZIG

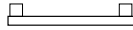
FANTINA, DENALI, ZIG

FANTINA



	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR511		500x1215	462	495 W	500 W
IR515		500x1647	462	666 W	600 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



Black Matt

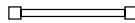


DENALI



	White Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
DN609		550x904	50	292 W	NO
DN613		550x1336	50	411 W	NO
	Textured Silver				
DN609SS		550x904	50	292 W	NO
DN613SS		550x1336	50	411 W	NO
	Textured Anthracite				
DN609A		550x904	50	292 W	NO
DN613A		550x1336	50	411 W	NO

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBETWIN
TWIN
COMPACT



White Matt



Textured Silver



Textured Anthracite



ZIG



	White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
ZG511		500x1096	470	406 W	400 W
ZG513		500x1334	470	490 W	500 W
ZG516		500x1572	470	582 W	600 W
	Textured Anthracite				
ZG511A		500x1096	470	406 W	400 W
ZG513A		500x1334	470	490 W	500 W
ZG516A		500x1572	470	582 W	600 W
	Black Matt				
ZG611B		600x1096	570	497 W	300 W
ZG613B		600x1334	570	601 W	600 W
ZG616B		600x1572	570	709 W	800 W
ZG619B		600x1810	570	874 W	800 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



White



Textured Anthracite



Black Matt



DESIGN



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.



Central Heating



Electric Heating



Dual Fuel Heating



METRO DOS



METRO LIGHT



METRO



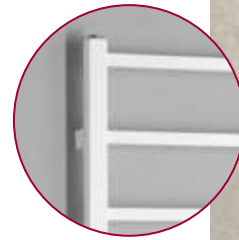
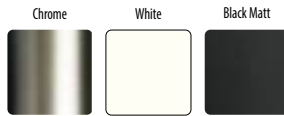
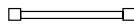
METRO Chrome

METRO LIGHT, METRO DOS, METRO

METRO LIGHT

	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
Chrome	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
IR444R	300x1140	270	211 W	200 W
IR445R	400x1140	370	247 W	200 W
IR446R	300x1500	270	276 W	300 W
IR447R	400x1500	370	323 W	300 W
White				
IR440	300x1140	270	211 W	200 W
IR441	400x1140	370	247 W	200 W
IR442	300x1500	270	276 W	300 W
IR443	400x1500	370	323 W	300 W
Black Matt				
IR444	300x1140	270	211 W	200 W
IR445	400x1140	370	247 W	200 W
IR446	300x1500	270	276 W	300 W
IR447	400x1500	370	323 W	300 W

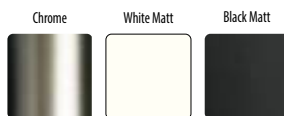
Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



METRO DOS

	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
Chrome	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
IR432R	500x1100	470	343 W	400 W
IR430R	550x1430	520	476 W	500 W
White Matt				
IR433	500x1100	470	343 W	400 W
IR431	550x1430	520	476 W	500 W
Black Matt				
IR432	500x1100	470	343 W	400 W
IR430	550x1430	520	476 W	500 W

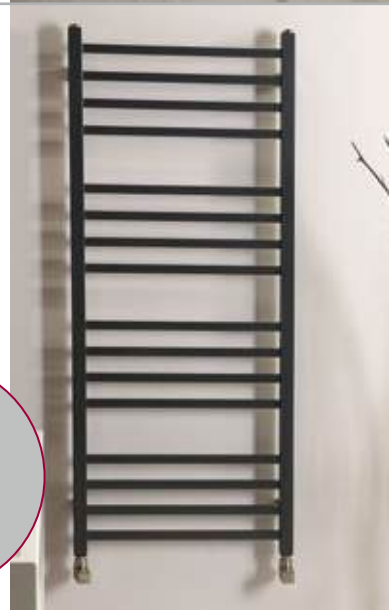
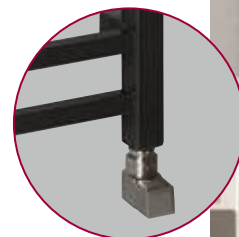
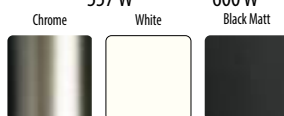
Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



METRO

	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
Chrome	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
0411-03	450x890	420	239 W	200 W
0411-01	500x1200	470	347 W	300 W
0411-02	600x1530	570	497 W	500 W
0411-10	1000x450	970	295 W	200 W
White				
IR405	450x890	420	266 W	200 W
IR415	500x1200	470	386 W	400 W
IR425	600x1510	570	557 W	600 W
Black Matt				
IR400B	450x890	420	266 W	200 W
IR410B	500x1200	470	386 W	400 W
IR420B	600x1510	570	557 W	600 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



DESERTO



EGEON



EGEUS



EGEON

DESERTO, EGEON, EGEUS

DESERTO



	Chrome	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
1801-12		500x1200	455	489 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT



Chrome



EGEON



	White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
EG609		595x818	500	486 W	400 W
EG612		595x1238	500	739 W	600 W
EG617		595x1742	500	1057 W	900 W
	Textured Anthracite				
EG609A		595x818	500	486 W	400 W
EG612A		595x1238	500	739 W	600 W
EG617A		595x1742	500	1057 W	900 W
	Bronze				
EG609BR		595x818	500	486 W	400 W
EG612BR		595x1238	500	739 W	600 W
EG617BR		595x1742	500	1057 W	900 W

Recommended Valves
COMPACT, MONO ONE,
CORNER, CORNER COMBI



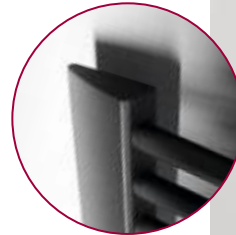
White



Textured Anthracite



Bronze



DESIGN



EGEUS

With built-in connection and thermostatic valve (heating element can be installed on both sides).



	Bronze	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
GG612BR		595x1154	50	669 W	600 W
GG617BR		595x1742	50	1031 W	900 W



Bronze



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



EVOLLA



DINA



JUSTINA



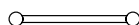
JUSTINA

DINA, EVOLLA, JUSTINA

DINA

	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
White				
IR363W	300x1380	265	278 W	200 W
IR366W	300x1740	265	335 W	300 W
IR364W	400x1560	365	477 W	400 W
Black Matt				
IR373B	300x1380	265	278 W	200 W
IR376B	300x1740	265	335 W	300 W
IR374B	400x1560	365	477 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT
MONO ONE



NEW



EVOLLA

Thin heater with a thickness of 5 mm.

	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
Black Matt				
MI1400	490x1390	50	511 W	NO

Recommended Valves
TWIN, COMPACT, CUBE



NEW

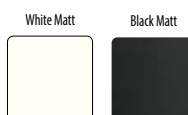
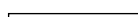


JUSTINA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
White Matt				
IR546W	500x1246	50	340 W	300 W
IR151W	500x1510	50	410 W	400 W
Black Matt				
IR546B	500x1246	50	340 W	300 W
IR151B	500x1510	50	410 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT, CUBE



NEW



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p. 388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



SOPHINA



SILVANA



MAGDALENA



SILVANA

SOPHINA, SILVANA, MAGDALENA

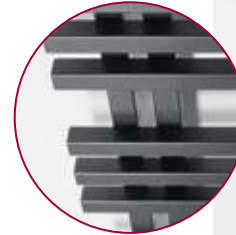
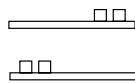
SOPHINA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.

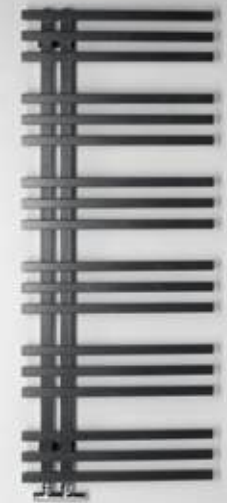


	White Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR701W		600x1215	50	623 W	600 W
IR703W		600x1647	50	833 W	800 W
	Black Matt				
IR702		600x1215	50	623 W	600 W
IR704		600x1647	50	833 W	800 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



DESIGN



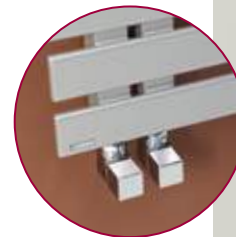
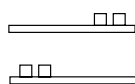
SILVANA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.



	White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IR161		500x1236	50	561 W	500 W
IR163		600x1500	50	771 W	700 W
	Metallic Mocca				
IR152		500x1236	50	561 W	500 W
IR159		600x1500	50	771 W	700 W
	Metallic Silver				
IR153		500x1236	50	561 W	500 W
IR155		600x1500	50	771 W	700 W
	Black Matt				
IR154B		500x1236	50	561 W	500 W
IR156B		600x1500	50	771 W	700 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE TWIN, CUBE COMBI
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



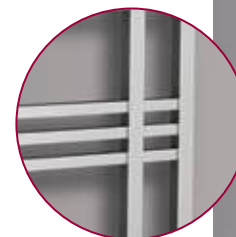
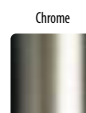
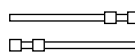
MAGDALENA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.



	Chrome	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IZ100		500x688	100	241 W	200 W
IZ101		500x1200	100	408 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
CUBE, CUBE COMBI
COMPACT



Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p. 388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



CARISMA



DORLION



NYMPHA



DORLION

CARISMA, DORLION, NYMPHA

CARISMA

The heater is only available in the right version.



	Chrome	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
1801-14		500x1000	50	210 W	200 W

Recommended Valves
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Chrome



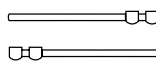
DORLION

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.



	Chrome	White	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
1130-10				500x900	50	301 W	300 W
1130-11				500x1200	50	378 W	400 W
1130-50				500x900	50	361 W	300 W
1130-51				500x1200	50	492 W	400 W
1130-20				500x900	50	361 W	300 W
1130-21				500x1200	50	492 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Chrome



White



Black Matt



NYMPHA

This radiator is reversible, with a choice of installation on the right or left side.



	Chrome	White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
1805-15			600x1122	50	354 W	300 W
1805-16			600x1122	50	485 W	400 W

Recommended Valves
TWIN, TWIN COMBI
COMPACT



Chrome



White



i Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating



ONDA



FEDE



PILON

FEDE, PILON, ONDA

FEDE



	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
IR192	White Matt 306x1500	50	643 W	NO
IR194	White Matt 490x1500	50	1071 W	NO
	Black Matt			
IR191	Black Matt 306x1500	50	643 W	NO
IR193	Black Matt 490x1500	50	1071 W	NO

FEDE Towel Holder

IRPA60	White Matt	320 mm
IRPA62	White Matt	504 mm
IRPA61	Black Matt	320 mm
IRPA63	Black Matt	504 mm

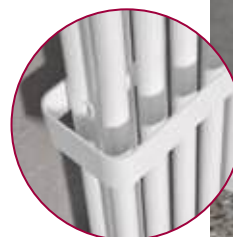
Recommended Valves

TWIN
COMPACT



White Matt

Black Matt



PILON

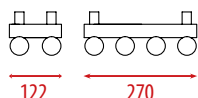


Towel rail with hooks for hanging towels.

	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
IZ123	Chrome 122x1800	50	330 W	NO
IZ120	White Matt 270x1800	50	660 W	NO
	Black Matt			
IZ121	Black Matt 270x1800	50	858 W	NO
	White Matt			
IZ124	White Matt 122x1800	50	429 W	NO
IZ122	White Matt 270x1800	50	858 W	NO

Recommended Valves

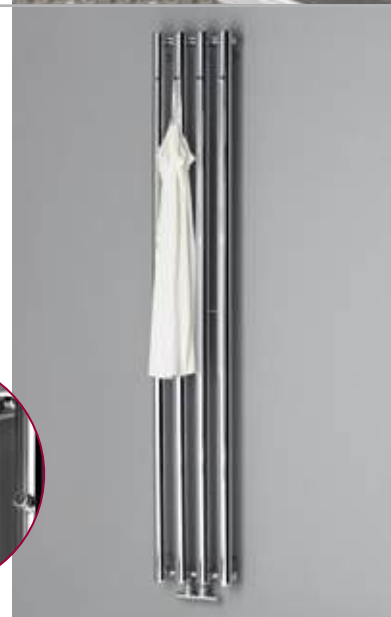
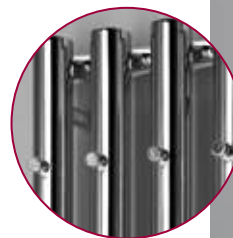
TWIN
COMPACT



Chrome

White Matt

Black Matt



ONDA

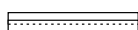


	Size	Centers	75/65/20 °C	Heating
	WxH (mm)	(mm)	Δt 50 K	Element
1801-05	Chrome 400x1700	300	425 W	NO

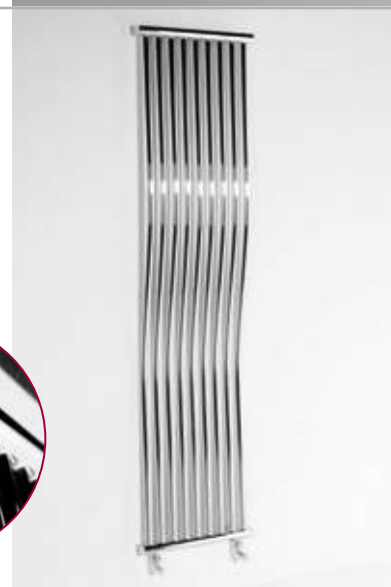
XP200 Hook for Towel Rails, Chrome

Recommended Valves

CORNER
COMPACT



Chrome



Radiator valves are not included.

More information about valves and accessories on p. 388–391.

The Hook XP200 can be found on p. 391.



Central Heating



Electric Heating



Dual Fuel Heating



MANISA, UNO, CORK

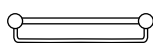
MANISA

The towel rails include towel holders.

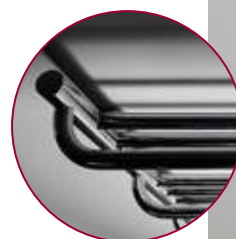


	Chrome	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
IZ110		500x800	468	180 W	200 W
IZ111		600x1328	568	341 W	300 W

Recommended Valves
CORNER, CORNER COMBI
COMPACT
MONO ONE



Chrome



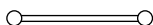
UNO

Stainless steel radiator in a vintage style.



	Polished Stainless Steel	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
NR816		493x951	446	175 W	200 W

Recommended Valves
COMPACT
STAR



Polished Stainless
Steel



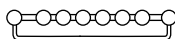
CORK

Vintage-style radiator with a combination of white and chrome-plated tubes and a towel holder.



	Chrome/White	Size WxH (mm)	Centers (mm)	75/65/20 °C Δt 50 K	Heating Element
RE104		675x960	445	550 W	NO

Recommended Valves
STAR



Chrome / White



Radiator valves are not included.
More information about valves and accessories on p.
388–391.



Central Heating



Electric Heating



Dual Fuel Heating



BARBO



KARBO

ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS

- resistance wire is housed inside without using a liquid mixture
- only for the purpose of drying, not for heating
- selected models are equipped with a timer with heating time setting and automatic shutdown function



ESKINADO



ESKINADO

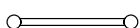
KARBO, BARBO, ESKINADO

KARBO

Steel towel rail with round profiles in black. It can be installed on the wall as a hanging dryer or leaned against the wall and fixed with top brackets.



	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
KB904		400x1120	87 W
KB905		500x1600	120 W

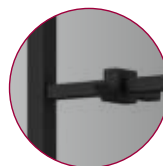
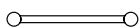


BARBO

Steel towel rail with square profiles in black. It can be installed on the wall as a hanging dryer or leaned against the wall and fixed with top brackets.



	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
BB906		600x1600	160 W



NEW



ESKINADO

Stainless steel towel rail with square profiles.



	Polished Stainless Steel	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
ER430T			620x1160	120 W
ER450T			600x1500	130 W
ER450BT			600x1500	130 W



Electric Element Wire
Cover*
ER140



i Electric towel rails cannot be connected to the central heating system. Operating voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz.
*The cable cover hides the power cord and allows external control of the dryer by a switch on the wall. This applies for the towel rails ER.

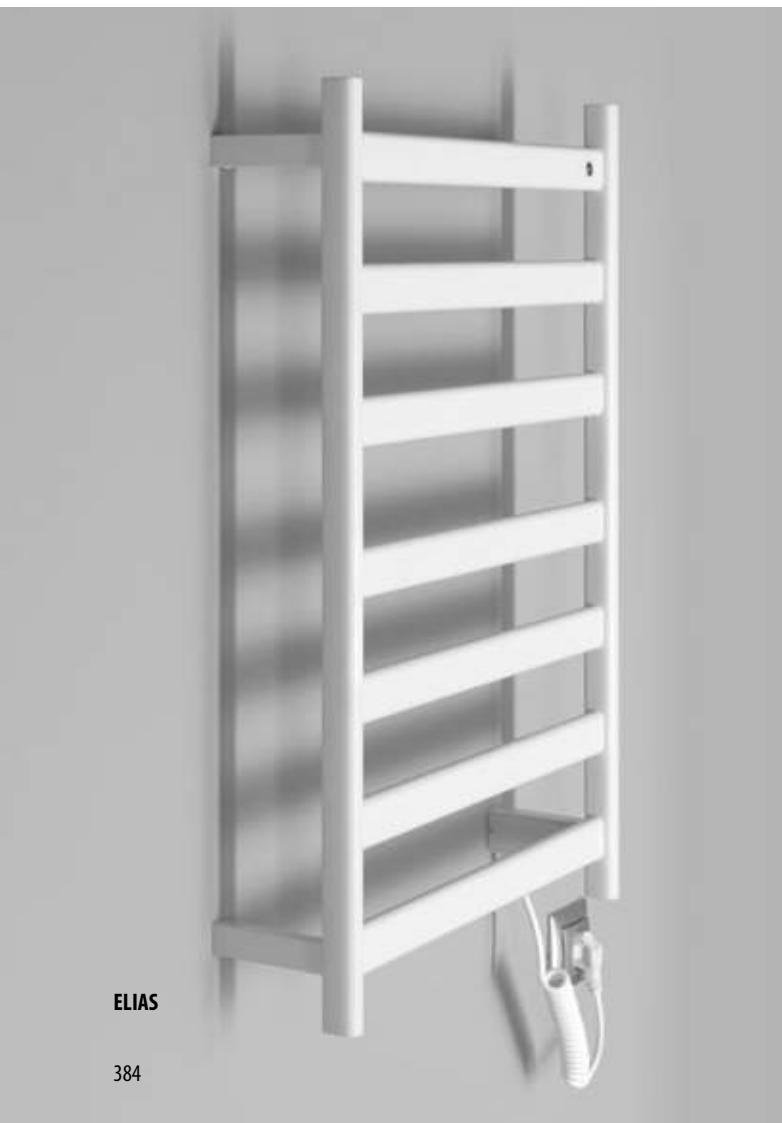
Electric Heating



REDONDO



REDONDO



ELIAS



ELCOR

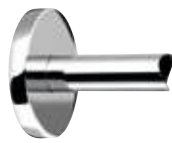
REDONDO, ELIAS, ELCOR

REDONDO

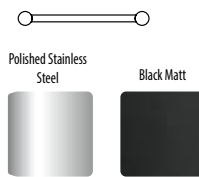
Stainless steel towel rail with round profiles and timer.



	Polished Stainless Steel	Size WxH (mm)	Output
ER220T		500x900	75 W
ER230T		630x1160	130 W
ER250T		600x1500	130 W
	Black Matt		
ER220BT		500x900	75 W
ER230BT		630x1160	130 W



Electric Element Cable Cover*
ER120 Chrome
ER130 Black

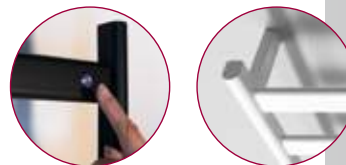
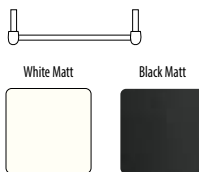


ELIAS



NEW

	White Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
EB540		490x730	105 W
EB550	Black Matt	490x730	105 W

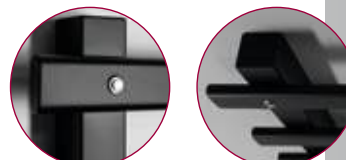
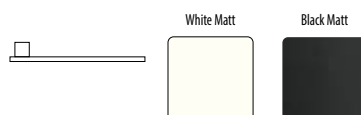


ELCOR



NEW

	White Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
EB520		480x520	63 W
EB450		480x920	128 W
	Black Matt		
EB530		480x520	63 W
EB460		480x920	128 W



i Electric towel rails cannot be connected to the central heating system. Operating voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz.
 *The cable cover hides the power cord and allows external control of the dryer by a switch on the wall. This applies for the towel rails ER.

Electric Heating



ELZOR



ELMIS



PASADOR

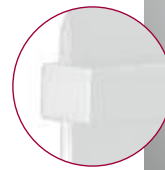
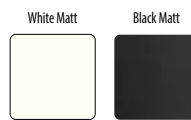
ELMIS, ELZOR, PASADOR

ELMIS

Wall mounted towel rail with handle.



	Color	Size WxH (mm)	Output
EB420	White Matt	400x800	120 W
	Black Matt	400x800	120 W

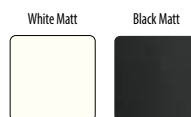
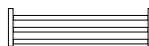


ELZOR

Wall mounted towel rail with shelf. Can be plugged with a twisted cable into an electrical socket or directly into the wall.



	Color	Size WxH (mm)	Output
EB500	White Matt	500x470	60 W
	Black Matt	500x470	60 W



PASADOR

Vertical single-bar stainless steel towel rail with round profiles.

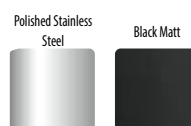


	Color	Size WxH (mm)	Output
ER175T	Polished Stainless Steel	150x1500	30 W
	Black Matt	150x1500	30 W

Electric Element Wire Cover*

ER120 Chrome

ER130 Black



i Electric towel rails cannot be connected to the central heating system. Operating voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz.
*The cable cover hides the power cord and allows external control of the dryer by a switch on the wall. This applies for the towel rails ER.



CP582S



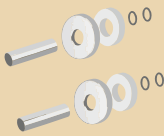
CP4510S

SELECTION OF RADIATOR AND ACCESSORIES



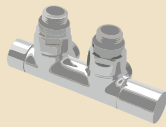
1/ RADIATOR

- Size
- Heating performance
- Design
- Desired heating type
- Centers



3/ COVERS AND PIPES

- recommended for all valve kits
- to cover the supply pipes and holes in the wall



2/ VALVES

- Thermostatic
- Manual



CLAMP FITTINGS

For Copper Pipes Ø 15 mm and Alupex Pipes Ø 16x2 mm, included in every valve kit.



CP1512RS+CP6535



CP5010S+MOA-C-200



CP2051S+CP7035



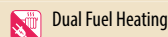
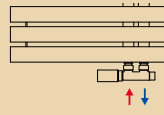
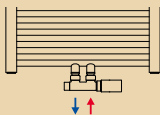
CP3520S

CONNECTION OPTIONS

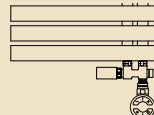
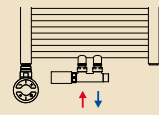


Central Heating

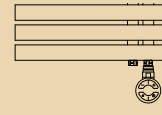
With 50 mm centers



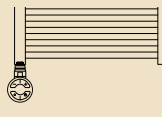
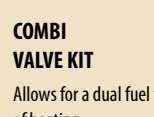
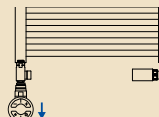
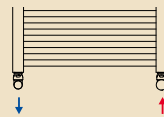
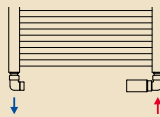
Dual Fuel Heating



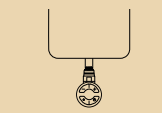
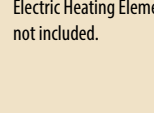
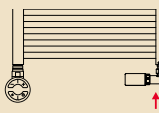
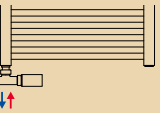
Electric Heating



Side Connection



Single-Valve Connection



COMBI VALVE KIT

Allows for a dual fuel type of heating. Electric Heating Element is not included.

ACCESSORIES

CONNECTION VALVES FOR TOWEL RAILS WITH SIDE CONNECTION

THERMOSTATIC:

CORNER TERMO

- CP1011LS left, Chrome
- CP1012RS right, Chrome
- CP1511LS left, Brushed Stainless Steel
- CP1512RS right, Brushed Stainless Steel



right

CORNER COMBI TERMO

- CP3021S left, Chrome
- CP3022S right, Chrome
- CP3021BS left, Black Matt
- CP3022BS right, Black Matt



right

MANUAL:

CUBE

- CP4010S Chrome
- CP4510S Brushed Stainless Steel
- CP4510BS Black Matt



CUBE COMBI

- CP561S right, Chrome
- CP562S right, Brushed Stainless Steel



COMPACT

- CP5015S Chrome
- CP5115BS Black Matt



STAR

- CP5020S Chrome



CORNER SIMPLY

- CP130S Chrome
- CP130BS Black Matt



CORNER COMBI

- CP330S Chrome



CONNECTION VALVES FOR TOWEL RAILS WITH 50 MM CENTERS

THERMOSTATIC:

TWIN TERMO

- CP3012S left, Chrome
- CP3010S right, Chrome
- CP3525S left, Brushed Stainless Steel
- CP3520S right, Brushed Stainless Steel



right

TWIN COMBI TERMO

- CP5012S left, Chrome
- CP5010S right, Chrome
- CP5512S left, Brushed Stainless Steel
- CP5510S right, Brushed Stainless Steel



right

MANUAL:

TWIN

- CP401S right, Chrome
- CP4101BS right, Black Matt



TWIN COMBI

- CP461S right, Chrome
- CP461BS right, Black Matt



CUBE TWIN

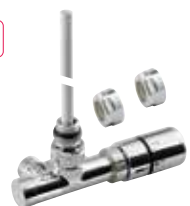
- CP581S right, Chrome
- CP582S right, Brushed Stainless Steel



SINGLE-VALVE CONNECTION

MONO ONE

- Single-Valve Connector
Centers 50 mm
- CP2051S Chrome



Connectors with 1/2" thread on the radiator side and 24x19 male thread on the valve side. Clamp fittings for copper and Alupex are included.

Central Heating

Electric Heating

Dual Fuel Heating

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS



KTX2
 Electric Heating Element
 Thermostat 30–60°C
 5 Temperature Settings
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 h
 Wire 1,5 m
 IPx5
 Silver

KTX-S-300	300 W
KTX-S-600	600 W
KTX-S-800	800 W

Chrome

KTX-C-200	200 W
KTX-C-300	300 W
KTX-C-400	400 W
KTX-C-600	600 W
KTX-C-800	800 W



KTX2 WALL
 Electric Heating Element
 with Wire Cover
 Thermostat 30–60°C
 5 Temperature Settings
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 h
 IPx4

Chrome

KTX-CW-200	200 W
KTX-CW-300	300 W
KTX-CW-400	400 W
KTX-CW-600	600 W
KTX-CW-800	800 W



ONE
 Electric Heating Element
 2 Temperature Settings: 45°C, 60°C
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 h
 Profile 30x30 mm
 (Radiator Truva, Vista, Volga,
 Metro and other)
 Wire 1,5 m
 IPx5

Chrome

ONE-C-200	200 W
ONE-C-300	300 W
ONE-C-400	400 W
ONE-C-600	600 W



ONE-D
 Electric Heating Element
 2 Temperature Settings: 45°C, 60°C
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 h
 Profile D 30x40 mm
 (Radiator Dorlion)
 Wire 1,5 m
 IPx5

Chrome

ONE-D-C-200	right, 200 W
ONE-D-C-300	right, 300 W
ONE-D-C-400	right, 400 W
ONE-D-C-600	right, 600 W
ONE-DL-C-200	left, 200 W
ONE-DL-C-300	left, 300 W
ONE-DL-C-400	left, 400 W
ONE-DL-C-600	left, 600 W




MOA
 Electric Heating Element
 Thermostat 30–60°C
 5 Temperature Settings
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 h
 Wire 1,5 m
 IPx5

Chrome


MOA-C-200	200 W
MOA-C-300	300 W
MOA-C-400	400 W
MOA-C-600	600 W
MOA-C-800	800 W



MOA BLUE  **Bluetooth®**
 Electric Heating Element
 Bluetooth Function
 Can be controlled manually or via Bluetooth app.*
 Thermostat 30–60°C liquid or 15–30°C room
 temperature
 Antifrost Function
 Automatic Switch-Off after 2 hours
 The mobile application allows you to program any
 number of 7-day schedules or to program advanced
 timer
 IPx5

Black Matt

MOA-B-200	200 W
MOA-B-300	300 W
MOA-B-400	400 W
MOA-B-600	600 W
MOA-B-800	800 W

 All heating elements have a G1/2" thread, operating voltage 230 V. The power of the heating element should not exceed the heating capacity of the radiator. The thermostats in the heating elements do not have a room thermostat, but regulate the temperature of the liquid in the radiator.

*Download the app at www.sapho.cz

ACCESSORIES



KTX-B
Electric Heating Element
Thermostat 30–60°C
Antifrost Function
Programmable daily timer
Wire 1,5 m
IPx5

Black Matt	
KTX-B-200	200 W
KTX-B-300	300 W
KTX-B-400	400 W
KTX-B-600	600 W
KTX-B-800	800 W



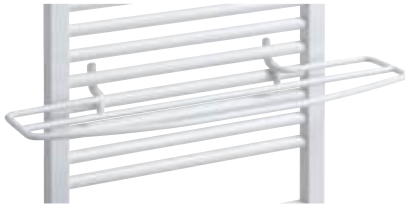
CARUSO
Electric Heating Element
ON/OFF Function
Max. Temperature: 70°C
Profile 30x30 mm
(Radiator Volga, Vista, Sierra,
Silvana and other)
Wire 1,2 m
IPx4



Brushed Stainless Steel	
NR920	200 W
NR921	300 W

ACCESSORIES

HOOKS AND TOWEL HOLDERS FOR RADIATORS



Towel Holder 220x600 mm, Steel
1306-09B White
1306-09N Chrome



Magnetic Towel Holder, Brass/Chrome
XJ438 430 mm
XJ439 550 mm



XJ228
Magnetic Robe Hook for Radiators, Ø 54x57 mm
load capacity 5 kg, Brass/Chrome



XP200
Robe Hook for Radiators
Brass/Chrome



XJ235
Magnetic Robe Hook for Radiators
84x60x66 mm
load capacity 5kg
Brass/Chrome



1301-11
Magnetic Robe Hook for Radiators
Ø 20x40 mm
load capacity 1 kg
Brass/Chrome

COVER CAPS

1.



1. **CP6035** Universal Cover Caps, Chrome
CP6535 Universal Cover Caps, Brushed Stainless Steel
CP6135B Universal Cover Caps, Black Matt

2.



2. **CP811** Universal Square Cover Caps, Chrome
CP812 Universal Square Cover Caps, Brushed Stainless Steel
CP815B Universal Square Cover Caps, Black Matt

3.



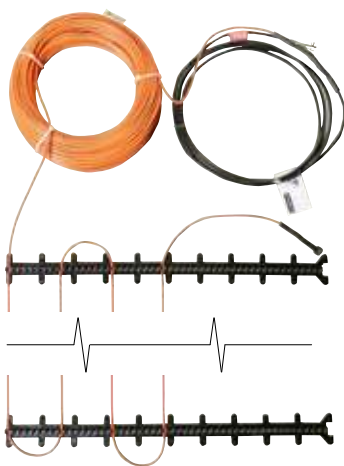
3. **CP7035** Cover Cap for Valves TWIN, TWIN COMBI, MONO ONE Chrome
CP7535 Cover Cap for Valves TWIN, TWIN COMBI Brushed Stainless Steel
CP7135B Cover Cap for Valves TWIN, TWIN COMBI, Black Matt

i All heating elements have a G1/2" thread, operating voltage 230 V. The power of the heating element should not exceed the heating capacity of the radiator. The thermostats in the heating elements do not have a room thermostat, but regulate the temperature of the liquid in the radiator.



HEATING MATS AND CABLES

- minimum mounting height 3-5 mm
- mounting directly under the floor covering in flexible adhesive
- suitable for any surface, can also be used on existing tiles during reconstruction
- faster heating start-up than conventional systems
- easy and quick installation during tiling
- can be used as a year-round or supplementary heating system
- possibility of heating selected areas or entire surfaces
- easy control via wall-mounted Thermostat (floor temperature and switching time setting)
- the product is manufactured in the Czech Republic and is covered by a 10-year warranty



WARM TILES Heating Cable

Specifications:

- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz
- Specific output: 10 W/m
- Cable Type: two-core cable with protective braid for wet areas
- Cable diameter: 3–5 mm
- Length of cold lead cable: 3 m
- Loop centers: 6–8 cm



	Heated area	Output	Cable length
WTC12	0,9–1,5 m ²	200 W	18,9 m
WTC20	2,0–2,5 m ²	320 W	31,6 m
WTC29	2,8–3,5 m ²	450 W	45,9 m
WTC40	3,8–4,6 m ²	600 W	63,9 m
WTC48	4,7–5,8 m ²	750 W	75,8 m
WTC83	8,1–10 m ²	1300 W	131,3 m

The length of the heating cable cannot be adjusted.

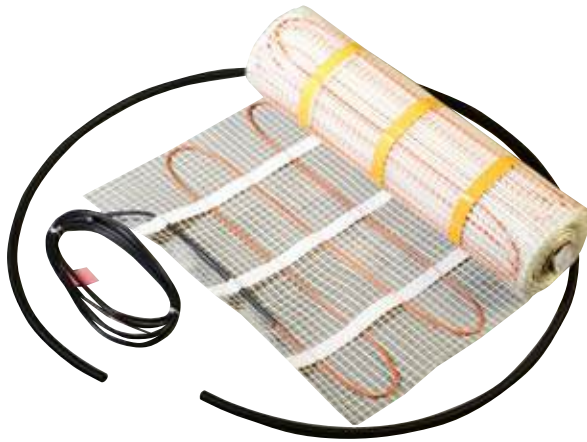


35V1200000
Cable Clamp, Plastic
(price per pack = 50 ks)



35V2350009
Plastic T-bar
for cable fixation, 50 cm

HEATING MATS, CABLES & INFRARED PANELS



WARM TILES Heating Mat

Specifications:

- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz
- Specific output: 160 W/m²
- Cable Type: two-core cable with protective braid for wet areas
- Cable diameter: 3–4 mm
- Length of cold lead cable: 3 m
- Mat width: 0,5 m
- Loop centers: 7 cm

	Heated area	Output	Mat length
WTM08	0,8 m ²	130 W	1,6 m
WTM21	2,1 m ²	340 W	4,2 m
WTM30	3,0 m ²	500 W	6 m
WTM42	4,2 m ²	670 W	8,4 m
WTM51	5,1 m ²	810 W	10,2 m
WTM76	7,6 m ²	1210 W	15,2 m

WARM TILES ACCESSORIES



P04763
TFT Universal Touch-Screen
Thermostat, CZ Menu



124091
TFT Universal Touch-Screen
Thermostat



WTZ458
Universal Analog Thermostat



WTZ606
ISOLA Insulating boards
60x120 cm, thickness 6 mm
(price per pack of 6 boards = 4,32 m²)

The Thermostats include a 3 m long floor probe.



ENIS

Radiant heating panel 2 towel holders.

- Infrared heating principle
- The Radiant energy does not heat the air, but objects, walls and people in the room.

	Black Matt	Size WxH (mm)	Output
RH600B-2		590x1200	600 W



NEW



i We recommend purchasing ISOLA insulation boards to minimize heat loss.



MARLENE MONOLITH p. 396



ASTRA MONOLITH p. 396



VIVA VIVA MONOLITH p. 396



ROSANA MONOLITH p. 397



FLORA p. 398



HERHIS p. 398



ZASU p. 398



TESS p. 398



LUTON p. 398



OXFORD p. 398



SUSSI p. 399



PAGODA p. 399



NIGRA p. 399



REDUTA p. 399



DELONIX p. 399



IPANEMA p. 399



BRIXTON p. 400



REGATA p. 400



RETRO p. 400



CHARLESTON p. 400



FOXTROT p. 400



CAME p. 401



DUO p. 401



DUPLA p. 401



SALSA p. 401



MARLENE 2 persons p. 401



GARDA p. 401



QUEST p. 402



KVADRA p. 402



VIVA B p. 402



KRYSTA p. 402



KALDERA p. 402



ASTRA B p. 402



ADRIANA p. 403



MARLENE 1 Person p. 403



KAMELIE p. 403



MIMOA p. 403



EBRO p. 403



LAURA p. 403



CLEO p. 404



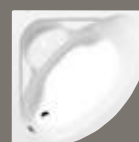
NOEMI p. 404



LISA p. 404



LILY p. 404



NILA p. 404

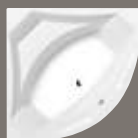


BERMUDA p. 404

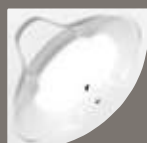
POLYSAN



FLOSS p. 405



ROSANA p. 405



SIMONA p. 405



EDERA p. 405



LIDIE p. 405



SIRIUS p. 405



TANDEM L p. 406



TANDEM R p. 406



TANYA L p. 406



TANYA R p. 406



EVIA L p. 406



EVIA R p. 406



TIGRA L p. 407



TIGRA R p. 407



PROJEKTA L p. 407



PROJEKTA R p. 407



VIVA L p. 407



VIVA R p. 407



ASTRA L p. 407



ASTRA R p. 407



ASTRA WL p. 407



ASTRA WR p. 407



TRIANGL L p. 408



TRIANGL R p. 408



ANDRA L p. 408



ANDRA R p. 408



NAOS L p. 408



NAOS R p. 408



VIVA D p. 408



TOKATA p. 408



STADIUM p. 409



ASTRA O p. 409



IO p. 409



VIVA O p. 409



LINDA p. 409



ROYAL ROUND p. 410



ROYAL CORNER p. 410



OBLO p. 410



MAMBA L p. 411



MAMBA R p. 411



VERSYS L p. 411



VERSYS R p. 411



JAZZ p. 411

MONOLITH BATHS



MARLENE CURVE L White
78731MCL 195x85x63 cm
71607MCL 185x85x63 cm
72034MCL 175x75x63 cm
72403MCL 165x75x63 cm

MARLENE CURVE R White
78731MCR 195x85x63 cm
71607MCR 185x85x63 cm
72034MCR 175x75x63 cm
72403MCR 165x75x63 cm



MARLENE CURVE L Black/White
78731MLB 195x85x63 cm
71607MLB 185x85x63 cm
72034MLB 175x75x63 cm
72403MLB 165x75x63 cm

MARLENE CURVE R Black/White
78731MRB 195x85x63 cm
71607MRB 185x85x63 cm
72034MRB 175x75x63 cm
72403MRB 165x75x63 cm



ASTRA L White, Black/White
33611M 160x75x60 cm
33611MB 160x75x60 cm

ASTRA R White, Black/White
34611M 160x75x60 cm
34611MB 160x75x60 cm



ASTRA DL White, Black/White
33611MDL 160x75x60 cm
33611MDLB 160x75x60 cm

ASTRA DR White, Black/White
34611MDR 160x75x60 cm
34611MDRB 160x75x60 cm



VIVA L White, Black/White
72099M 180x75x60 cm
72099MB 180x75x60 cm
70119M 170x75x60 cm
70119MB 170x75x60 cm

VIVA R White, Black/White
72129M 180x75x60 cm
72129MB 180x75x60 cm
78119M 170x75x60 cm
78119MB 170x75x60 cm



VIVA D White
89119M 170x75x60 cm

VIVA D Black/White
89119MB 170x75x60 cm

MONOLITH BATHS



ROSANA

ROSANA White
63119M 146x146x63 cm
64119M 136x136x63 cm



ROSANA

ROSANA Black/White
63119MB 146x146x63 cm
64119MB 136x136x63 cm

Whirlpool System **INFINITY**

infinity
system



The MONOLITH Infinity system was designed exclusively for MONOLITH acrylic bathtubs due to the specific placement of components and limited space under the bathtub. The completely new type of directionally adjustable water jets, combined with an increased number of air jets, makes bathing in the MONOLITH bathtub a unique experience. The minimalist electronic control ensures that the full potential of the designed system is exploited.

HYDRO SYSTEM



MHY
 10 water nano jets on the backside, 8 side directionally adjustable water jets

HYDRO AIR SYSTEM



MHA
 10 nano water jets on the backside, 8 side directionally adjustable water jets, 12 air jets on the bottom of the tub



Electronic Control



Suction Basket Ø 58 mm



Directionally Adjustable Water Jet Ø 50 mm



Air Jet Ø 18 mm



Water Jet Ø 9 mm

Optional Accessories



93000
 Disinfectant for Whirlpool Baths, 1 l



894
 Surcharge for Overflow Filling for Whirlpool Systems



91403
 StreamClean Pipe Disinfection Flush



124055
 Bath Temperature Heating with Safety Thermostat



91408
 CHROMO PLANE Spot Color Chromotherapy RGB
 8 recessed LED light sources in the tub wall

FREE STANDING BATHS



FLORA
99713 180x80x67 cm



HERHIS
10613 170x72x63 cm



ZASU
69611 180x81x58 cm



TESS
99613 157x70x67 cm



LUTON
93867 159x70x80 cm



OXFORD
94151 161x65x65 cm



i Baths Flora, Herhis and Tess are made of cast marble.
Baths Zasu, Luton and Oxford are made of Gelcoat material.

FREE STANDING BATHS



SUSSI White
90191L 160x70x50 cm
90191R 160x70x50 cm
93231L 150x70x50 cm
93231R 150x70x50 cm

SUSSI Black/White
80219L 160x70x50 cm
80219R 160x70x50 cm
93241L 150x70x50 cm
93241R 150x70x50 cm



PAGODA
72976 170x85x58 cm White
10281 170x85x58 cm Black/White



NIGRA
82511 158x80x45 cm White
72975 158x80x45 cm Black/White



REDUTA White
71842 171x81x58 cm
72842 171x81x46 cm
71843 150x75x58 cm
72843 150x75x46 cm

REDUTA Black/White
71973 171x81x58 cm
72973 171x81x46 cm
71974 150x75x58 cm
72974 150x75x46 cm



DELONIX
92130 170x84x62 cm



IPANEMA
69911 168x72x49 cm



i Free standing baths Sussi, Pagoda, Nigra, Reduta, Delonix and Ipanema are made of cast marble.

FREE STANDING BATHS



BRIXTON White 174x83x81 cm
94817 Legs Chrome
94837 Legs White
94857 Legs Bronze

BRIXTON Black/White 174x83x81 cm
94827 Legs Chrome
94847 Legs White
94867 Legs Bronze



REGATA White 175x85x61 cm
10231 Legs Chrome
10221 Legs White
10121 Legs Bronze

REGATA Black/White 175x85x61 cm
10251 Legs Chrome
10261 Legs White
10271 Legs Bronze



RETRO 167,5x76x71 cm
 Legs Chrome **42122**
 Legs White **42112**
 Legs Bronze **42132**

158x76x71 cm **37122**
 147x69,5x67,5 cm **85336**
37112
85336
37132
85356



RETRO Black/White 167,5x76x71 cm
 Legs Chrome **72967**
 Legs White **72968**
 Legs Bronze **72969**

158x76x71 cm **72970**
72971
72972

147x69,5x67,5 cm **85326**
85346
85366



CHARLESTON 188x83x69 cm, White
38122 Legs Chrome
38112 Legs White
38132 Legs Bronze

Black/White
72958 Legs Chrome
72959 Legs White
72960 Legs Bronze



FOXTROT 170x75x64 cm, White
68122 Legs Chrome
68112 Legs White
68132 Legs Bronze

Black/White
72961 Legs Chrome
72962 Legs White
72963 Legs Bronze

i Baths Brixton, Regata, Retro, Charleston and Foxtrot are made of Gelcoat material.

RECTANGULAR ACRYLIC BATHS



CAME (Bath with Frame)
23611 175x175x50 cm



DUO
16111 200x120x45 cm



DUPLA
13611 180x120x54 cm



SALSA
44119 190x100x47 cm



MARLENE
78731 200x90x48 cm
71607 190x90x48 cm
72034 180x80x48 cm



GARDA
14111 190x90x44 cm



i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.
The rectangular baths can be ordered with front, corner and alcove panels (not available for baths Came, Duo and Dupla).

RECTANGULAR ACRYLIC BATHS



QUEST
78511 180x100x49 cm



KVADRA
17611 180x80x47 cm
18611 170x80x47 cm



VIVA B
71968 185x80x47 cm
88119 175x80x47 cm



KRYSTA
71710 180x80x39 cm
72906 180x70x39 cm



KALDERA
60611 180x80x40 cm



ASTRA B
32611 165x75x48 cm



i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.
The rectangular baths can be ordered with front, corner and alcove panels.

RECTANGULAR ACRYLIC BATHS



ADRIANA
48111 180x74x45 cm
36111 170x74x45 cm
43111 160x74x45 cm



MARLENE
72403 170x80x48 cm



KAMELIE
35111 170x80x43 cm



MIMOA
71709 170x75x39 cm



EBRO
26711 170x75x39 cm



LAURA
24611 160x70x39 cm



i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.
 The rectangular baths can be ordered with front, corner and alcove panels.

RECTANGULAR ACRYLIC BATHS



CLEO
13111 180x90x48 cm
95611 180x80x48 cm
94611 170x75x48 cm
74611 170x70x48 cm
93611 160x75x48 cm
73611 160x70x48 cm
27611 150x75x48 cm



NOEMI
71708 170x70x39 cm
71707 160x70x39 cm



LISA
87111 170x70x47 cm
86111 160x70x47 cm
85111 150x70x47 cm



LILY
72230 170x70x39 cm
72273 150x70x39 cm
72201 140x70x39 cm
77511 130x70x39 cm
25111 120x70x39 cm

CORNER ACRYLIC BATHS



NILA
10111 120x120x41 cm
10312 Front Panel



BERMUDA (Bath with Frame)
29219 165x165x49 cm
29319 Front Panel
33219 155x155x47 cm
33319 Front Panel

i The prices shown are for the white version, suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.
 The rectangular baths can be ordered with front, corner and alcove panels. For the LILY 170x70 bath, the waste/overflow is located in the middle of the longer side.

CORNER ACRYLIC BATHS



FLOSS
98611 145x145x50 cm
98813 Front Panel



ROSANA
63119 150x150x49 cm
63319 Front Panel
64119 140x140x49 cm
64319 Front Panel



SIMONA
94111 150x150x44 cm
94312 Front Panel
61414 Stainless Steel Grab Bar
96111 140x140x44 cm
96312 Front Panel



EDERA
91111 152x152x54 cm
91312 Front Panel



LIDIE
97111 140x140x45 cm
97312 Front Panel



SIRIUS
49111 130x130x43 cm
49312 Front Panel



i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.

ASYMMETRIC ACRYLIC BATHS



TANDEM L
96611 170x130x50 cm
96813 Corner Panel



TANDEM R
97611 170x130x50 cm
96813 Corner Panel



TANYA L
65119 160x120x49 cm
65319 Front Panel




TANYA R
66119 160x120x49 cm
66319 Front Panel



EVIA L
21611 170x100x47 cm **11611** 160x100x47 cm
21812 Front Panel **11812** Front Panel
21813 Corner Panel **11813** Corner Panel



EVIA R
22611 170x100x47 cm **12611** 160x100x47 cm
22812 Front Panel **12812** Front Panel
22813 Corner Panel **12813** Corner Panel

 The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.

ASYMMETRIC ACRYLIC BATHS



TIGRA L

90111 170x80x46 cm
90312 Front Panel

72928 150x75x46 cm
72930 Front Panel



TIGRA R

90611 170x80x46 cm
90812 Front Panel

72933 150x75x46 cm
72935 Front Panel



PROJEKTA L

PROJEKTA L

20111 160x80x44 cm
20312 Front Panel

PROJEKTA R

21111 160x80x44 cm
21312 Front Panel



VIVA R

VIVA L

72099 185x80x47 cm
72118 Front Panel
70119 175x80x47 cm
70319 Front Panel

VIVA R

72129 185x80x47 cm
72149 Front Panel
78119 175x80x47 cm
78319 Front Panel



ASTRA R

ASTRA L

33611 165x80x48 cm
33812 Front Panel

ASTRA R

34611 165x80x48 cm
34812 Front Panel



ASTRA WL

ASTRA WL

30611 165x90x48 cm

ASTRA WR

31611 165x90x48 cm

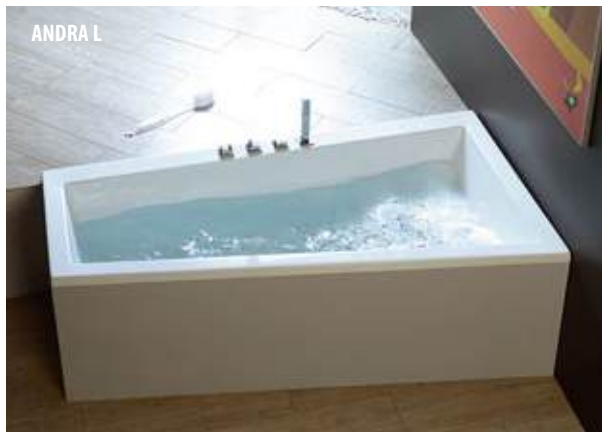
i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.
The shape of the Projekta and Tigra bathtubs does not allow for installation of a bath waste set with filler. 10-year warranty.

ASYMMETRIC ACRYLIC BATHS



TRIANGL L
19611 180x120x50 cm

TRIANGL R
20611 180x120x50 cm



ANDRA L
72872 180x90x45 cm
81111 170x90x45 cm

ANDRA R
78771 180x90x45 cm
81511 170x90x45 cm



NAOS L
46111 180x100x43 cm
46312 Front Panel
98111 170x100x43 cm
98312 Front Panel

11011 158x100x43 cm
11312 Front Panel
18111 150x100x43 cm
18312 Front Panel



NAOS R
47111 180x100x43 cm
46312 Front Panel
99111 170x100x43 cm
98312 Front Panel

12011 158x100x43 cm
11312 Front Panel
19111 150x100x43 cm
18312 Front Panel



VIVA D
89119 175x80x47 cm



TOKATA
17111 136x136x44 cm (190x90 cm)
17312 Tileable Panel



i The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.

OVAL ACRYLIC BATHS



STADIUM
82111 190x95x46 cm



ASTRA 0
35611 165x75x48 cm



IO
16611 180x85x49 cm



VIVA 0
72179 185x80x47 cm
79119 175x80x47 cm



LINDA
22111 190x88x43 cm
 Including white Junior headrest.



ROUND ACRYLIC BATHS



ROYAL ROUND (Bath with Frame)
73211 Ø 172x49 cm



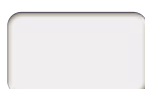
ROYAL CORNER (Bath with Frame)
74211 173x173x49 cm



OBLO (Bath with Frame)
72840 Ø 165x48 cm

Other colors

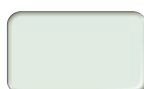
Available colors of acrylic baths:
White Glossy- basic price
White and Black Mattt - 50 % surcharge
Other colors - 40 % surcharge
(availability upon request)



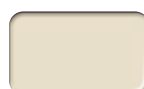
White Matt



Black Matt



Ägäis



Pergamon



Bahama



Manhattan



SHOWER ACRYLIC BATHS



MAMBA L

76111 170x100x44 cm

76313 Front Panel

76312 Corner Panel

27111 160x95x44 cm

27313 Front Panel

27312 Corner Panel



MAMBA R

77111 170x100x44 cm

77313 Front Panel

77312 Corner Panel

28111 160x95x44 cm

28313 Front Panel

28312 Corner Panel



VERSYS L

70111 170x84/70x47 cm

14611 160x84/70x47 cm



VERSYS R

70611 170x84/70x47 cm

15611 160x84/70x47 cm



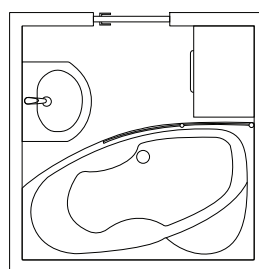
JAZZ Sit-In Baths (other screen options on p. 416)

72913 120x75x39 cm

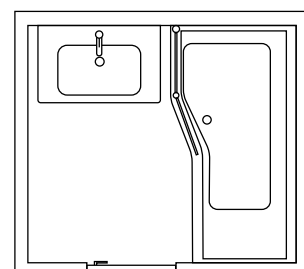
MD1216 120x165 cm Sliding Door

MD3116 75x165 cm Side Panel

Mamba bath installation options



Versys bath installation options



The prices are for white bath without support. Suitable support bases can be found at www.sapho.cz.



SLIM ACRYLIC BATHS



SLIM baths have a rim height of only 18 mm compared to standard baths, which gives them a much more elegant and aesthetic impression. By lowering the rim, the bathtub gains a minimalist and clean look and literally disappears into the installed surround. These baths can only be installed with a wall surround, they cannot be combined with a cladding panel.

MARLENE SLIM

78731S 200x90x48 cm
71607S 190x90x48 cm
72034S 180x80x48 cm
72403S 170x80x48 cm

VIVA B SLIM

71968S 185x80x47 cm
88119S 175x80x47 cm

CLEO SLIM

13111S 180x90x48 cm
95611S 180x80x48 cm
94611S 170x75x48 cm
74611S 170x70x48 cm
93611S 160x75x48 cm
73611S 160x70x48 cm
27611S 150x75x48 cm

QUEST SLIM

78511S 180x100x49 cm

TRIANGL L SLIM

19611S 180x120x50 cm

KRYSTA SLIM

71710S 180x80x39 cm
72906S 180x70x39 cm

KVADRA SLIM

17611S 180x80x47 cm
18611S 170x80x47 cm

KALDERA SLIM

60611S 180x80x40 cm

TRIANGL R SLIM

20611S 180x120x50 cm

ANDRA L SLIM

72872S 180x90x45 cm
81111S 170x90x45 cm

ANDRA R SLIM

78771S 180x90x45 cm
81511S 170x90x45 cm

ASTRA B SLIM

32611S 165x75x48 cm

ASTRA WL SLIM

30611S 165x90x48 cm

ASTRA WR SLIM

31611S 165x90x48 cm

ASTRA L SLIM

33611S 165x80x48 cm

ASTRA R SLIM

34611S 165x80x48 cm

VIVA L SLIM

72099S 185x80x47 cm
70119S 175x80x47 cm

VIVA R SLIM

72129S 185x80x47 cm
78119S 175x80x47 cm

LILY SLIM

72230S 170x70x39 cm
72273S 150x70x39 cm
72201S 140x70x39 cm
77511S 130x70x39 cm
25111S 120x70x39 cm

LISA SLIM

87111S 170x70x47 cm
86111S 160x70x47 cm
85111S 150x70x47 cm

KAMELIE SLIM

35111S 170x80x44 cm

EBRO SLIM

26711S 170x75x39 cm

MIMOA SLIM

71709S 170x75x39 cm

NOEMI SLIM

71708S 170x70x39 cm
71707S 160x70x39 cm

LAURA SLIM

24611S 160x70x39 cm



BATH ACCESSORIES



Bath Support Legs (Price per Pair)

P060-60 Profile 51,5/51,5 cm

P060-80 Profile 51,5/74,5 cm

P080-80 Profile 74,5/74,5 cm

P060-100 Profile 51,5/89 cm

P0100-100 Profile 89/89 cm

Recommended type of base for each bath can be found at www.sapho.cz



Support frame for installation in plasterboard partitions



REDUTA Bath Support Frame

72820B Black Matt 171x81 cm

72820W White Matt 171x81 cm

72830B Black Matt 150x75 cm

72830W White Matt 150x75 cm

Designed only for low baths up to 46 cm high



Bath Shelf

DELONIX

73313 86x20 cm, Black

IPANEMA

73311 74x20 cm, Black

REDUTA

73307 77x20 cm, Black

73309 82x20 cm, Black



UNIVERSAL

Bath Seat, Black

73257 70x25 cm

73258 75x25 cm

73259 80x25 cm



Bath cover strip

91020 White

91020B Black



BRENTO 34x17 cm
250501 Anthracite



MANAR 35x12 cm
250503 Anthracite



YORO 32x14,5 cm
250504 Anthracite



BRIXEN 26x15,5 cm
250502 Anthracite



ASC cleaning and protective agent 500 ml
94000



Sound Insulating Adhesive Bath Tape, 3m
93400

i The headrests are made of soft polyurethane material and are equipped with suction cups.

POLYSAN BATH PANELS



64319 ROSANA 140x140 cm

63319 ROSANA 150x150 cm



91312 EDERA 152x152 cm



96312 SIMONA 140x140 cm

94312 SIMONA 150x150 cm



49312 SIRIUS 130x130 cm



97312 LIDIE 140x140 cm



65319 TANYA L 160x120 cm

66319 TANYA R 160x120 cm



10312 NILA 120x120 cm



96813 TANDEM L, R 170x130 cm



Panels for EVIA Baths
160x100, 170x100 cm



Panels for NAOS Baths
150x100, 158x100, 170x100, 180x100 cm



Panels for MAMBA L, R Baths
160x95, 170x100 cm



90312 TIGRA L 170x80 cm

90812 TIGRA R 170x80 cm

72930 TIGRA L 150x75 cm

72935 TIGRA R 150x75 cm

POLYSAN BATH PANELS



20312 PROJEKTA L 160x80 cm
21312 PROJEKTA R 160x80 cm



17312 TOKATA 136x136 cm



72118 VIVA L 185x80 cm
72149 VIVA R 185x80 cm
70319 VIVA L 175x80 cm
78319 VIVA R 175x80 cm



33812 ASTRA L 165x80 cm
34812 ASTRA R 165x80 cm



PLAIN NIKA
width from 120 to 190 cm, height 59 cm



PLAIN Front Panel
width from 120 to 190 cm, height 59 cm
PLAIN Side Panel
width from 70 to 100 cm, height 59 cm



UL - Panel for traditional baths



COUVERT NIKA width from 120 to 180 cm, height 52 cm



COUVERT Front Panel
width from 120 to 180 cm, height 52 cm
COUVERT Side Panel
width from 70 to 80 cm, height 52 cm



DEEP PLAIN NIKA width from 100 to 160 cm, height 36 cm



DEEP PLAIN Front Panel
width from 100 to 160 cm, height 36 cm
DEEP PLAIN Side Panel
width from 75 to 90 cm, height 36 cm

POLYSAN BATH SCREENS

Bath Screens with Lift Mechanism

The advantage of these screens is that they can be lifted by 28 cm thanks to an integrated pneumatic piston and folded against the wall above the wall mounted tap ($\pm 90^\circ$ swing). The screens can be used for both right and left hand installation.



72915 RIONI 71x140 cm, polished aluminium frame
Suitable for traditional baths.



30336B KAGERA 71x140 cm, black aluminium frame
Suitable for traditional baths.

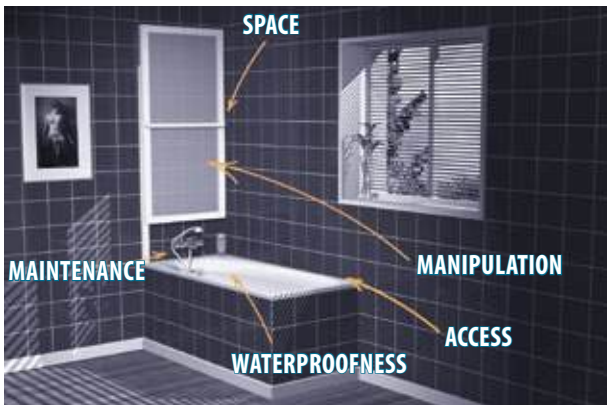


30346B PARANA 80x140 cm, black aluminium frame
Suitable for traditional baths.



OLBIA 123(72)x140 cm
30317 polished aluminium frame
30317B black aluminium frame
Suitable for traditional baths.

BENEFITS OF LIFTABLE BATH SCREENS



37127 ODESSA 97(53)x140 cm, polished aluminium frame
Suitable for the baths Versys and for traditional baths.

i Dimensions WxH - the dimension of folded screen is given in brackets

POLYSAN BATH SCREENS

Traditional Screens (Profile - Polished Aluminium)

They provide a convenient solution in places where it is not possible to install a shower enclosure.

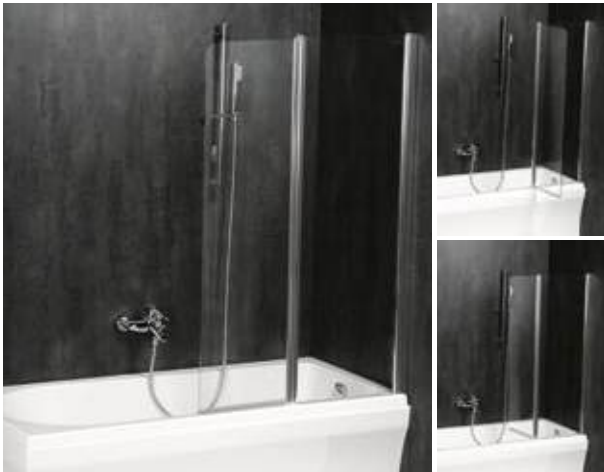
They are made of clear safety glass with a thickness of 6 mm. The screens can be used for both right and left hand installation.



BS-97 RENDE 97(53)x140 cm
Fixed + Pivot Screen, Suitable for traditional baths.



BS-65 SPERA 65 65x150 cm
BS-75 SPERA 75 75x150 cm
Pivot Screen, Suitable for traditional baths and for Tigra bath.



BS-90 PALOMA 90(50)x140 cm
BS-120 PALOMA 120(60)x150 cm
Fixed + Pivot Screen, Suitable for traditional baths (BS-90 and for Versys bath).



BSR-90 RUIZ 90(50)x140 cm
Pivot + Pivot Screen, Suitable for traditional baths.



MODULAR SHOWER
BMS1-70 70x150 cm
BMS1-75 75x150 cm
BMS1-80 80x150 cm



BMS1-90 90x150 cm
BMS1-100 100x150 cm
BS-96 TARUS 96(45)x140 cm
Fixed Screen, Suitable for traditional baths. Fixed + Pivot Screen, Suitable for Mamba baths, Tandem, Tanya and Evia.

POLYSAN WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

The entire range of Polysan baths (except freestanding baths) is offered with the option of installing a whirlpool system. There are 5 types of systems with a choice of 4 types of control. The bath tub is delivered including support frame and waste set. To calculate the final price of the whirlpool bath, it is necessary to add the price of the selected bath to the prices of the whirlpool system.



TURBO AIR

The TURBO AIR bubble system massages the body with preheated compressed air that flows from the bottom of the tub through small holes. Features: 30-50 air channels at the bottom of the tub, choice of 4 types of control.

HYDRO POOL

The HYDRO POOL whirlpool system is based on the principle of water circulation. The body is massaged with water mixed with air, which flows from jets located on the side of the tub. Equipment: MICRO SLIM jets 8+4+2 pcs (8 on the sides, 4 on the back and 2 on the feet) or for symmetrical baths 8+4+4 pcs (8 on the sides, 4+4 on the back), choice of 4 types of control.

HYDRO LUX

Compared to the HYDRO POOL system, the HYDRO LUX whirlpool system has 22 NANO jets on the back instead of 4 MICRO SLIM jets. Equipment: 8+2 MICRO SLIM jets (8 on the sides, 2 on the feet) and 22 NANO jets (on the back) or for symmetrical tubs MICRO SLIM 8 on the sides and 22+22 NANO jets (on the back), choice of 4 types of control.

KOMBI POOL

The KOMBI whirlpool and bubble system uses the advantages of the HYDRO POOL and TURBO AIR systems. Equipment: MICRO SLIM jets 8+4+2 pcs (8 on the sides, 4 on the back and 2 on the feet) or for symmetrical tubs 8+4+4 pcs (8 on the sides, 4+4 on the back), 30-50 air channels on the bottom of the tub, choice of 4 types of control.

KOMBI LUX

The KOMBI LUX whirlpool and bubble system uses the advantages of the HYDRO LUX and TURBO AIR systems. Equipment: 8+2 MICRO SLIM jets (8 on the sides, 2 on the feet) and 22 NANO jets (on the back) or for symmetrical tubs 8 on the sides and 22+22 NANO jets (on the back), 30-50 air channels on the bottom of the tub, choice of 4 types of control.

POLYSAN WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Controller Types



Type L - electronic with backlight



Type Z - remote control



Type N - piezoelectric



Type P - pneumatic

	Bubble system			Whirl system					Other			
	ON/OFF	Regulation and pulsation	Automatic pipe drying	ON/OFF	Pulzace	Nozzle aeration	StreamClean Disinfection for an extra charge	Water heating ON/OFF for an extra charge	Automatic Water heating for an extra charge	Bath Lighting for an extra charge	Protection for running the bath without water	Backlit control
Type P	•			•		•				•		
Type N	•		•	•		•			•		•	•
Type L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Type Z	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	

It is necessary to add the price of the selected type of bath to the prices of the whirlpool system.

Optional accessories for whirlpool systems:

91401 CHROMO SLIM Color Chromotherapy RGB LED (1 Light Source)

91405 CHROMO PLANE Spot Color Chromotherapy RGB LED
16 light sources recessed into the bathtub wall

91407 RGB LED Spot Color Chromotherapy
8 light sources recessed into the bathtub wall

91406 Extra charge for installing lighting in a bath without whirlpool system



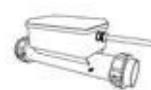
93000
Disinfectant for whirlpool baths, 1 l



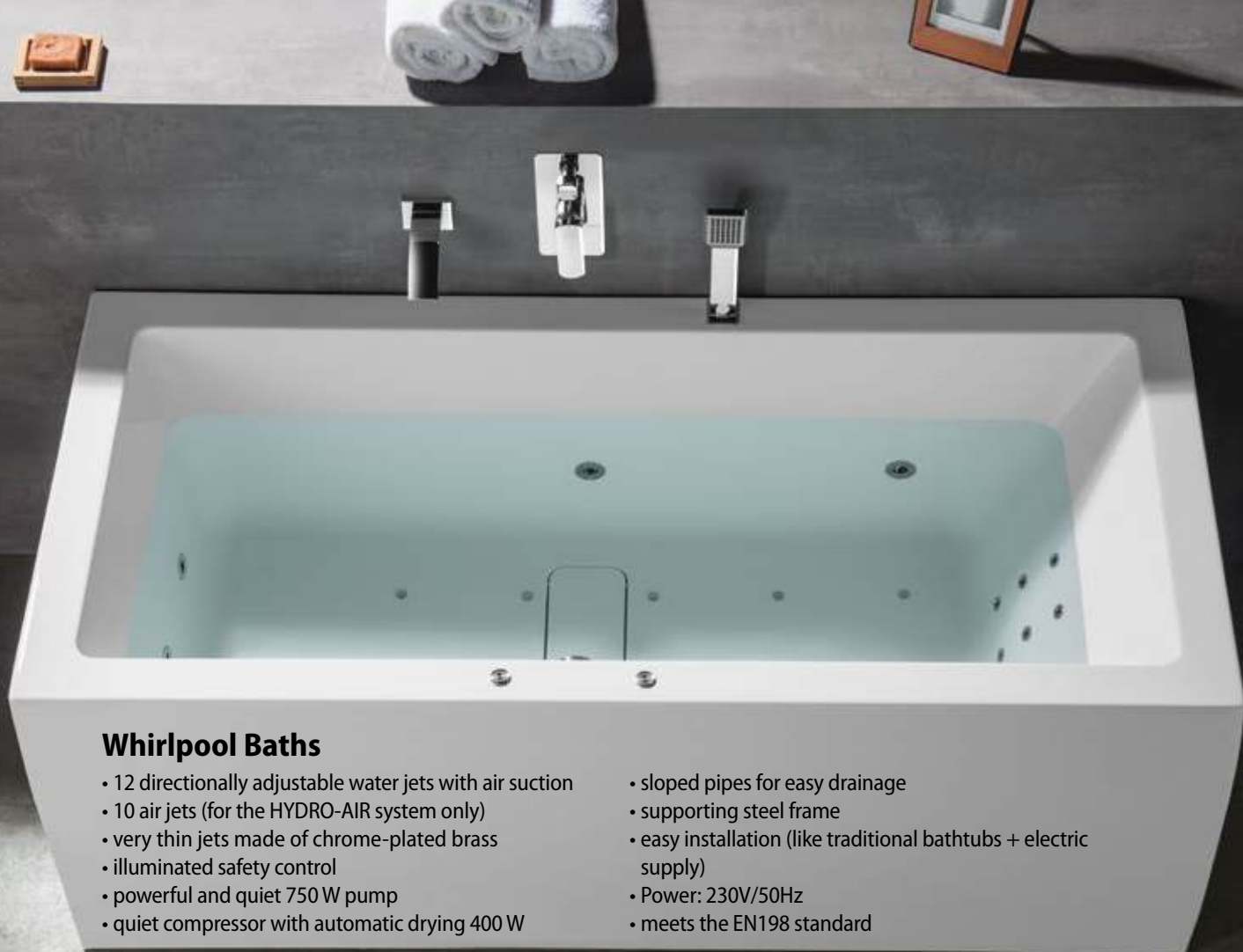
894
Surcharge for overflow filling for whirlpool systems



91403
StreamClean Pipe Disinfection Flush



124055
Bath temperature heating with safety thermostat



Whirlpool Baths

- 12 directionally adjustable water jets with air suction
- 10 air jets (for the HYDRO-AIR system only)
- very thin jets made of chrome-plated brass
- illuminated safety control
- powerful and quiet 750 W pump
- quiet compressor with automatic drying 400 W
- sloped pipes for easy drainage
- supporting steel frame
- easy installation (like traditional bathtubs + electric supply)
- Power: 230V/50Hz
- meets the EN198 standard



POLYSAN WHILPOOL BATHS

HYDRO SYSTEM



For 1 Person

27611H	CLEO	150x75x48 cm
93611H	CLEO	160x75x48 cm
32611H	ASTRA B	165x75x48 cm
94611H	CLEO	170x75x48 cm
18611H	KVADRA	170x80x47 cm
72403H	MARLENE	170x80x48 cm
95611H	CLEO	180x80x48 cm
13111H	CLEO	180x90x48 cm

For two persons

88119H	VIVA B	175x80x47 cm
72034H	MARLENE	180x80x48 cm
71968H	VIVA B	185x80x47 cm
71607H	MARLENE	190x90x48 cm
78731H	MARLENE	200x90x48 cm
78511H	QUEST	180x100x49 cm
13611H	DUPLA	180x120x54 cm

Asymmetric

11611H	EVIA L	160x100x47 cm
12611H	EVIA R	160x100x47 cm
33611H	ASTRA L	165x80x48 cm
34611H	ASTRA R	165x80x48 cm
81111H	ANDRA L	170x90x45 cm
81511H	ANDRA R	170x90x45 cm
21611H	EVIA L	170x100x47 cm
22611H	EVIA R	170x100x47 cm
96611H	TANDEM L	170x130x50 cm
97611H	TANDEM R	170x130x50 cm
70119H	VIVA L	175x80x47 cm
78119H	VIVA R	175x80x47 cm
72872H	ANDRA L	180x90x45 cm
78771H	ANDRA R	180x90x45 cm
19611H	TRIANG L	180x120x50 cm
20611H	TRIANG R	180x120x50 cm
72099H	VIVA L	185x80x47 cm
72129H	VIVA R	185x80x47 cm

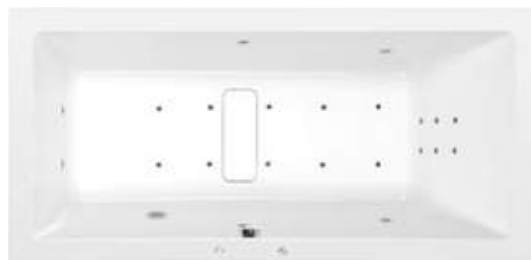
Corner

64119H	ROSANA	140x140x49 cm
98611H	FLOSS	145x145x50 cm
63119H	ROSANA	150x150x49 cm

Oval and Round

72840H	OBLO	Ø 165x48 cm
35611H	ASTRA O	165x75x48 cm
79119H	VIVA O	175x80x47 cm
16611H	IO	180x85x49 cm
72179H	VIVA O	185x80x47 cm
82111H	STADIUM	190x95x46 cm

HYDRO AIR SYSTEM



27611HA	CLEO	150x75x48 cm
93611HA	CLEO	160x75x48 cm
32611HA	ASTRA B	165x75x48 cm
94611HA	CLEO	170x75x48 cm
18611HA	KVADRA	170x80x47 cm
72403HA	MARLENE	170x80x48 cm
95611HA	CLEO	180x80x48 cm
13111HA	CLEO	180x90x48 cm

88119HA	VIVA B	175x80x47 cm
72034HA	MARLENE	180x80x48 cm
71968HA	VIVA B	185x80x47 cm
71607HA	MARLENE	190x90x48 cm
78731HA	MARLENE	200x90x48 cm
78511HA	QUEST	180x100x49 cm
13611HA	DUPLA	180x120x54 cm

11611HA	EVIA L	160x100x47 cm
12611HA	EVIA R	160x100x47 cm
33611HA	ASTRA L	165x80x48 cm
34611HA	ASTRA R	165x80x48 cm
81111HA	ANDRA L	170x90x45 cm
81511HA	ANDRA R	170x90x45 cm
21611HA	EVIA L	170x100x47 cm
22611HA	EVIA R	170x100x47 cm
96611HA	TANDEM L	170x130x50 cm
97611HA	TANDEM R	170x130x50 cm
70119HA	VIVA L	175x80x47 cm
78119HA	VIVA R	175x80x47 cm
72872HA	ANDRA L	180x90x45 cm
78771HA	ANDRA R	180x90x45 cm
19611HA	TRIANG L	180x120x50 cm
20611HA	TRIANG R	180x120x50 cm
72099HA	VIVA L	185x80x47 cm
72129HA	VIVA R	185x80x47 cm

64119HA	ROSANA	140x140x49 cm
98611HA	FLOSS	145x145x50 cm
63119HA	ROSANA	150x150x49 cm

72840HA	OBLO	Ø 165x48 cm
35611HA	ASTRA O	165x75x48 cm
79119HA	VIVA O	175x80x47 cm
16611HA	IO	180x85x49 cm
72179HA	VIVA O	185x80x47 cm
82111HA	STADIUM	190x95x46 cm

Optional accessories



Backlit control



Air jets



Directionally adjustable jets



Suction basket



91407 RGB Spot Color Chromotherapy, 8 LED diodes



polysan  CE



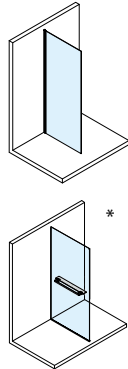
MODULAR SHOWER

MODULAR SHOWER

- Versatile screen solutions that can be assembled in almost any space
- one-piece wall mounted or free standing shower screens or a combination of fixed walls and additional panels allow for countless variations
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance
- wall and connection profiles are included in the package, the wall profile allows a tolerance of 30 mm



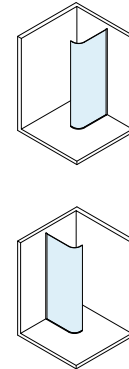
MODULAR SHOWER



MODUL MS1 – 1-piece fixed screen

Code	Size	Clear Glass	Code	Size	Clear Glass
MS1-70	700		MS1-130	1300	
MS1-80	800		MS1-140	1400	
MS1-90	900		MS1-150	1500	
MS1-90-D*	900				
MS1-100	1000		MS1-ATYP20	200–899	
MS1-100-D*	1000		MS1-ATYP90	900–1600	
MS1-110	1100				*Glass with shelf holes
MS1-120	1200				

Versatile left/right version



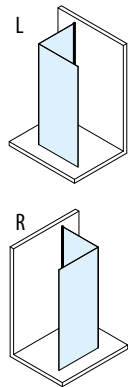
MODUL MS1 – 1-piece fixed screen with Radius

Code	Width	Radius	Clear Glass
MS1-100-C	900	R550	
MS1-120-C	1100	R550	

Versatile left/right version



XQ458
X-SQUARE
Shelf with Towel Holder, Chrome

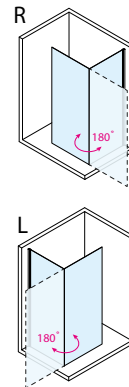


MODUL MS2 – 2-part L-shaped screen (Fixed screen with an additional fixed panel)

Fixed Screen			Additional fixed panel		
Code	Size	Clear Glass	Code	Size	Clear Glass
MS2A-80	800		MS2B-30 L/R	300	
MS2A-90	900		MS2B-40 L/R	400	
MS2A-100	1000		MS2B-60 L/R	600	
MS2A-110	1100		MS2B-80 L/R	800	
MS2A-120	1200		MS2B-100 L/R	1000	
MS2A-ATYP20	200–899		MS2B-120 L/R	1200	
MS2A-ATYP90	900–1600		MS2B-ATYP20 L/R	200–899	
			MS2B-ATYP90 L/R	900–1600	

Versatile left/right version

left or right version



MODUL MS3 – 2-part L-shaped screen (Fixed Screen with additional swivel panel)

Fixed Screen			Additional swivel panel		
Code	Size	Clear Glass	Code	Size	Clear Glass
MS3A-70	700		MS3B-30	300	
MS3A-80	800		MS3B-40	400	
MS3A-90	900		MS3B-50	500	
MS3A-100	1000		MS3B-60	600	
MS3A-120	1200		MS3B-ATYP20	200–399	
MS3A-ATYP20	200–899		MS3B-ATYP40	400–600	
MS3A-ATYP90	900–1600				

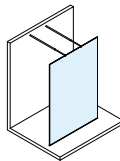
Versatile left/right version



Production of bespoke screens up to a height of 2000 mm.

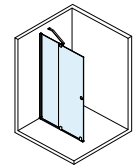
i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend Flexia shower trays on p. 497 or shower channels on p. 500–505. Sizes are given in mm.

MODULAR SHOWER



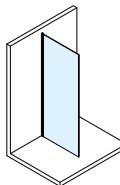
MODUL MS4 – 1-piece fixed screen for installation parallel to the wall

Code	Size	Clear Glass
MS4-120	1200	
MS4-130	1300	
MS4-140	1400	
MS4-150	1500	
MS4-ATYP80	800-1199	
MS4-ATYP120	1200-1600	



MODUL MS5 – Shower screen with pull-out panel

Code	Size	Clear Glass
MS5-100	600-1000	
MS5-120	700-1200	
MS5-140	800-1400	
MS5-160	900-1600	
Versatile left/right version		
Perpendicular Support Bar		
RL840	1400 mm	



MODUL MS1 BLACK – 1-piece fixed screen

Code	Size	Clear Glass/Black Matt	Code	Size	Clear Glass/Black Matt
MS1-80B	800		MS1-110B	1100	
MS1-90B	900		MS1-120B	1200	
MS1-100B	1000		Versatile left/right version		

Support bars are not supplied with the screens

Choice of six types of support bars for an optimal fixation of the glass parts. The bars can be easily shortened to the required size during installation, the cut is hidden in the chrome-plated end caps (except for the corner bars MSBR2 and MSBR5).



Perpendicular Support Bar
MSBR1 1200 mm, Chrome
MSBR1B 1200 mm, Black Matt



Corner Support Bar
MSBR2 500 mm, Chrome
MSBR5 750 mm, Chrome

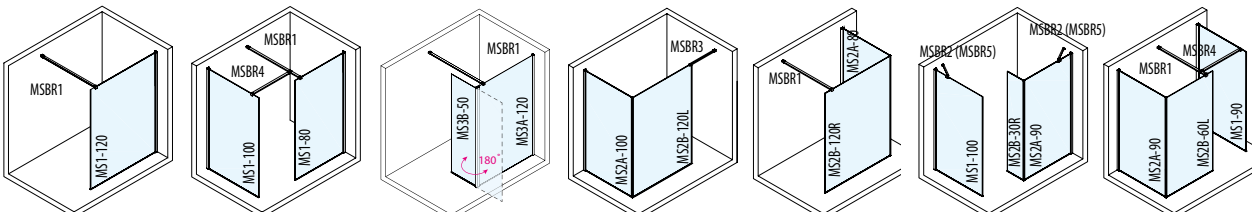


Longitudinal Support Bar
MSBR3 950 mm, Chrome



Additional Support Bar for MSBR1
MSBR4 800 mm, Chrome

Assembly Examples



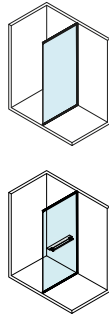


polysan  

ARCHITEX LINE

- WALK-IN shower screens without anchor profiles
- profiles recessed in ceramic tiles
- clear or grey safety glass with a thickness of 8 mm and ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance
- customized glass production
- glass ceiling attachment up to a maximum height of 2600 mm





Glass Fixing Kit (ceiling, wall, floor)

Code	Width	Height	Chrom
AL2812	700–1199	max. 2600	
AL2816	1200–1600		

AXL2812B	700–1199	max. 2600	
AXL2816B	1200–1600	max. 2600	

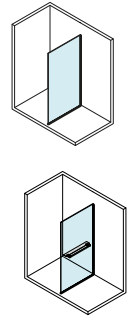
Bespoke glass panels



Code	Width	Height	Clear Glass
AL7010	700–999	1800–2600	
AL1012	1000–1199	1800–2600	
AL1216	1200–1600	1800–2600	

Code	Width	Height	Grey Glass
ALS7010	700–999	1800–2600	
ALS1012	1000–1199	1800–2600	
ALS1216	1200–1600	1800–2600	

61999 Surcharge for drilling 1 hole \varnothing 10 mm



Glass Fixing Kit (wall, floor)

Code	Width	Height	Chrom
AL2112	max. 1205	max. 2600	

AXL2112B max. 1205 max. 2600

Glass Panel

Code	Width	Height	Clear Glass
AL2218	805	1997	
AL2225	905	1997	
AL2236	1005	1997	
AL2243	1105	1997	
AL2254	1205	1997	

Glass Panel with Shelf Holes

Code	Width	Height	Clear Glass
AL2225-D	905	1997	
AL2236-D	1005	1997	
AL2243-D	1105	1997	
AL2254-D	1205	1997	



MSL612
Water Stopper, 1 m
Height 6 mm



94000
ASC cleaning and protective
agent 500 ml



XR458
X-ROUND Shelf with Towel Holder, Chrome



XQ458
X-SQUARE Shelf with Towel Holder, Chrome



Shower Screen Hook
suitable for glass thickness 6–8 mm
1301-08 Chrome
1301-08B Black Matt



Towel holder suitable for glass 6–8 mm
600x730x125 mm
1301-09 Chrome
1301-09B Black Matt

i The glass panel and the ceiling profile are installed after the final jointing of the ceramic tiles.

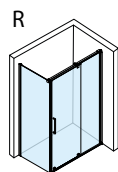
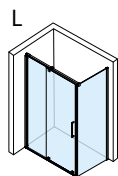


polysan  

ROLLS LINE

- frameless screens with bottom rails
- the large-diameter bearing wheels in a square design ensure quiet running
- the lower guide profile serves as a water stopper
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance





Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel) Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
RL1115	1100	1090±20	500	
RL1215	1200	1190±20	550	
RL1315	1300	1290±20	600	
RL1415	1400	1390±20	650	
RL1515	1500	1490±20	700	
RL1615	1600	1590±20	750	

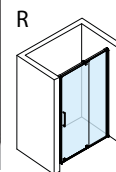
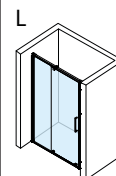
Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Chrome
RL3215	800	775±10	
RL3315	900	875±10	
RL3415	1000	975±10	

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
RL1115	1100	1090±20	500	
RL1215	1200	1190±20	550	
RL1315	1300	1290±20	600	
RL1415	1400	1390±20	650	
RL1515	1500	1490±20	700	
RL1615	1600	1590±20	750	

Versatile left/right version



564113

THOR Shower Squeegee, Chrome

562613

THOR Squeegee Holder, Chrome



Large-Diameter Bearing Gears in a square design ensure quiet and reliable operation of the sliding door.



Support Bar when installed in alcove. Concealed magnetic seal in the profile.



Elegant Chrome Handle is 315 mm long.



Longitudinal Support Bar provides stable support for the fixed part of the glass and at the same time guides the sliding part of the door.



Support Bar when installed with a side panel. Concealed magnetic seal in the side wall profile.



Wall Profile provides adjustability of up to 20 mm to level out unevenness. It also holds the door in an open position.



polysan  

FORTIS LINE

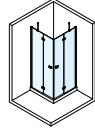
- frameless hinged screens
- chrome-plated hinges in a minimalist and angular design, recessed into the glass from the inside for easy cleaning
- lifting mechanism for a convenient opening
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance



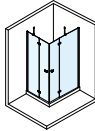
FORTIS LINE



FL1080R + FL1080L



FL1080L + FL1012R



Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry (Door + Door)

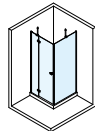
A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors.

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
FL1080 L/R	800	793±8	795	
FL1090 L/R	900	893±8	795	
FL1010 L/R	1000	993±8	795	
FL1011 L/R	1100	1093±8	795	
FL1012 L/R	1200	1193±8	795	
FL1113 L/R	1300	1293±8	795	
FL1114 L/R	1400	1393±8	795	
FL1115 L/R	1500	1493±8	795	

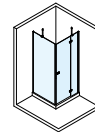
left or right version



L



R



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel. Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
FL1080 L/R	800	793±8	565	
FL1090 L/R	900	893±8	565	
FL1010 L/R	1000	993±8	565	
FL1011 L/R	1100	1093±8	565	
FL1012 L/R	1200	1193±8	565	
FL1113 L/R	1300	1293±8	565	
FL1114 L/R	1400	1393±8	565	
FL1115 L/R	1500	1493±8	565	

left or right version

Side Panel

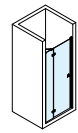
Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
FL3580	800	793±8	
FL3590	900	893±8	
FL3510	1000	993±8	
FL3511	1100	1093±8	
FL3512	1200	1193±8	

Versatile left/right version

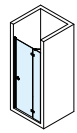


FL1480-FL1412

L

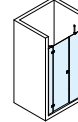


R

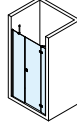


FL1513-FL1515

L



R



Hinged Alcove Door (2-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
FL1480 L/R	800	798±13	540	
FL1490 L/R	900	898±13	540	
FL1410 L/R	1000	998±13	540	
FL1411 L/R	1100	1098±13	540	
FL1412 L/R	1200	1198±13	540	
FL1413 L/R	1300	1298±13	540	
FL1414 L/R	1400	1398±13	540	
FL1415 L/R	1500	1498±13	540	

Hinged Alcove Door (3-Part)

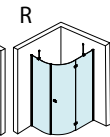
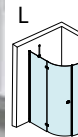
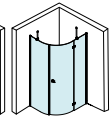
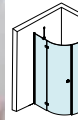
FL1513 L/R	1300	1300±16	565
FL1514 L/R	1400	1400±16	565
FL1515 L/R	1500	1500±16	565

left or right version



FL5590L

FL5690R



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
FL5590L	900x900	893±8	565	
FL5690R	900x900	893±8	565	
FL5090L/R	1000x900	993x893±8	565	
FL5190L/R	1100x900	1093x893±8	565	
FL5290L/R	1200x900	1193x893±8	565	

left or right version



Chrome-plated handle in the same design as the hinges.



Brass chrome-plated hinge with lifting mechanism recessed in the glass from the inside.



Production of bespoke screens up to a height of 2000 mm.

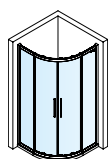
i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.

polysan  

LUCIS LINE

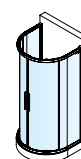
- ball bearing slides of the sliding doors are hidden in square cases, the appearance of the series is emphasized by the long and slender handles
- the horizontal seal is inserted in aluminium profiles and thus its lifetime is significantly extended
- wall profiles allow tolerance in 0-20 mm adjustment and concealment of set screws in the cover rail
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance





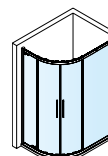
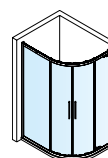
Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL2615	900x900	890x890±10	520	
DL3015	1000x1000	990x990±10	520	



D-Shaped Shower Enclosure

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL3615	900x900	885x885-905	670	
DL3715	1000x1000	985x985-1005	680	



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL5215	900x800	890x790±10	460	
DL4815	1000x800	990x790±10	460	
DL5015	1200x900	1190x890±10	520	

Versatile left/right version



The panels are made of tempered safety glass in accordance with EN ČSN 14428. The screens are delivered pre-assembled (the glass is set into aluminium profiles).



The double bearing rollers are concealed in a square case. The wall profile is finished with chrome top caps. The sliding doors are made of 8 mm glass, which increases stability and prevents vibrations.



Easy maintenance - simply push the bottom runners to swing the door inwards.



CA-30400
Glass Cleaning and
Protecting Agent
750 ml



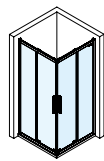
CW1110W
SAAP
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm, White



CW1220B
SAAP BLACK
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm, Black

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.

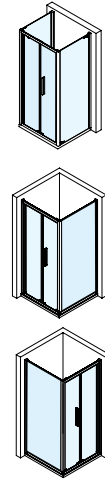
LUCIS LINE



Square Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
DL1615	900x900	890x890±10	440

Clear Glass



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and one or two side panels.

Folding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
DL2715	800	780±10	575	
DL2815	900	880±10	675	

Side Panel

DL3315	800	800±10	
DL3415	900	900±10	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and one or two side panels.

Sliding Door

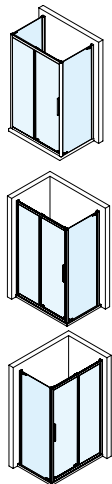
Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
DL1015	1000	980±10	375	
DL1115	1100	1080±10	425	
DL1215	1200	1180±10	475	
DL1315	1300	1280±10	525	
DL1415	1400	1380±10	575	

Side Panel

DL3215	700	700±10	
DL3315	800	800±10	
DL3415	900	900±10	
DL3515	1000	1000±10	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



92888
Square Handle, 1 Pair, Chrome

(it is possible to replace this handle for the commonly supplied handle)

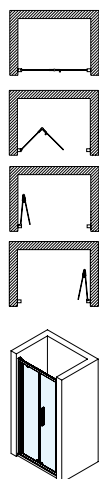


Shower Screen Hook
suitable for 6-8 mm glass
1301-08 Chrome
1301-08B Black Matt



CE509G
Adhesive Towel Rail for Glass Installation
650x70 mm, Chrome

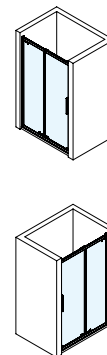
LUCIS LINE



Folding Alcove Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL2715	800	790±20	575	
DL2815	900	890±20	675	

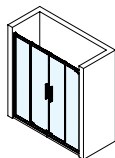
Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door (2-Part)

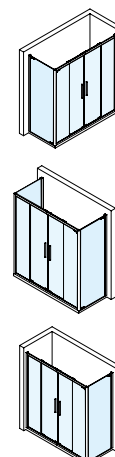
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL1015	1000	990±20	375	
DL1115	1100	1090±20	425	
DL1215	1200	1190±20	475	
DL1315	1300	1290±20	525	
DL1415	1400	1390±20	575	

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door (4-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
DL4215	1500	1490±20	560	
DL4315	1600	1590±20	610	



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining the shower door and the side panel.

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
DL4215	1500	1490±20	560	
DL4315	1600	1590±20	610	

Side Panel

DL3215	700	700±10		
DL3315	800	800±10		
DL3415	900	900±10		
DL3515	1000	1000±10		

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



INSERTA Tile-Recessed Shelf

Cast Marble, White

1301-53 510x270 mm

1301-82 810x270 mm

Stainless Steel, Anthracite

1301-53B 510x270 mm

1301-82B 810x270 mm

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491.
Sizes are given in mm.

ZOOM LINE

- square swivel profiles with lifting mechanism for convenient opening with long service life
- doors opening inwards and outwards except for quadrant enclosures
- safety glass with a standard height of 1900 mm and a thickness of 6 mm with ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance



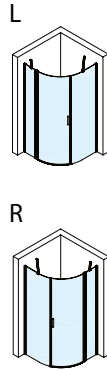
polysan  CE

ZOOM LINE BLACK

- profiles and handles in anodised aluminium - the strongest and most durable color solution
- height 2000 mm
- ANTIDROP coating for easy maintenance



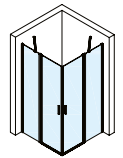
ZOOM LINE



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

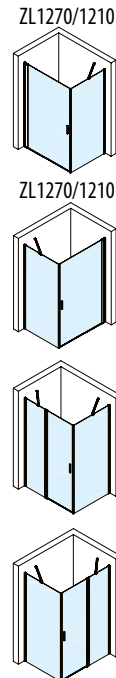
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL2615 L/R	900x900	880x880±10	570	Clear Glass/Black Matt
ZL2615B L/R	900x900	880x880±10	570	

left or right version



Square Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL5415	900x900	880x880±10	620	
ZL5416	1000x1000	980x980±10	690	Clear Glass/Black Matt
ZL5415B	900x900	880x880±10	620	



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

1-Part Pivot Door				
Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL1270	700	680±10	615	
ZL1280	800	780±10	715	
ZL1290	900	880±10	815	
ZL1210	1000	980±10	915	
2-Part Pivot Door				
ZL1390	900	880±10	470	
ZL1310	1000	980±10	520	
ZL1311	1100	1080±10	570	
ZL1312	1200	1180±10	620	
ZL1313	1300	1280±10	620	
ZL1314	1400	1380±10	620	
ZL1315	1500	1480±10	620	
ZL1280B	800	780±10	715	Clear Glass/Black Matt
ZL1290B	900	880±10	815	
ZL1310B	1000	980±10	520	
ZL1311B	1100	1080±10	570	
ZL1312B	1200	1180±10	620	
ZL1313B	1300	1280±10	620	
ZL1314B	1400	1380±10	620	

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL3270	700	680±10	
ZL3280	800	780±10	
ZL3290	900	880±10	
ZL3210	1000	980±10	

Versatile left/right version

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Black Matt
ZL3280B	800	780±10	
ZL3290B	900	880±10	
ZL3210B	1000	980±10	

Versatile left/right version



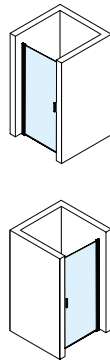
The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.

The Quadrant Shower Enclosure is made up of three different pieces of glass, with the door itself designed to an optimum width of 57cm. This ensures an ideal entry and a comfortable opening.



polysan  CE

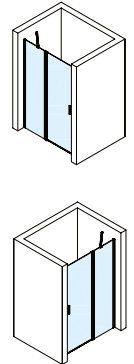
ZOOM LINE



Hinged Alcove Door (1-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL1270	700	685±15	615	
ZL1280	800	785±15	715	
ZL1290	900	885±15	815	
ZL1210	1000	985±15	915	
				Clear Glass/Black Matt
ZL1280B	800	785±15	715	
ZL1290B	900	885±15	815	

Versatile left/right version



Hinged Alcove Door (2-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL1390	900	885±15	470	
ZL1310	1000	985±15	520	
ZL1311	1100	1085±15	570	
ZL1312	1200	1185±15	620	
ZL1313	1300	1285±15	620	
ZL1314	1400	1385±15	620	
ZL1315	1500	1485±15	620	

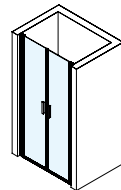
Clear Glass/Black Matt

ZL1310B	1000	985±15	520	
ZL1311B	1100	1085±15	570	
ZL1312B	1200	1185±15	620	
ZL1313B	1300	1285±15	620	
ZL1314B	1400	1385±15	620	

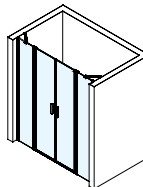
Versatile left/right version



ZL1780-ZL1712



ZL1416/ZL1417



Hinged Alcove Door (Double-Wing)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
ZL1780	800	800±20	663	
ZL1790	900	900±20	763	
ZL1710	1000	1000±20	863	
ZL1712	1200	1200±20	1063	
ZL1416	1600	1580±20	820	
ZL1417	1800	1780±20	820	



Swivel profile in minimalist design with lifting mechanism for a convenient opening. Clean lines - the glass intersects the profile on both sides at the same level.



Wall irregularities are covered by an aluminium profile into which the glass is inserted up to 20 mm as required. The stability of the glass is ensured by a support bar with an adjustable fixing angle on both sides.

Extension profile for fixed wall profile. Extension by 15 mm.

ZL915 Chrome
ZL915B Black Matt

Extension profile for swivel wall profile. Extension by 20 mm.

ZL920 Chrome



Custom-Made enclosures up to a height of 2000 mm, only for ZOOM LINE chrome.

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.



polysan  

THRON LINE ROUND

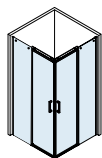
- frameless screens with top rail and visible rails
- bearing wheels in round design ensure a quiet and reliable operation
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating



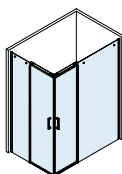
THRON LINE ROUND



TL2880-5005



TL2080-5005



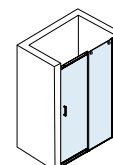
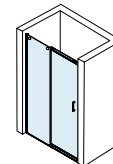
Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry (Door + Door)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors.

Individual door dimensions can be mutually combined

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL2880-5005	800x800	795x795 ±15	395	
TL2980-5005	900x800	895x795 ±15	430	
TL2990-5005	900x900	895x895 ±15	465	
TL2080-5005	1000x800	995x795 ±15	430	
TL2090-5005	1000x900	995x895 ±15	465	
TL2010-5005	1000x1000	995x995 ±15	465	
TL2180-5005	1100x800	1095x795 ±15	465	
TL2190-5005	1100x900	1095x895 ±15	465	
TL2110-5005	1100x1000	1095x995 ±15	465	
TL2111-5005	1100x1100	1095x1095 ±15	465	
TL2280-5005	1200x800	1195x795 ±15	465	
TL2290-5005	1200x900	1195x895 ±15	465	
TL2210-5005	1200x1000	1195x995 ±15	465	
TL2211-5005	1200x1100	1195x1095 ±15	465	
TL2212-5005	1200x1200	1195x1195 ±15	465	

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL5010-5005	1000	995±15	400	
TL5011-5005	1100	1095±15	450	
TL5012-5005	1200	1195±15	500	
TL5013-5005	1300	1295±15	550	
TL5014-5005	1400	1395±15	600	
TL5015-5005	1500	1495±15	650	
TL5016-5005	1600	1595±15	650	

Versatile left/right version



ROUND - round design of wheels and fixing elements.



The rubber stop dampens the opening of the door.

Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL5010-5005	1000	1005±15	400	
TL5011-5005	1100	1105±15	450	
TL5012-5005	1200	1205±15	500	
TL5013-5005	1300	1305±15	550	
TL5014-5005	1400	1405±15	600	
TL5015-5005	1500	1505±15	650	
TL5016-5005	1600	1605±15	650	

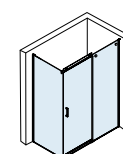
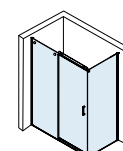
Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL3070	700	680-695	
TL3080	800	780-795	
TL3090	900	880-895	
TL3010	1000	980-995	

Versatile left/right version



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488-491. Sizes are given in mm.



polysan  

THRON LINE SQUARE

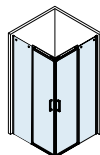
- frameless screens with top rail and visible rails
- bearing wheels in round design ensure a quiet and reliable operation
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating



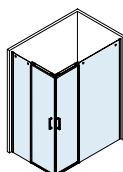
THRON LINE SQUARE



TL2880-5002



TL2080-5002



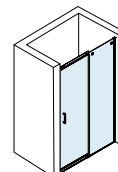
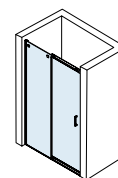
Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry (Door + Door)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors

Individual door dimensions can be mutually combined

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL2880-5002	800x800	795x795 ±15	395	
TL2980-5002	900x800	895x795 ±15	430	
TL2990-5002	900x900	895x895 ±15	465	
TL2080-5002	1000x800	995x795 ±15	430	
TL2090-5002	1000x900	995x895 ±15	465	
TL2010-5002	1000x1000	995x995 ±15	465	
TL2180-5002	1100x800	1095x795 ±15	465	
TL2190-5002	1100x900	1095x895 ±15	465	
TL2110-5002	1100x1000	1095x995 ±15	465	
TL2111-5002	1100x1100	1095x1095 ±15	465	
TL2280-5002	1200x800	1195x795 ±15	465	
TL2290-5002	1200x900	1195x895 ±15	465	
TL2210-5002	1200x1000	1195x995 ±15	465	
TL2211-5002	1200x1100	1195x1095 ±15	465	
TL2212-5002	1200x1200	1195x1195 ±15	465	

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL5010-5002	1000	995±15	400	
TL5011-5002	1100	1095±15	450	
TL5012-5002	1200	1195±15	500	
TL5013-5002	1300	1295±15	550	
TL5014-5002	1400	1395±15	600	
TL5015-5002	1500	1495±15	650	
TL5016-5002	1600	1595±15	650	

Versatile left/right version



SQUARE - angular design of the wheels and fixing elements.



The bottom guide cube allows the glass to be tilted for easier cleaning.

Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL5010-5002	1000	1005±15	400	
TL5011-5002	1100	1105±15	450	
TL5012-5002	1200	1205±15	500	
TL5013-5002	1300	1305±15	550	
TL5014-5002	1400	1405±15	600	
TL5015-5002	1500	1505±15	650	
TL5016-5002	1600	1605±15	650	

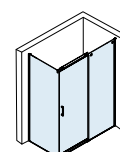
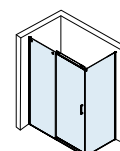
Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Chrome
TL3070	700	680-695	
TL3080	800	780-795	
TL3090	900	880-895	
TL3010	1000	980-995	

Versatile left/right version



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488-491. Sizes are given in mm.



polysan  

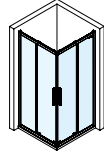
ALTIS LINE

- the absence of a bottom guide part enables wheelchair access
- the door slides on guiding parts so that it does not take up any space around the shower enclosure when opening
- a minimum of metal profiles, a simple handle combined with the elegance of clear glass
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm and ANTIDROP coating

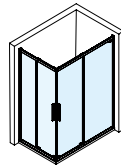




2x AL1580C



AL1580C + AL1510C



Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry (Door + Door)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors

Individual door dimensions can be mutually combined

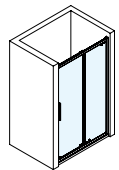
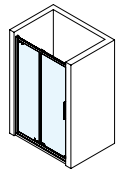
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry**	Clear Glass/Chrome
AL1580C	800	790±10	395	
AL1590C	900	890±10	455	
AL1510C	1000	990±10	525	

Clear Glass/Black Matt

AL1582B	800	790±10	395	
AL1592B	900	890±10	455	
AL1512B	1000	990±10	525	

Versatile left/right version

**The entry size is in accordance with the square design.



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
AL3915C	1100	1090±20	425	
AL3015C	1200	1190±20	475	
AL4015C	1300	1290±20	525	
AL4115C	1400	1390±20	575	
AL4215C	1500	1490±20	625	
AL4315C	1600	1590±20	675	

Clear Glass/Black Matt

AL3912B	1100	1090±20	425	
AL3012B	1200	1190±20	475	
AL4012B	1300	1290±20	525	
AL4112B	1400	1390±20	575	
AL4212B	1500	1490±20	625	
AL4312B	1600	1590±20	675	

Versatile left/right version

Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel) Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass/Chrome
AL3915C	1100	1102±20	425	
AL3015C	1200	1202±20	475	
AL4015C	1300	1302±20	525	
AL4115C	1400	1402±20	575	
AL4215C	1500	1502±20	625	
AL4315C	1600	1602±20	675	

Clear Glass/Black Matt

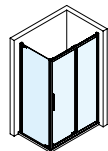
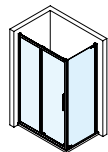
AL3912B	1100	1102±20	425	
AL3012B	1200	1202±20	475	
AL4012B	1300	1302±20	525	
AL4112B	1400	1402±20	575	
AL4212B	1500	1502±20	625	
AL4312B	1600	1602±20	675	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Chrome
AL5915C	800	790±10	
AL6015C	900	890±10	
AL6115C	1000	990±10	



Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass/Black Matt
AL5912B	800	790±10	
AL6012B	900	890±10	
AL6112B	1000	990±10	

Clear Glass/Black Matt

Versatile left/right version

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.

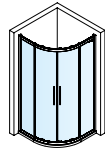
polysan  

EASY LINE

- the door slides on double ball bearing wheels, when opening it does not take up any space around the shower enclosure
- the fixed glass in the vertical profile can be extended by up to 20 mm
- clear safety glass with a thickness of 6 mm and a standard height of 1900 mm



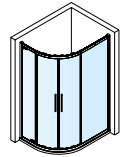
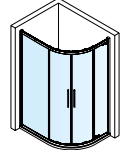
EASY LINE



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL2515	800x800	790x790±10	470
EL2615	900x900	890x890±10	540

Clear Glass

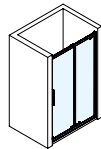
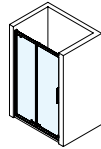


Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL2815	900x800	890x790±10	460
EL2915	1000x800	990x790±10	460
EL2415	1100x800	1090x790±10	460
EL2315	1200x800	1190x790±10	460
EL2715	1200x900	1190x890±10	570

Clear Glass

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door

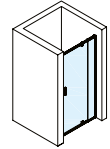
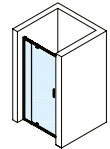
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL1015	1000	995±20	400
EL1115	1100	1095±20	430
EL1215	1200	1195±20	480
EL1315	1300	1295±20	530
EL1415	1400	1395±20	580
EL1515	1500	1495±20	630
EL1815	1600	1595±20	680

Clear Glass

Versatile left/right version



EL1615–EL1715



Alcove Door

Hinged door with fixed part

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL1615		760–900	500
EL1715		880–1020	560

Clear Glass

Folding Door

EL1970	700	690±20	390
EL1980	800	790±20	480
EL1990	900	890±20	550
EL1910	1000	990±20	625

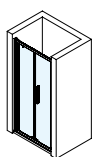
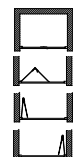
Versatile left/right version



Smooth operation and easy cleaning are ensured by the double folding tracks.



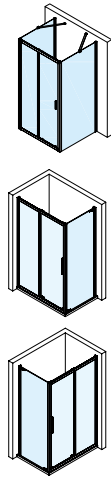
EL1970–EL1910



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488–491. Sizes are given in mm.



EASY LINE



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

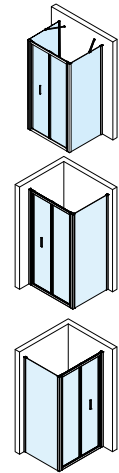
A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
EL1015	1000	995±20	400	
EL1115	1100	1095±20	430	
EL1215	1200	1195±20	480	
EL1315	1300	1295±20	530	
EL1415	1400	1395±20	580	
EL1515	1500	1495±20	630	
EL1815	1600	1595±20	680	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Folding Door

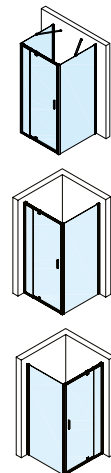
Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
EL1970	700	690±20	390	
EL1980	800	790±20	480	
EL1990	900	890±20	550	
EL1910	1000	990±20	625	

Side Panel

EL3115	700	690±10	
EL3215	800	790±10	
EL3315	900	890±10	
EL3415	1000	990±10	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Hinged Door

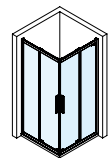
Code	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
EL1615	775-915	500	
EL1715	895-1035	560	

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size*
EL3115	700	690±10
EL3215	800	790±10
EL3315	900	890±10
EL3415	1000	990±10

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
EL5215	800x800	790x790±10	425	
EL5315	800x900	790x890±10	440	
EL5115	900x900	890x890±10	475	

Versatile left/right version

EL825

The extension profile allows the installation width of the screens to be adjusted by 25 mm

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488-491. Sizes are given in mm.

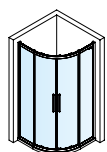


polysan  

EASY LINE BRICK

- the door slides on double ball bearing wheels, when opening it does not take up any space around the shower enclosure
- the fixed glass in the vertical profile can be extended by up to 20 mm
- clear safety glass with a thickness of 6 mm and a standard height of 1900

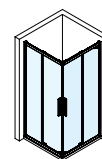
EASY LINE BRICK



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL2638	900x900	890x890±10	540

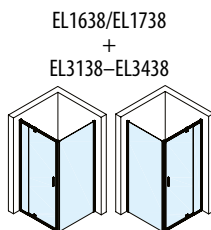
Brick Glass



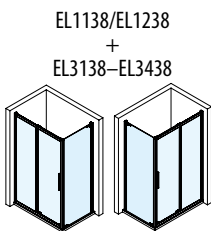
Square Shower Enclosure (Corner Entry)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL5138	900x900	890x890±10	475

Brick Glass



EL1638/EL1738
+
EL3138-EL3438



EL1138/EL1238
+
EL3138-EL3438

Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry
EL1138	1100	1110±20	430
EL1238	1200	1210±20	480

Brick Glass

Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry
EL1638	760-900	775-915	500
EL1738	880-1020	895-1035	560

Brick Glass

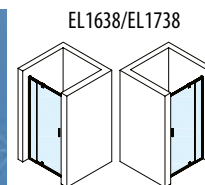
Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

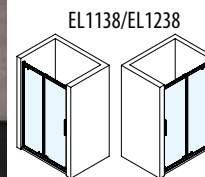
Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size
EL3138	700	690±10
EL3238	800	790±10
EL3338	900	890±10
EL3438	1000	990±10

Brick Glass



EL1638/EL1738



EL1138/EL1238

Hinged Alcove Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL1638	760-900	760-900	500
EL1738	880-1020	880-1020	560

Brick Glass

Versatile left/right version

Alcove Sliding Door (Door + Fixed Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
EL1138	1100	1095±20	430
EL1238	1200	1195±20	480

Brick Glass

Versatile left/right version

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 488-491.
Sizes are given in mm.

CARMEN, SELMA

- CARMEN and SELMA sliding door screens combine the comfort of a shower enclosure and a deep shower tray, where the waste can be closed and the tray can be used as a small bath
- safety glass with a thickness of 6 mm and a standard height of 1650 mm

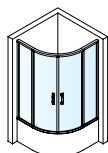
SELMA



CARMEN

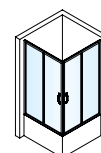


CARMEN & SELMA SHOWER TRAYS & ENCLOSURES



SELMA Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
MD2516	900x900x1650	890x890±10	540



CARMEN Square Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
MD5216	800x800x1650	790x790±10	455
MD5116	900x900x1650	890x890±10	475



SELMA Shower Tray R550
900x900x300

28611

Bath Click Clack Waste

- 71679** Chrome
- 71679W** White Matt
- 71679B** Black Matt



CARMEN Shower Tray
900x900x300

29611

Bath Click Clack Waste

- 71679** Chrome
- 71679W** White Matt
- 71679B** Black Matt



VISLA Shower Tray
800x800x270

50111

Shower Tray Waste

- 1724C** Chrome



The tiltable double wheels ensure easy cleaning.



Upper and bottom double bearing rails ensure smooth operation of the enclosure.



Sizes are given in mm.

Support bases and tileable panels for the shower trays can be found at www.sapho.cz.



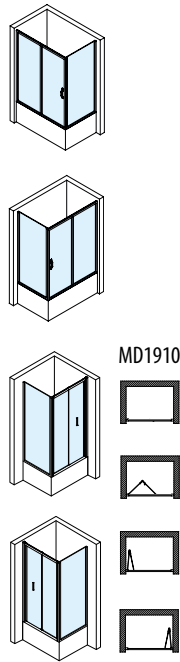
polysan  

DEEP

- the shower screens are designed for the DEEP deep shower trays and thus allow to create comfortable shower enclosures
- the door slides on double ball bearing wheels, when opening it does not take up any space around the shower enclosure
- safety glass with a thickness of 6 mm and a standard height of 1650 mm



DEEP SHOWER TRAYS & ENCLOSURES



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Folding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
MD1910	1000x1650	1006±20	625	

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
MD1116	1100x1650	1110±20	450	
MD1216	1200x1650	1210±20	490	
MD1316	1300x1650	1310±20	530	
MD1416	1400x1650	1410±20	580	
MD1516	1500x1650	1510±20	630	
MD1616	1600x1650	1610±20	680	

Side Panel

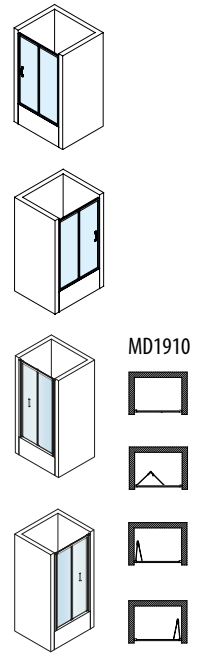
MD3116	750x1650	740±10		
MD3316	900x1650	890±10		

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

MD625

The extension profile allows the installation width of the screens to be increased by 25 mm.



Alcove Door

Folding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
MD1910	1000x1650	990±20	625	

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
MD1116	1100x1650	1095±20	450	
MD1216	1200x1650	1195±20	490	
MD1316	1300x1650	1295±20	530	
MD1416	1400x1650	1395±20	580	
MD1516	1500x1650	1495±20	630	
MD1616	1600x1650	1595±20	680	

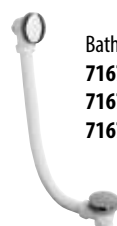
Versatile left/right version



Upper and bottom double bearing wheels ensure a smooth running.

DEEP Shower Tray, Depth 260 mm

72879	1000x750
72883	1100x750
71564	1200x750
72942	1300x750
72947	1400x750
72384	1500x750
72385	1600x750
72340	1000x900
72363	1100x900
72383	1200x900



Bath Click Clack Waste
71679 Chrome
71679W White Matt
71679B Black Matt

i Sizes are given in mm.

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Support bases and tileable panels for the shower trays can be found at www.sapho.cz.

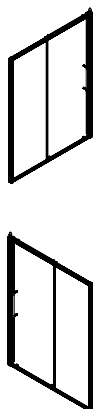


GELCO CE

ANTIQUÉ

- sliding or hinged Door, which are opened with stylishly designed hinges
- by combining a door and a side wall you can create a square or rectangular enclosure
- bronze profiles and decorative elements perfectly evoke the atmosphere of the era
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 1900 mm with COATED GLASS coating for easy maintenance

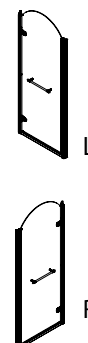




Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GQ4211C	1100	1075-1100	430	
GQ4212C	1200	1175-1200	480	
GQ4214C	1400	1375-1400	580	

Versatile left/right version

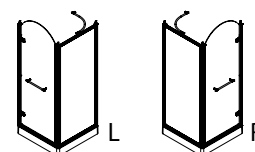


Hinged Alcove Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GQ1280LC	800	775-800	635	
GQ1380RC	800	775-800	635	
GQ1290LC	900	885-900	735	
GQ1390RC	900	885-900	735	

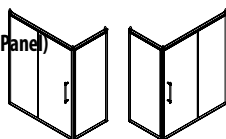
Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.



Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size
GQ5680C	800	780-800
GQ5690C	900	880-900
GQ5610C	1000	980-1000

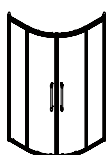
Versatile left/right version

Clear Glass

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size
GQ5680C	800	780-800
GQ5690C	900	880-900
GQ5610C	1000	980-1000

Clear Glass



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GQ5290C	900x900	880-900	530	
GQ5210C	1000x1000	980-1000	530	



Support Bar

For stability of the side wall in combination with the hinged door.

GQV320



ANTIQUÉ BRONZ - the surface finish evokes the atmosphere of ancient times.



A solid hinge in bronze.



The profiles and decorative elements are elaborated to the smallest detail.



Double bearing wheels, the bottom ones with a tilting system for easy cleaning.



i The above prices do not include shower tray.
We recommend the Hera shower trays on p. 493 and the Diona shower trays on p. 499.
Sizes are given in mm.



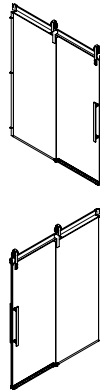
 



VOLCANO

- sliding Door moving on massive spoked wheels that guarantee perfect operation for many years
- aluminium profiles in two color finishes - chrome and black matt
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2180 mm with COATED GLASS coating for easy maintenance

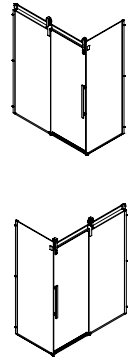
 **COATED GLASS**



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
GV1412	1200	1170-1210	435
GV1413	1300	1270-1310	485
GV1414	1400	1370-1410	535
GV1415	1500	1470-1510	585
GV1416	1600	1570-1610	635
GV1418	1800	1770-1810	645

Versatile left/right version



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size
GV3480	800	780-800
GV3490	900	880-900
GV3410	1000	980-1000

Versatile left/right version

Clear Glass/
Black Matt



Door Handle

The elegant door handle is a suitable addition to this modern screen and at the same time it facilitates a comfortable opening of the door.



Solid Wheels

The spoked wheels are a distinctive design element of the enclosures, guaranteeing an easy sliding of the door.



INSERTA Tile-Recessed Shelf
Cast Marble, White

1301-53 510x270 mm

1301-82 810x270 mm

Stainless Steel, Anthracite

1301-53B 510x270 mm

1301-82B 810x270 mm



CW1220B

SAAP BLACK
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm, Black



264114

GUMMY Shower Squeegee
Black Matt

The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495.
Sizes are given in mm.



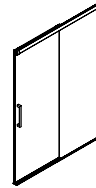
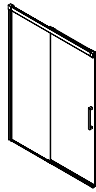


GELCO CE

FONDURA

- the sliding doors are suspended on robust profiles made of polished aluminium
- a unique SOFT CLOSE system for a convenient and easy closing and opening of the door
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm with COATED GLASS coating for easy maintenance

 **COATED
GLASS**



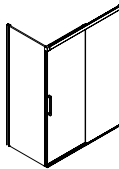
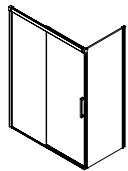
Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GF5011	1100	1070-1110	445	
GF5012	1200	1170-1210	495	
GF5013	1300	1270-1310	545	
GF5014	1400	1370-1410	595	

Versatile left/right version

PRO COMFORT

Removes all dirt and limescale easily and quickly
500 ml



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
GF5011	1100	1085-1125	445	
GF5012	1200	1185-1225	495	
GF5013	1300	1285-1325	545	
GF5014	1400	1385-1425	595	

Versatile left/right version

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Clear Glass
GF5080	800	780-800	
GF5090	900	880-900	
GF5001	1000	980-1000	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.



The Guiding Rail features a soft-close mechanism with a clamping function that ensures a convenient closing of the door. The mechanism was tested for 60,000 cycles..



The Wall Profiles enable an easy installation of glass without the need for drilling.



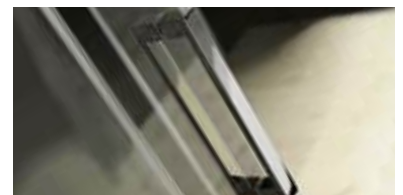
The Water Stopper prevents water from leaking into the bathroom area. The screens can be installed directly on the floor without a shower tray, enabling wheelchair access.



The Rail Fixing in the glass of the side panel with an elegant end cap.



The Wheel Cover matches the design of the entire shower enclosure.



The Square Door Handle enhances the clean look of the enclosures.



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495.
Sizes are given in mm.



The glass is already coated with a chemical layer during production, which prevents limescale build-up and facilitates cleaning.

It consists of a mixture of polymers, chemically bonded to the silicate groups in the glass, which fill the micropores in the glass and form a continuous water-repellent film. Water droplets aggregate on contact with the film and run off the glass surface.



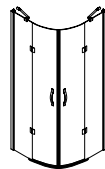
GELCO CE

LEGRO

- frameless hinged screens are complemented by solid wall rails with corner support bars to ensure stability
- choice of three different types of handles
- 8 mm thick safety glass for fixed parts, 6 mm for doors and a height of 1900 mm with COATED GLASS finish for an easy maintenance

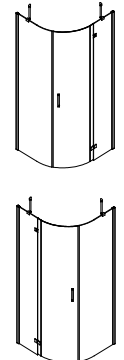


LEGRO



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550 (Double-Wing)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GL5590	900x900	880-900	700	
GL5510	1000x1000	980-1000	700	



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550 (Single-Wing)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GL6590	900x900	880-900	690	
Versatile left/right version				

Choice of three handles:



A brass chrome-plated hinge.



supplied as standard

GM5510

GM4470



Water Stopper preventing water leakage.



Corner Support Bar ensures stability of the shower screen. It also allows for installation outside the enclosure.



The wall profile allows adjustment in the range of up to 20 mm. It will be especially appreciated when installing on uneven walls.



GOL120 Support Bar for Side Panel, 1 200 mm, Chrome



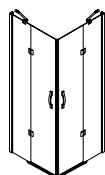
Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 493. Sizes are given in mm.



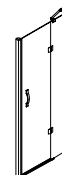
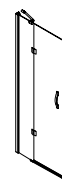
LEGRO



Square Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
GL2290	900x900	880-900	595

Clear Glass



Hinged Alcove Door with Fixed Part

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry
GL1280	800	780-820	500
GL1290	900	880-920	600
GL1210	1000	980-1020	600
GL1211	1100	1080-1120	600
GL1212	1200	1180-1220	600

Clear Glass

Versatile left/right version

Extension Profile

GOL25	25 mm
--------------	-------

Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry
GL1190	900	880-900	600
GL1110	1000	980-1000	600
GL1111	1100	1080-1100	600
GL1112	1200	1180-1200	600

Clear Glass

Versatile left/right version

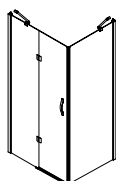
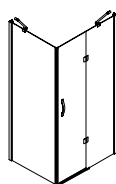
*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size
GL5670	700	680-700
GL5680	800	780-800
GL5690	900	880-900
GL5610	1000	980-1000
GL5612	1200	1180-1200

Clear Glass

Versatile left/right version



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495.
Sizes are given in mm.



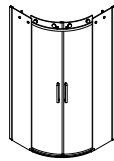


GELCO CE

DRAGON

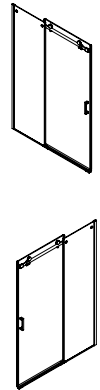
- the sliding doors are suspended on a rail and move on solid bearing wheels, which guarantee a flawless operation for many years
- 8 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 2000 mm with COATED GLASS coating for an easy maintenance

COATED GLASS



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

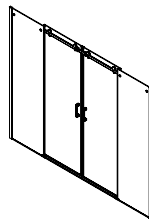
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GD4490	900x900	880–900	470	



Alcove Sliding Door (2-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GD4611	1100	1020–1110	420	
GD4612	1200	1120–1210	470	
GD4613	1300	1220–1310	520	
GD4614	1400	1320–1410	570	
GD4615	1500	1420–1510	620	
GD4616	1600	1520–1610	670	

Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door (4-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GD4870	1700	1680–1720	665	
GD4810	1800	1780–1820	665	

Cannot be combined with side panel.



Door Handle

The square door handle enhances the overall design of the screen and allows for an easy manipulation with the door.



CW1110W

SAAP
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm, White



CW1220B

SAAP BLACK
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm, Black



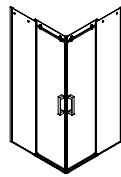
Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm



The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 492–495. Sizes are given in mm.





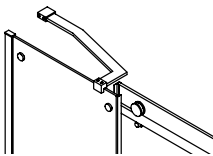


Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors.

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
GD4280	800	780–800	
GD4290	900	880–900	
GD4210	1000	980–1000	
GD4211	1100	1080–1100	
GD4212	1200	1180–1200	

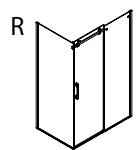
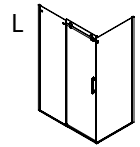
Versatile left/right version



Support Bar

GDV300 300x150 mm, Chrome

For better stability, DRAGON screens can be fixed with a support bar.



Rectangular Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

The Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.

Code	Size	Installation Size*	Entry	Clear Glass
GD4611	1100	1020–1110	420	
GD4612	1200	1120–1210	470	
GD4613	1300	1220–1310	520	
GD4614	1400	1320–1410	570	
GD4615	1500	1420–1510	620	
GD4616	1600	1520–1610	670	

Versatile left/right version

*Installation Size includes the side panel.

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
GD7270	700	680–700	
GD7280	800	780–800	
GD7290	900	880–900	
GD7210	1000	980–1000	

Versatile left/right version



Guide Rail

The movement of the door is directed by a guiding part on the floor, which is connected to the water stopper to prevent overflow of water from the showering area. DRAGON screens can be installed on the tray or directly on the floor and thus enable wheelchair access.



Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm



Solid Wheels

The safety glass doors are suspended on a rail and move on solid bearing wheels, which guarantee that the screens will work perfectly for many years.



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 492–495. Sizes are given in mm.



ONE

- swivel profiles with lifting mechanism guarantee a long service life, allowing easy opening and maximum width of the entry into the showering area
- a wide range of standard models and the possibility of producing customised screens
- 6 mm thick safety glass with a standard height of 1900 mm with COATED GLASS coating for an easy maintenance

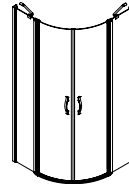
 COATED
GLASS

ONE



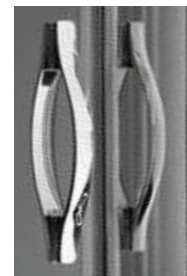
Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G05880	800x800	770-790	700	
G05890	900x900	870-890	700	



Door Handles

Choice of three handles:



Supplied as Standard



GM5510



GM4470



Magnetic Seal

It is hidden in the aluminium profiles that provide the enclosures a luxurious look.



Water Stopper

The elegant yet functional chrome trim, together with the specially developed double-flag silicone seal, prevents water from leaking outside the showering area.



Corner Support Bar

The Support Bar in chrome-plated brass can serve as a useful towel holder.



Swivel Profile

Quality workmanship to the smallest detail. A unique lifting mechanism for an easy closing.



Adjustment Profile

It will help to solve the problem of inadequate width of the installation opening by extending it by up to 25 mm, or by up to 50 mm for alcove spaces.

GOL25 25 mm



GOL120 Support Bar for Side Panel, 1 200 mm, Chrome



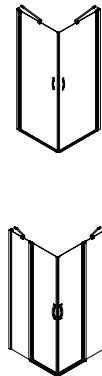
Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 493. Sizes are given in mm.



ONE



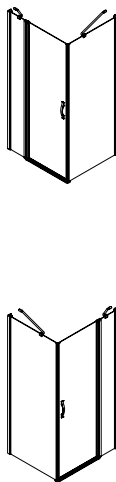
Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining two shower doors.

Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Corner Entry	Clear Glass
G04990	900	870–890	1100	
G04910	1000	970–990	1240	
Hinged Door with Fixed Part				
G04880	800	770–790	605	
G04890	900	870–890	605	
G04810	1000	970–990	705	
G04811	1100	1070–1090	705	
G04812	1200	1170–1190	705	

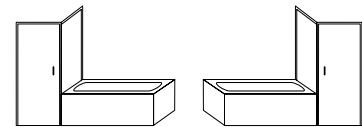
Versatile left/right version




Square screen dividing bath and shower

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G03780	800x800	780–800	650	

Versatile left/right version



Adjustment Profile GOL25 25 mm

 Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm

Shower Enclosure (Door + Side Panel)

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining a shower door and a side panel.


Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G04990	900	870–890	780	
G04910	1000	970–990	880	
Hinged Door with Fixed Part				
G04880	800	770–790	500	
G04890	900	870–890	500	
G04810	1000	970–990	600	
G04811	1100	1070–1090	600	
G04812	1200	1170–1190	600	

Side Panel

G03570	700	670–690		
G03575	750	720–740		
G03580	800	770–790		
G03590	900	870–890		
G03510	1000	970–990		
G03512	1200	1170–1190		

Versatile left/right version

 The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495. Sizes are given in mm.





ONE



Hinged Alcove Door

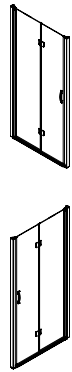
(1-Part)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G04480D	800	785–825	670	
G04490D	900	885–925	770	
G04410D	1000	985–1025	870	

2-Part

G04411D	1100	1085–1125	600	
G04412D	1200	1185–1225	600	
G04413D	1300	1285–1325	600	
G04414D	1400	1385–1425	600	

Versatile left/right version



Folding Alcove Door

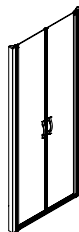
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G07990R	900	880–915	730	
G07290L	900	880–915	730	

Adjustment Profile

GOL25 25 mm



Production of customized screens up to a height of 2000 mm



Hinged Alcove Door (Double-Wing)

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
G02880	800	780–820	650	
G02890	900	880–920	750	
G02810	1000	980–1020	850	
G02811	1100	1080–1120	950	
G02812	1200	1180–1220	1050	



Foldable Shower Seat 32,5x32,5 cm

GS120W White

GS120G Dark Grey

Special maintenance kit for shower enclosures:



PRO COMFORT

Removes all dirt and limescale easily and quickly, 500 ml



TOP COMFORT

Protective layer for glass panels to prevent limescale build-up, 500 ml

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495. Sizes are given in mm.





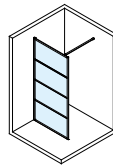
GELCO CE

CURE BLACK

- 8 mm thick clear safety glass
- The COATED GLASS surface treatment prevents limescale build-up and facilitates cleaning
- the frame and profiles on the outside of the screens in black black matt
- Height 2000 mm

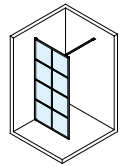


CURE BLACK



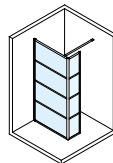
Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
CB70	700	680–695	
CB80	800	780–795	
CB90	900	880–895	
CB100	1000	980–995	
CB110	1100	1080–1095	

Versatile left/right version



Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
CB120	1200	1180–1195	
CB140	1400	1380–1395	

Versatile left/right version



Additional panel

Code	Size	Clear Glass
CB350	350	

Versatile left/right version

Extended Support Bar

Code	Size
CBSB140	1400

Support Bar 1000 mm is included.



The stability is ensured by the perpendicular support bar with a length of 1000 mm, which is supplied with the screen. The length can be adjusted to the desired size.



Inside, the glass is perfectly smooth. In addition, it is treated with Coated Glass for an easy maintenance.



The industrial design is accentuated by the aluminium profiles in black matt that frame the glass.



INSERTA Tile-Recessed Shelf

Cast Marble, White	
1301-53	510x270 mm
1301-82	810x270 mm
Stainless Steel, Anthracite	
1301-53B	510x270 mm
1301-82B	810x270 mm

The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495. Sizes are given in mm.



VARIO

- a smart and flexible walk-in screen solutions for individual and space-specific layouts
- the modular system of glass, support bars and profiles allows for a sophisticated combination of sizes, colours and shapes of screens
- wide range of 8 mm glass up to 1400 mm wide in 3 decors with Coated Glass for an easy maintenance
- Height 2000 mm





Glass Panel

Code	Size	Clear Glass
GX1270	700	
GX1280	800	
GX1290	900	
GX1210	1000	
GX1211	1100	
GX1212	1200	
GX1213	1300	
GX1214	1400	

Code	Size	Tinted Glass
GX1370	700	
GX1380	800	
GX1390	900	
GX1310	1000	
GX1311	1100	
GX1312	1200	
GX1313	1300	
GX1314	1400	

Code	Size	Frosted Glass Matt
GX1470	700	
GX1480	800	
GX1490	900	
GX1410	1000	
GX1411	1100	
GX1412	1200	
GX1413	1300	
GX1414	1400	

Versatile left/right version



Wall Profile

2000 mm, Glass Adjustability 15 mm

GX1010	Chrome
GX1014	Black Matt
GX1015	White Matt
GX1016	Gold
GX1017	Gold Matt

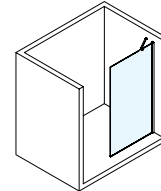


Corner Support Bar

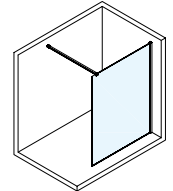
650 mm, variable adjustment of the fixing angle

GX2010	Chrome
GX2014	Black Matt

Assembly Examples



GX1280 Glass Panel
GX1010 Wall Profile
GX2010 Corner Support Bar



GX1410 Glass Panel
GX1016 Wall Profile
GX2216 Perpendicular Support Bar



Perpendicular Support Bar

1400 mm, shortenable to the desired length

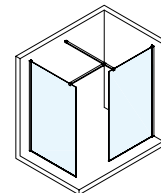
GX2210	Chrome
GX2214	Black Matt
GX2215	White Matt
GX2216	Gold
GX2217	Gold Matt



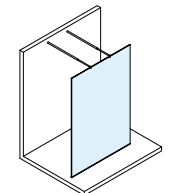
T-Coupling

for joining two perpendicular panels

GX2310	Chrome
GX2314	Black Matt



GX1280 Glass Panel 2 pcs
GX1010 Wall Profile 2 pcs
GX2210 Perpendicular Support Bar 2 pcs
GX2310 T-Coupling



GX1313 Glass Panel
GX2214 Perpendicular Support Bar 2 pcs

The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495. Sizes are given in mm.

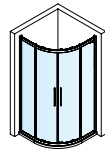


SIGMA SIMPLY BLACK

- 6 mm thick safety glass with COATED GLASS surface treatment for an easy maintenance
- 2 types of glass panels to choose from: clear glass and brick glass
- double bearing wheels, the bottom ones are tiltable for a convenient cleaning
- easy and quick installation
- Height 1900 mm

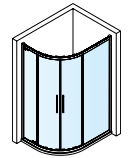
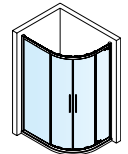


SIGMA SIMPLY BLACK



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

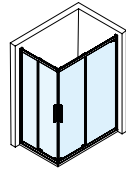
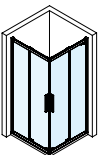
Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS5580B	800x800	780-800	415	
GS5590B	900x900	880-900	565	
GS5510B	1000x1000	980-1000	565	



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1080B	1000x800	990x790 +/-10	509	
GS1290B	1200x900	1190x890 +/-10	565	

Versatile left/right version



Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining 2 doors.

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry*	Clear Glass
GS2180B	800	780-800	432	
GS2190B	900	880-900	503	
GS2110B	1000	980-1000	574	

Versatile left/right version



Double bearing wheels for a smooth operation are pre-installed on the glass and reduce the installation time.



Elegant Door Handle for a convenient opening.



The vertical and the magnetic seals are also in black.



564114

THOR Shower Squeegee, Black Matt

562614

THOR Squeegee Holder, Black Matt



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 493. Sizes are given in mm.

* The size of the inlet is in accordance with the square design.



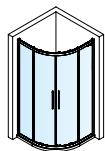
GELCO CE

SIGMA SIMPLY

- 6 mm thick safety glass with COATED GLASS coating for an easy maintenance
- 2 types of glass panels to choose from: clear glass and brick glass
- double bearing wheels, the bottom ones are tiltable for a convenient maintenance
- the glass of the pivot door is fixed in a pivot hinge, this mechanism provides a long service life
- easy and quick installation
- Height 1900 mm

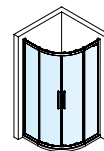


SIGMA SIMPLY



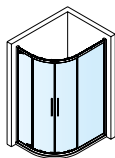
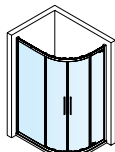
Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS5580	800x800	780-800	415	
GS5590	900x900	880-900	565	
GS5510	1000x1000	980-1000	565	



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Brick Glass
GS6580	800x800	780-800	455	
GS6590	900x900	880-900	565	



Quadrant Shower Enclosure R550

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1080	1000x800	990x790 +/-10	509	
GS1290	1200x900	1190x890 +/-10	565	

Versatile left/right version



Double bearing wheels, the bottom ones are tiltable for a convenient maintenance



Pre-installed wheels on the glass for a faster assembly.



The wall profile provides adjustability of up to 20 mm to level out any unevenness. Easy fixing of the screen to the wall profile with only one screw ensures a sufficient stability.

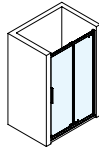
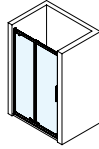


the glass of the pivot door is fixed in a pivot hinge.





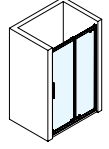
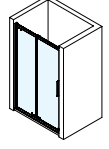
SIGMA SIMPLY



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1110	1000	970–1010	400	
GS1111	1100	1070–1110	435	
GS1112	1200	1170–1210	485	
GS1113	1300	1270–1310	535	
GS1114	1400	1370–1410	585	

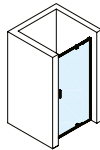
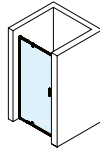
Versatile left/right version



Alcove Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Brick Glass
GS4210	1000	970–1010	400	
GS4211	1100	1070–1110	435	
GS4212	1200	1170–1210	485	

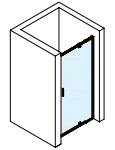
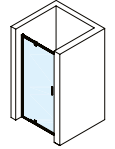
Versatile left/right version



Hinged Alcove Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1279	800	770–810	580	
GS1296	900	870–910	680	

Versatile left/right version



Hinged Alcove Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Brick Glass
GS3888	800	770–810	580	
GS3899	900	870–910	680	

Versatile left/right version

Door Handles

Choice of three handles:



Supplied as Standard



GM5510



GM4470



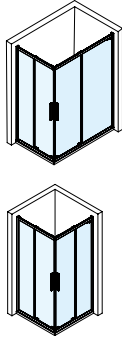
13211117

CERA Shower Squeegee
for mounting on the glass
Stainless Steel



i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495.
Sizes are given in mm.

SIGMA SIMPLY

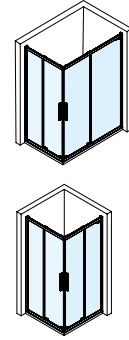


Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining 2 doors.

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry*	Clear Glass
GS2180	800	780–800	432	
GS2190	900	880–900	503	
GS2110	1000	980–1000	574	

Versatile left/right version

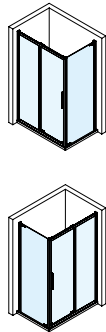


Shower Enclosure with Corner Entry

A Square or Rectangular Shower Enclosure is created by combining 2 doors.

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry*	Brick Glass
GS2480	800	780–800	432	
GS2490	900	880–900	503	
GS2410	1000	980–1000	574	

Versatile left/right version



Shower Enclosure (Sliding Door + Side Panel)

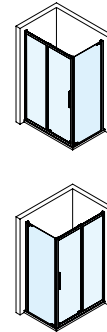
Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1110	1000	980–1020	400	
GS1111	1100	1080–1120	435	
GS1112	1200	1180–1220	485	
GS1113	1300	1280–1320	535	
GS1114	1400	1380–1420	585	

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
GS3170	700	680–700	
GS3175	750	730–750	
GS3180	800	780–800	
GS3190	900	880–900	
GS3110	1000	980–1000	

Versatile left/right version



Shower Enclosure (Sliding Door + Side Panel)

Sliding Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Brick Glass
GS4210	1000	980–1020	400	
GS4211	1100	1080–1120	435	
GS4212	1200	1180–1220	485	

Side Panel

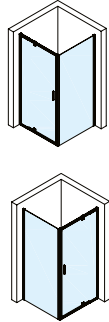
Code	Size	Installation Size	Brick Glass
GS4370	700	680–700	
GS4375	750	730–750	
GS4380	800	780–800	
GS4390	900	880–900	
GS4310	1000	980–1000	

Versatile left/right version

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495. Sizes are given in mm.

* The size of the inlet is in accordance with the square design.

SIGMA SIMPLY



Shower Enclosure (Hinged Door + Side Panel)

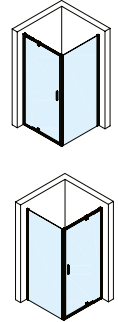
Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Clear Glass
GS1279	800	780–820	580	
GS1296	900	880–920	680	

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Clear Glass
GS3170	700	680–700	
GS3175	750	730–750	
GS3180	800	780–800	
GS3190	900	880–900	
GS3110	1000	980–1000	

Versatile left/right version



Shower Enclosure (Hinged Door + Side Panel)

Hinged Door

Code	Size	Installation Size	Entry	Brick Glass
GS3888	800	780–820	580	
GS3899	900	880–920	680	

Side Panel

Code	Size	Installation Size	Brick Glass
GS4370	700	680–700	
GS4375	750	730–750	
GS4380	800	780–800	
GS4390	900	880–900	
GS4310	1000	980–1000	

Versatile left/right version

GS6525

Extension Profile 25 mm



Hanging Towel Holder
suitable for 6–8 mm thick
glass
600x730x125 mm
1301-09 Chrome

1301-09B Black Matt



Hanging shelf for Shower Screen
Clear Glass
400x195x128 mm
Suitable for glass with thickness
of 6–8 mm

1301-15 Chrome

1301-15B Black Matt



CW1110W

SAAP
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm
White Matt/Chrome



CW1220B

SAAP BLACK
Foldable Shower Seat
350x328 mm
Black Matt

i The above prices do not include shower tray. We recommend the shower trays on p. 495.
Sizes are given in mm. Suitable 200–1000 mm glasses for the shelves 1301-15 and 1301-15B can be found on p. 125.





polysan  CE

MIRAI



ISA

488

CAST MARBLE SHOWER TRAYS

Waste Hole 90 mm



MIRAI For Alcove
73185 90x90x1,8 cm



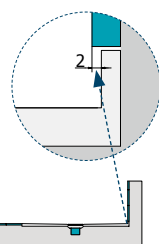
MIRAI Corner
73182 80x80x1,8 cm
73165 90x90x1,8 cm
73166 100x100x1,8 cm
Variable L/R design



MIRAI Corner
73167 L 90x80x1,8 cm
73168 R 90x80x1,8 cm
73169 L 100x80x1,8 cm
73170 R 100x80x1,8 cm
73171 L 100x90x1,8 cm
73172 R 100x90x1,8 cm
73175 L 110x90x1,8 cm
73176 R 110x90x1,8 cm
73177 L 120x80x1,8 cm
73178 R 120x80x1,8 cm
73179 L 120x90x1,8 cm
73180 R 120x90x1,8 cm



73181
Shower Tray Waste
Ø 90 mm, White



Installation in Tiles



Waste Hole 90 mm



AURA
42511 80x80 cm
43511 90x90 cm
60511 100x100 cm



KARIA
11091 80x70 cm
44511 90x70 cm
63511 90x80 cm
71565 100x70 cm
45511 100x80 cm
51111 100x90 cm
46511 110x80 cm
59111 110x90 cm
47511 120x70 cm
48511 120x80 cm
49511 120x90 cm
26611 120x100 cm



SERA, Radius 55 cm
40511 80x80 cm
41511 90x90 cm
62111 100x100 cm



RENA, Radius 55 cm
72890 L 90x80 cm
72891 R 90x80 cm
75511 L 100x80 cm
76511 R 100x80 cm
64611 L 120x90 cm
65611 R 120x90 cm



ISA
50511 90x90 cm
72888 100x100 cm



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm, Height 60 mm

1716C Chrome
1716W White Matt
1716B Black Matt



Surcharge for RAL color +30 %

The prices of Polysan cast marble shower trays apply for white version without support legs.. Support bases and tileable panels for the shower trays can be found at www.sapho.cz. The Mirai shower trays are designed for installation in tiles. The grooves on the underside allow the tray to be glued directly to the floor. Thanks to the low height of 18 mm, the tiles can easily be glued in the same level as the shower tray. The raised rim of the tray allows a smooth connection to the tiling. Water from the wall flows directly into the tray.



ARENA



LUSSA



KAZUKO

polysan  CE

CAST MARBLE SHOWER TRAYS



Waste Hole 90 mm



ARENA
71601 90x90 cm



VARESA
71606 90x80 cm
71605 100x80 cm
71604 120x80 cm
72938 110x90 cm
71603 120x90 cm



LUSSA, Radius 55 cm
71602 90x90 cm



71672
Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
Height 60 mm, Stainless Steel
Flange



NEW

KAZUKO
40332 90x90 cm



NEW

KAZUKO
40336 100x90 cm
40338 110x90 cm
40340 120x90 cm



Shower Tray Waste, Height 75,5 mm
26317 Stainless Steel
26327 White Matt
26337 Black Matt
26347 Gold Matt

Shower tray installation options:

- recessing into the floor
- settling on the floor
- raised and tiled
- with front panel



Surcharge for RAL color +30 %

i The prices of Polysan cast marble shower trays apply for white version without support legs. Shower tray bases and panels can be found at www.sapho.cz



RIVA



 GELCO

HERA



ACORA

CAST MARBLE SHOWER TRAYS

Waste Hole 90 mm



ARCA, Radius 55 cm, hidden waste

PA558 80x80 cm

PA559 90x90 cm

PA551 100x100 cm



i Retro Style

HERA, Radius 55 cm

GH559 90x90x7,5 cm



VIVA, Radius 55 cm, Anti-Slip

GV559 90x90 cm



R

RIVA, Radius 55 cm

GR10080L 100x80 cm

GR10080R 100x80 cm

GR12090L 120x90 cm

GR12090R 120x90 cm



Surcharge for RAL colours

Shower tray installation options:

- settling on the floor
- raised and tiled
- with front panel



Waste Hole 90 mm



ACORA

AC001 80x80 cm

AC002 90x90 cm

Decor Stone, White



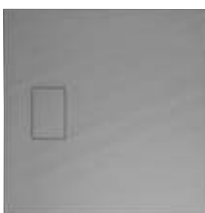
ACORA

AC003 100x80 cm

AC004 120x80 cm

AC005 120x90 cm

Decor Stone, White



ACORA

AC021 80x80 cm

AC022 90x90 cm

Decor Stone, Grey



ACORA

AC023 100x80 cm

AC024 120x80 cm

AC025 120x90 cm

Decor Stone, Grey



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm

Height 60 mm

(HERA, VIVA, RIVA)

1716C Chrome

1716W White Matt

1716B Black Matt



71672

Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm

Height 60 mm, Stainless Steel Flange

(ARCA)

ACORA Shower tray installation options:

- recessing into the floor
- settling on the floor
- with front panel



i The prices of Gelco cast marble shower trays are for the white version without support legs.
The Viva shower tray can be produced with a smooth bottom for an additional charge.

 GELCO



DIONA



LARCA



SARA



IRENA

CAST MARBLE SHOWER TRAYS

Waste Hole 90 mm



ANETA
GA009 90x90 cm



DIONA
GD009 90x90x7,5 cm

Retro Style



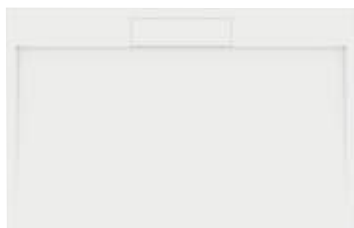
LARCA, Hidden Waste
PL008 80x80 cm
PL009 90x90 cm
PL001 100x100 cm



SARA
HS8090 90x80 cm
HS9070 90x70 cm
HS9075 90x75 cm
HS10075 100x75 cm
GS10080 100x80 cm
HS10090 100x90 cm

HS11075 110x75 cm
HS11080 110x80 cm
HS11090 110x90 cm
HS12075 120x75 cm
GS12080 120x80 cm
GS12090 120x90 cm

Shower trays with the Code HS have a smooth bottom, whereas those with the Code GS have an anti-slip bottom.



IRENA
HI12080 120x80 cm
HI12090 120x90 cm
HI120100 120x100 cm
HI13080 130x80 cm
HI13090 130x90 cm
HI130100 130x100 cm
HI14080 140x80 cm

HI14090 140x90 cm
HI140100 140x100 cm
HI15080 150x80 cm
HI15090 150x90 cm
HI150100 150x100 cm
HI16090 160x90 cm
HI160100 160x100 cm

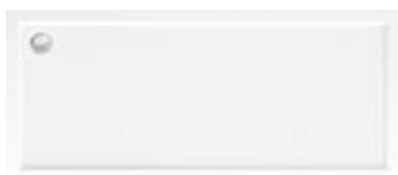


MITIA
PMB12090 White 120x90 cm
PMB14090 White 140x90 cm
PMB16090 White 160x90 cm
PMB20090 White 200x90 cm
PMS12090 Grey 120x90 cm
PMS14090 Grey 140x90 cm

PMS16090 Grey 160x90 cm
PMS20090 Grey 200x90 cm
PMC12090 Black 120x90 cm
PMC14090 Black 140x90 cm
PMC16090 Black 160x90 cm
PMC20090 Black 200x90 cm



The MITIA tray can be adjusted by cutting to the desired size



NORA
PN16070 160x70 cm



Surcharge for RAL colours
(does not apply for NORA, MITIA, EMA)



EMA
PE11090 110x90 cm
PE12080 120x80 cm
PE14080 140x80 cm



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
Height 60 mm
(ANETA, DIONA, SARA, NORA)
1716C Chrome
1716W White Matt
1716B Black Matt



71672
Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
Height 60 mm, Stainless Steel Flange
(IRENA, EMA, MITIA, LARCA)



The prices of Gelco cast marble shower trays are for the white version without support legs.
Panels for Aneta, Larca and Sara can be found at www.sapho.cz.



CAST MARBLE SHOWER TRAYS

Waste Hole 90 mm



FLEXIA
72941 80x80 cm
71546 90x90 cm
71552 100x100 cm
 FLEXIA White Matt
72941MAT 80x80 cm
71546MAT 90x90 cm
71552MAT 100x100 cm

FLEXIA
72921 160x75 cm
71539 160x90 cm
72920 160x100 cm
72919 170x75 cm

72918 170x100 cm
71532 180x75 cm
72917 180x100 cm



FLEXIA
11241 80x70 cm
72927 90x80 cm
72926 100x80 cm
72925 100x90 cm
72924 110x80 cm
72923 110x90 cm
72922 110x100 cm
77922 120x80 cm
72895 120x90 cm

71563 120x100 cm
90121 130x70 cm
72899 130x80 cm
72896 130x90 cm
72900 140x80 cm
72897 140x90 cm
90131 150x70 cm
72901 150x80 cm
72898 150x90 cm

FLEXIA White Matt
72899MAT 130x80 cm
72896MAT 130x90 cm

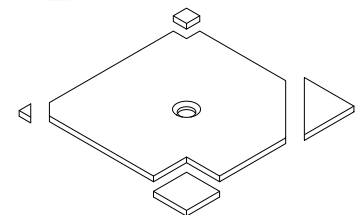
72901MAT 150x80 cm
72898MAT 150x90 cm



FLEXIA, Radius 55 cm
91171 80x80 cm
91181 90x90 cm



FLEXIA trays can be cut to the desired size



FLEXIA
91191 90x80 cm, L
91231 90x80 cm, R
91241 100x80 cm, L
91251 100x80 cm, R
91261 110x80 cm, L
91271 110x80 cm, R
91281 120x80 cm, L

91291 120x80 cm, R
91321 100x90 cm, L
91331 100x90 cm, R
91341 110x90 cm, L
91361 110x90 cm, R
91371 120x90 cm, L
91391 120x90 cm, R



Shower Tray Waste GEBERIT, Ø 90 mm
17731 Stainless Steel
17741 White
17751 Black
17752 Gold Matt



Shower Tray Waste GEBERIT, Ø 90 mm
17761 Stainless Steel
17771 White
17781 Black
17782 Gold Matt

FLEXIA Shower tray installation options:



Surcharge for RAL colors +30 %

i Flexia trays have a smooth bottom without a raised rim. Built-in floor installation offers a solution for wheelchair entry into the shower enclosure. The trays can be cut to the desired size and adapted to atypical spaces such as corners with cut-outs, or corners with irregular shapes.

GSI
Italian Made



439411



438511



133801

KERASAN

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

Waste Hole 90 mm



438411 80x80x4,5 cm



439411 90x90x4,5 cm



438811 90x72x4,5 cm



438911 100x70x4,5 cm



438511 100x80x4,5 cm



439211 100x90x4,5 cm



439911 120x70x4,5 cm



439511 120x90x4,5 cm



439811 120x80x4,5 cm



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
Height 60 mm
1716C Chrome
1716W White Matt
1716B Black Matt

Shower tray installation options:

- settling on the floor
- raised and tiled



133801 90x90x20 cm
134001 100x100x20 cm

i Retro Style



133901 90x90x20 cm
Radius 55 cm



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
for Trays 133801, 134001 and 133901
905601 Chrome
905691 Gold
905693 Bronze

i When installing shower trays, it is necessary to leave a gap between the tray and the tiles, which must be filled with a flexible sealant (silicone). The tray must not be completely fixed due to possible movements of the construction. This procedure can prevent possible damage. The size tolerance for sanitary ware is $\pm 1\%$.



ESSEFLOW



SLIM RIVER

500



SLIM SPRING BLACK

Shower Channels **ESSEFLOW, SLIM RIVER, SLIM SPRING**



ESSEFLOW Shower Channel with Grate, Height 80 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
6963.101.8	380	310
6963.901.8	780	710
6963.201.8	880	810
6963.301.8	980	910
6963.401.8	1080	1010

The grates of ESSEFLOW channels have a total width of 60 mm and an internal width of only 49 mm, a unique shape and a perfectly smooth surface.



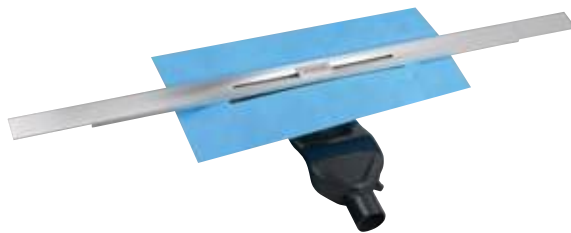
Specifications

channel material: ground stainless steel
 grate material: ground stainless steel
 waste diameter DN50, removable trap with grid
 full access to the waste pipeline
 flow rate 46 l/min according to EN1253
 waterproofing flange, adjustable feet
 internal slope of the channel
 adjustable grate height 10–20 mm
 waterproofing foil included
 min. installation height 80 mm, Grate width 49 mm



Versatile Rost

instead of stainless steel cover, tiles can be inserted



SLIM RIVER Shower Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, min. Height 85 mm

	Length (mm)
RV100	400–1000



Shortenable to a minimum length of 400 mm.



Specifications

grate material: brushed stainless steel
 waste diameter DN50
 flow rate 42 l/min according to EN1253
 adjustable feet
 waterproofing foil included
 min. installation height 75 mm
 grate width 45 mm
 S-type trap with waterproof odour stopper



Grate width only 45 mm



SLIM SPRING Stainless Steel Shower Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, min. Height 82 mm

	Length (mm)
SV120 Stainless Steel	250–1200
SV120B Black	250–1200



Shortenable to a minimum length of 250 mm.



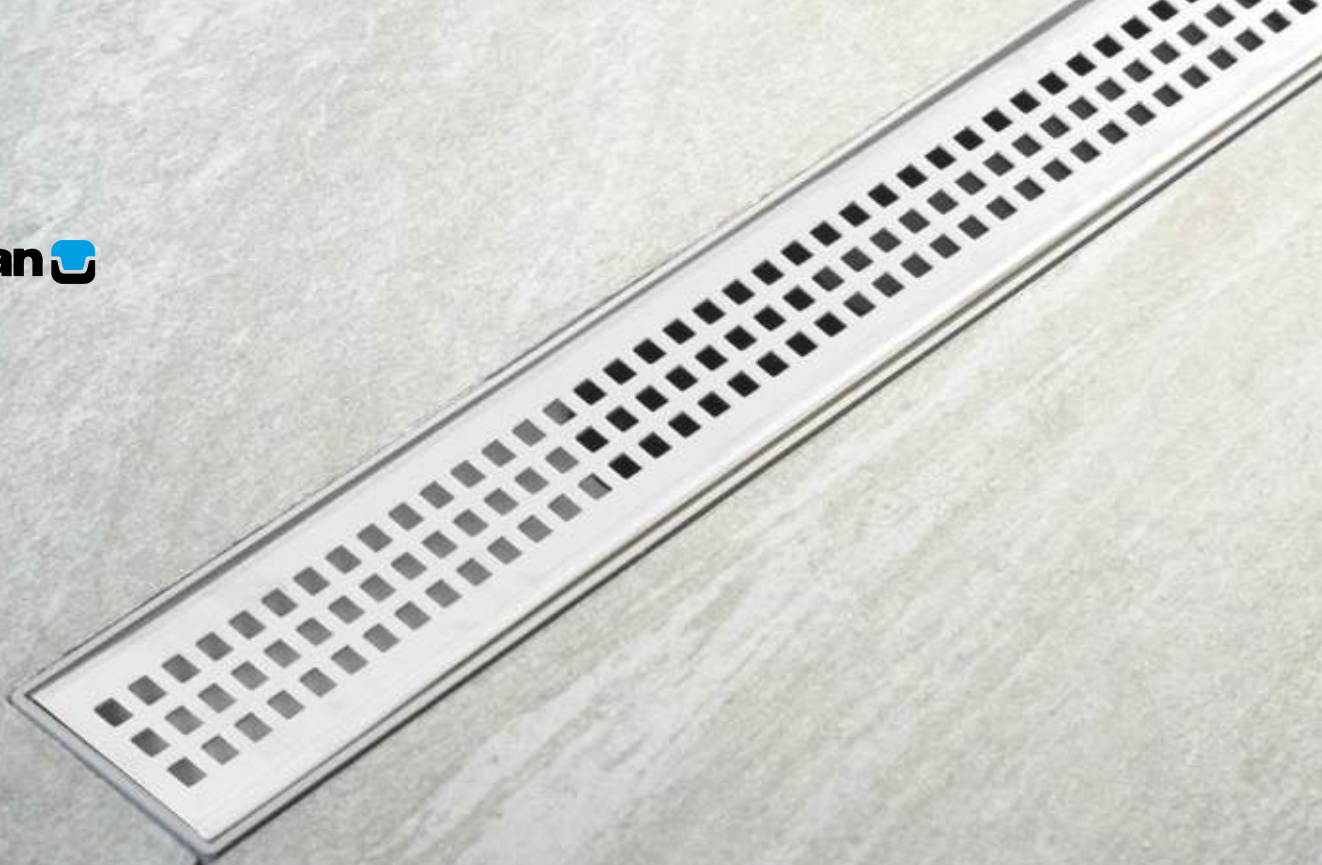
Specifications

channel material: ground stainless steel
 grate material: brushed Stainless Steel
 waste diameter DN50
 flow rate 42 l/min according to EN1253
 adjustable feet
 waterproofing foil included
 min. installation height 65 mm
 grate width 24 mm

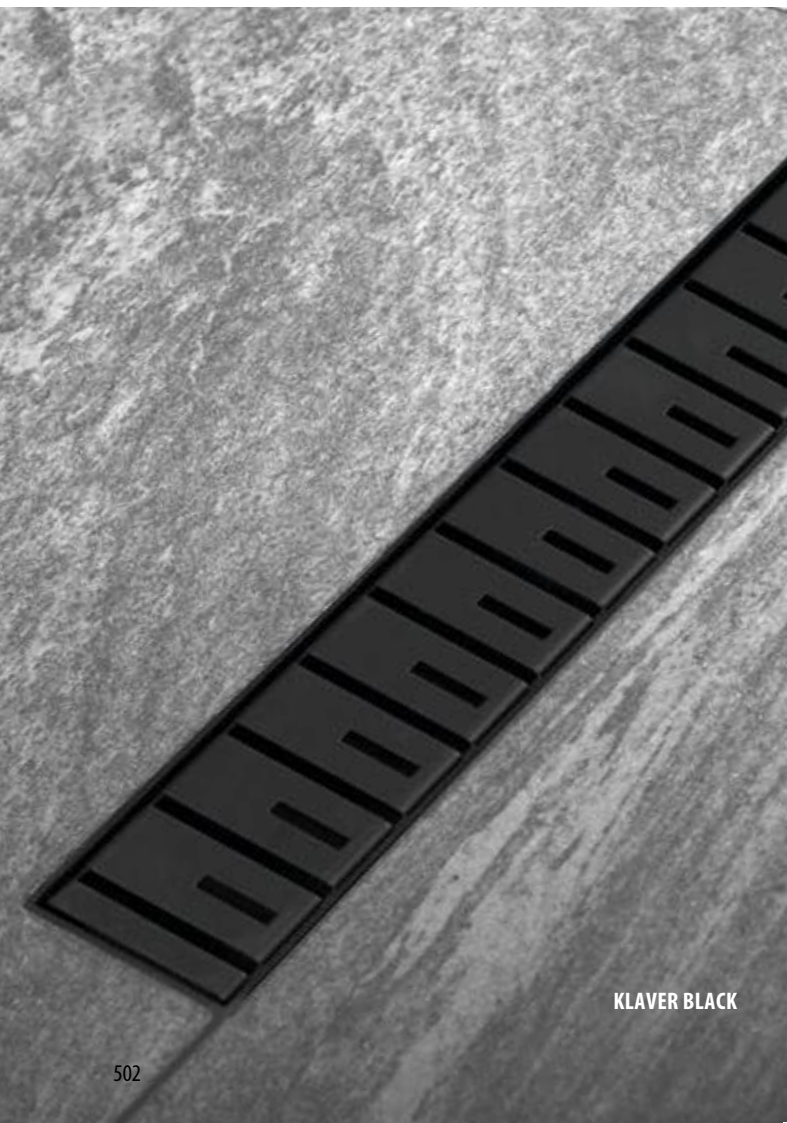


slatted grate only 24 mm

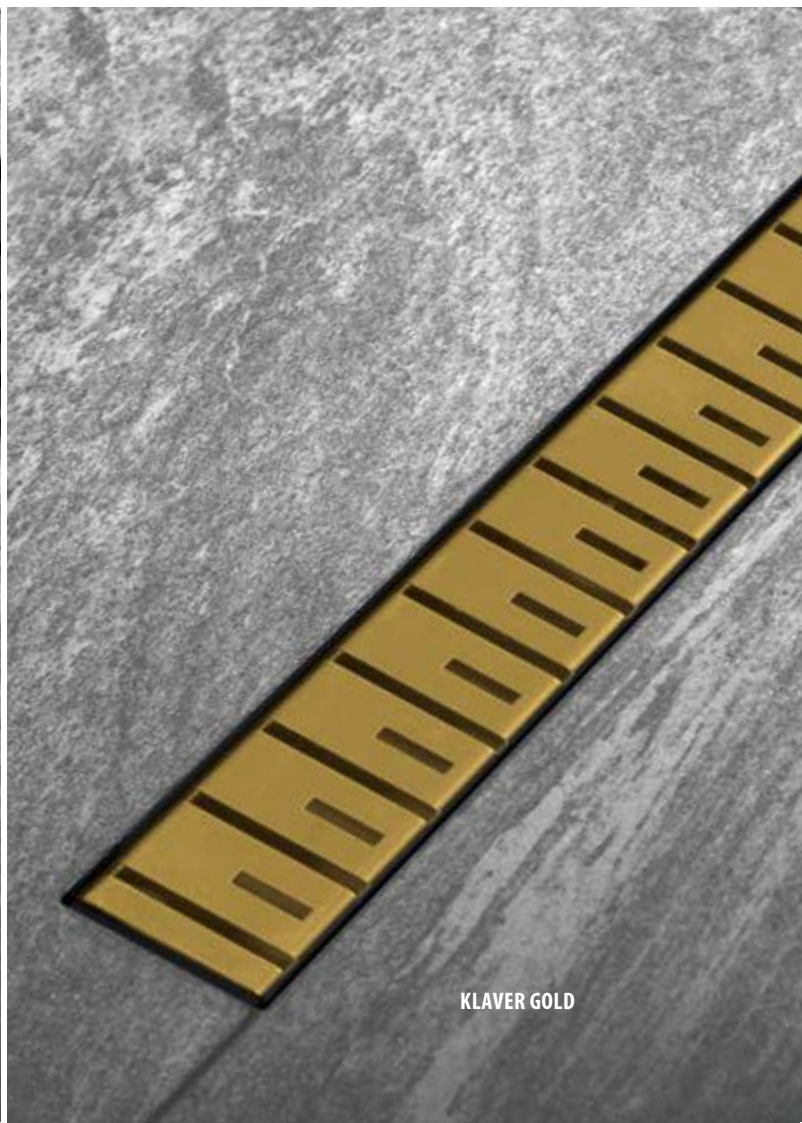
i Sizes are given in mm.



INDY



KLAVER BLACK



KLAVER GOLD



KLAVER

Plastic Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, Height 65 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
73721	710	644
73731	810	744
73741	910	844



KLAVER BLACK

Plastic Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, Height 65 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
73721B	710	644
73731B	810	744
73741B	910	844



KLAVER GOLD

Plastic Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, Height 65 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
73721GB	710	644
73731GB	810	744
73741GB	910	844



INDY

Plastic Channel with Stainless Steel Grate, Height 65 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
73641	710	644
73651	810	744
73661	910	844



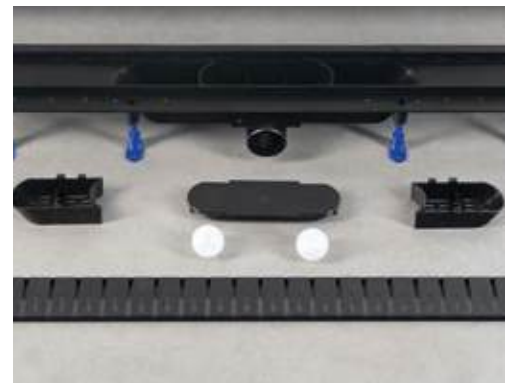
FLISE

Plastic Channel with Stainless Steel Grate for tiled floor, Height 65 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
73671	710	644
73681	810	744
73691	910	844

Specifications

channel material: polypropylen
 grate material: polished stainless steel
 waste diameter DN50
 removable trap
 full access to the waste pipeline
 flow rate 60 l/min
 waterproofing flange
 adjustable feet 8 pcs
 internal slope of the channel
 waterproofing butyl tape included
 min. installation height 65 mm
 grate width 58 mm



Easy Maintenance

Easy maintenance thanks to the removable strainer
 High flow rate DN50

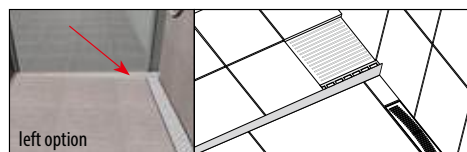


Adjustable Feet

easy access from above to adjust the height of the feet

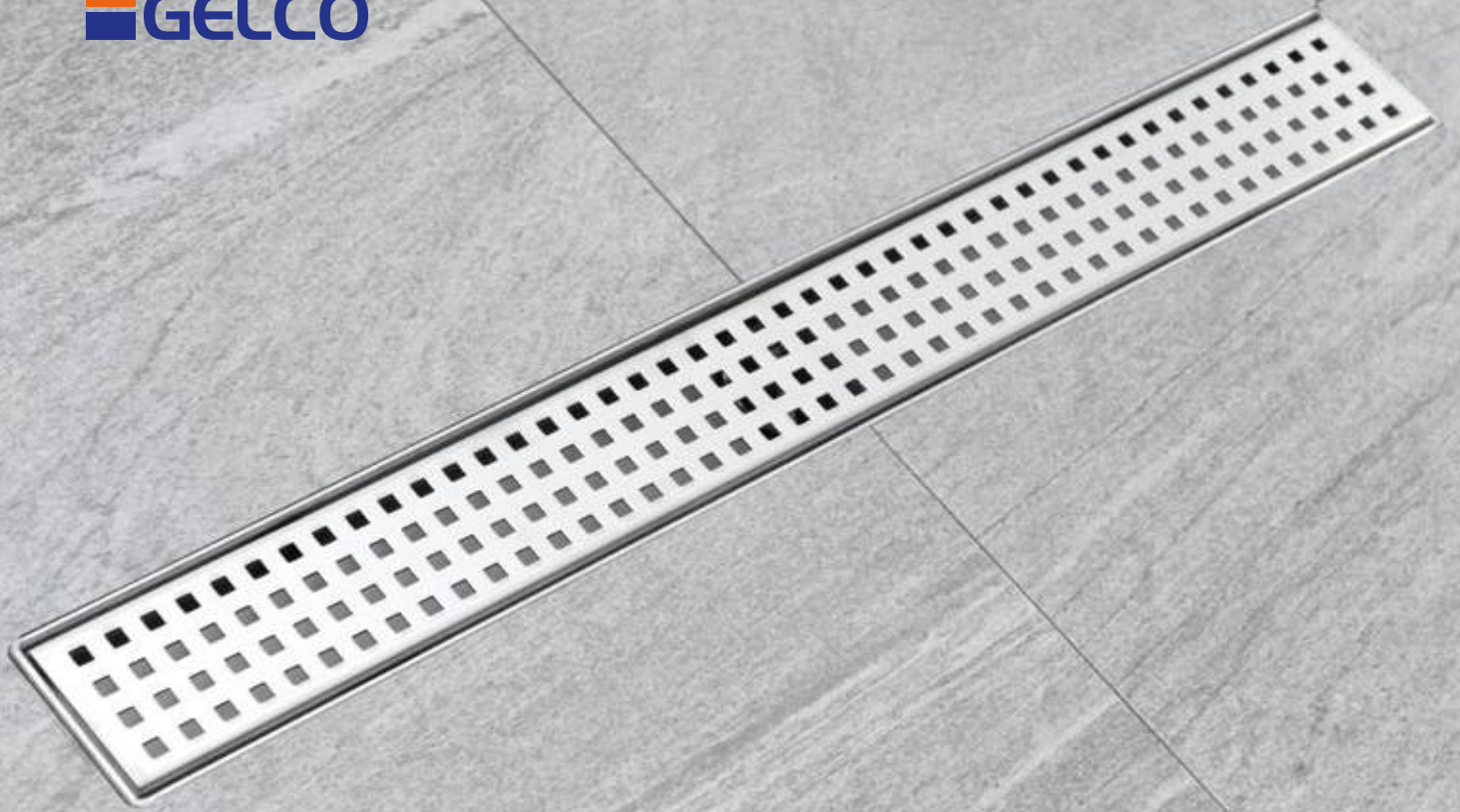
Tile Trim, Brushed Stainless Steel to create clean lines protect tile edges

		Tile thickness*	Length
SPD10-L	Left	10	1000
SPD10-P	Right	10	1000
SPD12-L	Left	12	1000
SPD12-P	Right	12	1000
SPD1210-L	Left	10	1200
SPD1210-P	Right	10	1200
SPD1212-L	Left	12	1200
SPD1212-P	Right	12	1200



		Tile thickness*	Length
SPD1510-L	Left	10 mm	1500 mm
SPD1510-P	Right	10 mm	1500 mm
SPD1512-L	Left	12 mm	1500 mm
SPD1512-P	Right	12 mm	1500 mm

Sizes are given in mm.
 *Tile thickness including adhesive.



QUADRO



ONDA



PIASTRA

Shower Channels **MANUS**

NEREZ



ONDA Shower Channel with Grate Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GM012	650	590
GM013	750	690
GM014	850	790
GM015	950	890
GM016	1050	990
GM017	1150	1090
GM018	1250	1190



ONDA Shower Channel with Grate Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GM012B	650	590
GM013B	750	690
GM014B	850	790
GM015B	950	890
GM016B	1050	990
GM017B	1150	1090
GM018B	1250	1190



QUADRO Shower Channel with Grate Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GMQ32	650	590
GMQ33	750	690
GMQ34	850	790
GMQ35	950	890
GMQ36	1050	990
GMQ37	1150	1090
GMQ38	1250	1190

Specifications:

channel material: ground stainless steel
 grate material: ground stainless steel
 waste diameter DN50
 removable trap
 full access to the waste pipeline
 flow rate 42 l/min according to EN1253

stainless steel trap
 waterproofing flange
 adjustable feet
 internal slope of the channel
 min. installation height
 55 mm
 Grate width 70 mm



PIASTRA Shower Channel with Grate for Tiles Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GMP82	650	590
GMP83	750	690
GMP84	850	790
GMP85	950	890
GMP86	1050	990
GMP87	1150	1090
GMP88	1250	1190

Easy Maintenance

The effective anti-odor cap is made of stainless steel with a sealing O-ring. This design eliminates the risk of leak loss or failure, and can be easily disassembled and cleaned.



Low Installation Height

Only 55 mm from the horizontal flange of the channel to the bottom of the siphon while maintaining a high flow rate, especially practical for bathroom renovations.



ONDA Shower Channel with Grate to the Wall Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GM022	650	590
GM023	750	690
GM024	850	790
GM025	950	890
GM026	1050	990
GM027	1150	1090
GM028	1250	1190



ONDA Shower Channel with Grate to the Wall Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GM022B	650	590
GM023B	750	690
GM024B	850	790
GM025B	950	890
GM026B	1050	990
GM027B	1150	1090
GM028B	1250	1190



PIASTRA Shower Channel with Grate for Tiles, to the Wall Height 55 mm

	Total Length	Grate Length
GMP93	750	690
GMP94	850	790
GMP95	950	890
GMP96	1050	990
GMP97	1150	1090
GMP98	1250	1190



Easy Installation

The bendable feet help to settle the channel to the required position and height.

i Sizes are given in mm.

BASIN WASTES



Slotted Click Clack Wastes

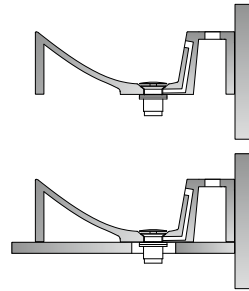
With Overflow



1"1/4, V 30-45 mm
CV1007 Chrome
CV1007B Black Matt



CV1008
 1"1/4, V 30-45 mm
 Chrome




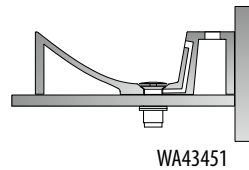
With & Without Overflow



1"1/4, V 10-55 mm
CV1002 Chrome
CV1002B Black Matt
CV1002GB Gold Matt
CV1002C White (Ceramic)



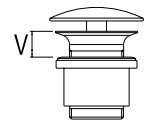
WA43451 
 1"1/4, V 10-80 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1"1/4, V 5-65 mm
UD425592 Bronze
UD425552 Gold



7533.370.5
 1"1/4, V max 80 mm
 Chrome



V = Basin thickness



Unslotted Wastes

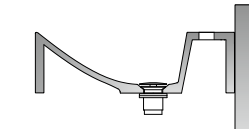
Without Overflow



147.555.5
 1"1/4, V 30-45 mm
 Chrome



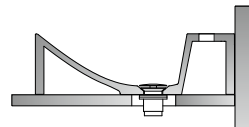
447.555.5
 1"1/4, V 30-45 mm
 Chrome



147.545.5
 1"1/4, V 30-45 mm
 Chrome



CV2009
 1"1/4, V 25-50 mm
 Chrome




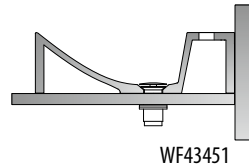
With & Without Overflow



1"1/4, V 10-55 mm
542.742.5 Chrome
542.742.5B Black



WF43451 
 1"1/4, V 10-80 mm
 ABS/Chrome



1"1/4, V 5-64 mm
UD52592 Bronze
UD52552 Gold
UD52596P Gold Matt

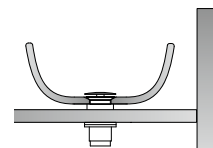
Accessories




Basin Overflow Cover 30 mm
AR914 Chrome
AR911 Black
AR912 Gold
AR913 Bronze
AR919 Gold Matt



Washer between Basin and
 Countertop
 ABS/Chrome
WP94051 10 mm
WP93051 20 mm
WP94051LED 15 mm
 Integrated LED Light for Glass Basins.



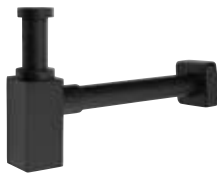
WF43451

 The waste WA43451 fixes the washbasin to the countertop. It can be shortened in length as required. For washbasins with overflow, side holes must be drilled in the basin.

Material: brass (unless otherwise stated).

TRAPS

Basin Traps



SI415
1"1/4 - 32 mm
Black Matt



1"1/4 - 32 mm
SI411 Chrome
SI417 Gold



SI515
1"1/4 - 32 mm
Black Matt



1"1/4 - 32 mm
SI511 Chrome
SI514 White
SI517 Gold
SI519 Gold Matt



510.135.5.K MINITOTI
1"1/4 - 32 mm, Chrome
for Cloakroom Basins



05100T25K7 PIQUADRATO
1"1/4 - 32 mm
ABS/Chrome



0595PR25K7 KING
1"1/4 - 32 mm
ABS/Chrome



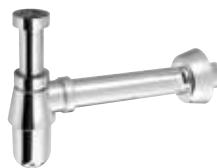
05990T50B7 Extension
F 1"1/4 - M 1"1/4, Length 62 mm
Chrome



1"1/4 - 32 mm
9591 Chrome
9595 Gold
9597 Rose Gold



1"1/4 - 32 mm
9596 Bronze
9598 Nickel



THERMOTRAP, ABS/Chrome
0570EC25K7
1"1/4 - 32 mm
0570EC23K7
1"1/4 - 40 mm



0220EC20K7
ROYAL FAMILY
1"1/4 - 32 mm, ABS/Chrome



811.215.5.K QUASAR
1"1/4 - 32 mm, Chrome
Space-Saving



SI511-EL
1"1/4 - 32 mm, Chrome
Space-Saving



0595SP25K7 KING
1"1/4 - 32 mm, ABS/Chrome
Space-Saving



126.013.5H
1"1/4 - 32 mm, ABS/Chrome
Space-Saving

Bidet Traps



1"1/4 - 32 mm
9601 Chrome
9608 Nickel



1"1/4 - 32 mm
9606 Bronze
9605 Gold
9607 Rose Gold



03700T25K7
ROYAL FAMILY
1"1/4 - 32 mm, ABS/Chrome



XL Escutcheons
RS6632 77/32 mm
RS8032 80/32 mm
RS7732 100/32 mm

Plumbing Material



0710AR54B7
Pipe with Washing Machine Outlet
1"1/4 - 32 mm
Length 200 mm
Plastic/Metal/Chrome



0632CC25B7
Trap Pipe with Flange
Ø 32/250 mm
Plastic/Chrome



100.130.5
Extension Trap Pipe with Flange
Ø 32/130 mm
Metal/Chrome



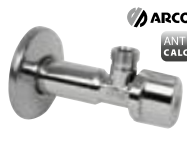
0632AB25B7
Trap Drain Pipe
Ø 32/250 mm
Plastic/Chrome



Angle Shut Off Valve with Filter, Chrome
02400MAC 1/2" x 1/2"
02402MAC 1/2" x 3/8"



NOV76MAC
Angle Shut Off Valve, Chrome
price per pair
1/2" x 3/8"



NOV88MAC
Angle Shut Off Valve Long, Chrome
1/2" x 3/8"



Angle Shut Off Valve, Chrome
CQ4102 1/2"x3/8"x3/8"

CQ4105 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"



ROTO6
Angle Shut Off Valve, Bronze
1/2" x 1/2"



Angle Shut Off Valve 1/2" x 3/8"
SL011 Chrome
SL014 White mat
SL015 Black Matt
SL017 Gold
SL019 Gold Matt



Angle Shut Off Valve 1/2" x 3/8"
SL111 Chrome
SL115 Black Matt
SL117 Gold



202511
Angle Shut Off Valve 1/2" x 3/8"
Black Matt



Angle Shut Off Valve 1/2" x 3/8"
2020BRO Bronze
2020ZL Gold
2020RZL Rose Gold
2020NK Nickel



728MN
Washing Machine Valve, Chrome
1/2" x 3/4"



COMB5MAC
Washing Machine Valve, Chrome
1/2" x 3/4" x 3/8"



CH123
Retro Outside Tap
1/2" x 3/4"



Outside Tap
00460 1/2" x 1/2"
00462 1/2" x 3/4"



00472
Combined Outside Tap
1/2" x 3/4" x 3/4"



AS461
Outside Tap with 2 Outlets
3/4"x1"x1"



Flexible Connection Pipe
3/8" x M10, 350 mm
33414 Bronze
33415 Gold
33416 Black



Fixed Connection Pipe
M10, Length 300 mm
TUB31 Chrome
TUB36 Bronze
TUB35 Gold
M10, Length 600 mm
TUB61 Chrome



Fixed Connection Pipe
Ø 10 mm, 40 cm, Chrome
TWC62 F 1/2"
TWC63 F 3/8"



60061
Reducer F3/8x10
Chrome



60012
Elbow M1/2"x10
Chrome



DO375
Reducer 3/4" / 1/2"
Chrome



60038
Reducer 3/8" / 1/2"
Chrome



RS8020
XL Rosette G1/2", 80 mm
Chrome



5350C
Basin Blank Stopper 50 mm
Chrome



05301
Teflon Tape 12m
(12 mm x 0,075 mm)

Plumbing Material



M18x1
3071.300 Chrome
 M20x1
3070.100 Chrome
 M24x1
3070.200 Chrome
3070.260 Black Matt
 M28x1
3070.300 Chrome
3070.360 Black Matt



AER1G NEOPERL
 Aerator
 M24x1
 Chrome



AERGIR NEOPERL
 Aerator with tiltable
 strainer, M24x1
 Chrome



F18x1
3072.500 Chrome
 F20x1
3072.400 Chrome
 F22x1
3072.600 Chrome



3248.01
 Aerator Tilttable
 F22x1
 Chrome



3258.01
 Aerator Tilttable
 M24x1
 Chrome



2121A
 KEROX Cartridge
 Tall, Ø 35 mm



2121B
 KEROX Cartridge
 Low, Ø 35 mm



Ceramic Top
VIT003 1/2", 8/20
VIT004 1/2", 8/24



US222
 Tap Fixing Kit



US111
 Tap Fixing Kit

Extension, Brass, 1/2"



Code	Length	Pckg-pcs
F102-10	10 mm	24
F102-15	15 mm	30
F102-20	20 mm	24
F102-25	25 mm	18
F102-30	30 mm	18
F102-40	40 mm	12
F102-50	50 mm	18
F102-80	80 mm	6
F102-100	100 mm	15

Water Softener IPS Kalyxx

RedLine - The device is designed for hot water treatment and special protection of boilers, and instantaneous heaters.

IPSKXRG34 G 3/4"



BlueLine Antibacterial - This drinking water treatment device reduces limescale and corrosion. Thanks to the silver-plated electrodes, it has an antibacterial effect. IPS removes odours, improves the taste of water and prolongs freshness. The water is suitable for long-term drinking.



IPSKXG12 G 1/2"
IPSKXG34 G 3/4"
IPSKXG1 G 1"

Repair kits and sealants



CA-16080
 REPAIR KIT
 Repair kit ceramics,
 enamel and acrylic
 White



CA-17080
 REPAIR SPRAY
 Repair Color for
 ceramics, enamel
 and acrylic
 50 ml, White



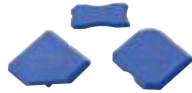
CA-15011
 RADIATOR
 TOUCH-UP STICK
 Repair varnish
 with brush
 12 ml, White



CA-15080
 TOUCH-UP STICK
 Repair varnish with brush
 12 ml, White



CA-30303 BATH RUBBER
 Metal stain remover for
 ceramics and enamel



CA-40401 FUGI-KIT 3
 Profiling Tool Kit, 16 Profile
 Shapes



CA-70M14
 Sanitary silicone
 lubricant, 70 ml



TOTAL TECH
 Adhesive and
 sealant
 290 ml
42507216
 White
42507226
 Transparent



ACETÁT SANITAR
 Silicone sealant
 310 ml
2130100
 White
2130110
 Transparent

BATH WASTES



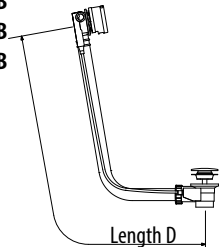
Length (L) (mm)	Chrome	White	Black Matt
900	71679	71679W	71679B

Can be shortened to the desired length.



Length (L) (mm)	Chrome	White	Black Matt
575	71680	71680W	71680B
775	71681	71681W	71681B
975	71682	71682W	71682B
1275	71683		

Length (L) (mm)	Bronze	Gold	Gold Matt
575	86347	71680G	71680GB
775	86357	71681G	71681GB
975	86367	71682G	71682GB



with Bath Filler



Length (L) (mm)	Chrome
900	72361

Can be shortened to the desired length.



Length (L) (mm)	Chrome	White	Black Matt
575	71684	71684W	71684B
775	71685	71685W	71685B
975	71686	71686W	71686B
1275	73164		



Length (L) (mm)	Bronze	Gold	Gold Matt
575	86378	71684G	71684GB
775	86388	71685G	71685GB
975	86398	71686G	71686GB

Lengths of bath wastes for individual baths:

- 575 mm Other POLYSAN Baths
- 775 mm Edera, Duo, Salsa, Rosana, Tanya, Viva, Astra, Cleo (except 180x90), Floss, Tandem, Marlene 170, 180, Triangl, Kvadra, Stadium, Mimeo, Krysta, Zasu
- 975 mm lo, Dupla, Cleo 180x90, Marlene 190, 200
- 1275 mm Came, Oblo, Quest



A patented system of opening and closing the plug by means of a rack and pinion: When draining the water, the stopper holds the plug in the open position even when the water level is high. At the same time, the mechanism will not be damaged if you accidentally step on the stopper with your foot.

SHOWER TRAY WASTES



Bath Waste with Chain
71689 Chrome
71690 Bronze
71791 Gold
 For the Baths Retro and Brixton



Bath Waste with Chain
71687 Chrome
71688 Bronze
71799 Gold
 For the Baths Charleston, Regata and Foxtrot



Click Clack Waste
 for Baths without Overflow
71704 Chrome
71704W White
71704B Black Matt
71704GB Gold Matt
 For the Baths Flora, Tess, Herhis, Ipanema, Nigra and Reduta

Bath Traps

71712
 Bath Trap Low 1"1/2
 Height 42 mm



71693
 Bath Trap 1"1/2
 Height 52 mm



72693
 Bath Trap 1"1/2
 Height 105 mm



Shower Tray Wastes



1711C
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Height 83 mm
 Plug Stainless Steel



1711B
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Height 75 mm
 Plug Black Matt



Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Height 75 mm
1711A Plug Bronze
1711GB Plug Gold Matt



1716C
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Low, Height 60 mm
 Plug Chrome



1716B
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Low, Height 60 mm
 Plug Black Matt



1716W
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Low, Height 60 mm
 Plug White



1722C
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 90 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Extra Low
 Height 51 mm,
 Plug Stainless Steel



1724C
 Shower Tray Waste Ø 60 mm
 Outlet 40 mm, Height 65 mm
 Plug Chrome



1725
 Flexible Pipe 40/50

1722-02
 Gravity Waste Trap

Extractor Fans

E-100, E-120, E-150

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IP44, Glass Front Plate 150x150 mm, 170x170 mm, 190x190 mm. The HYGRO Fans include a backlit display (displaying temperature and humidity) and a micro-ventilation function (preventing mould).



Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
00900000	STANDARD	White	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900100	TIMER	White	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900200	HYGRO	White	100 mm	4 W/8 W	36 m ³ /115 m ³ /h	17 dB/31 dB (A)
00901000	STANDARD	White	120 mm	15 W	210 m ³ /h	33 dB (A)
00901100	TIMER	White	120 mm	15 W	210 m ³ /h	33 dB (A)
00901200	HYGRO	White	120 mm	6 W/11 W	140 m ³ /210 m ³ /h	19 dB/33 dB (A)
00902000	STANDARD	White	150 mm	21 W	350 m ³ /h	35 dB (A)
00902100	TIMER	White	150 mm	21 W	350 m ³ /h	35 dB (A)
00902200	HYGRO	White	150 mm	10 W/19 W	225 m ³ /350 m ³ /h	23 dB/35 dB (A)
00900402	STANDARD	Black	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900502	TIMER	Black	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900602	HYGRO	Black	100 mm	4 W/8 W	36 m ³ /115 m ³ /h	17 dB/31 dB (A)
00900400	STANDARD	Silver	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900500	TIMER	Silver	100 mm	8 W	115 m ³ /h	31 dB (A)
00900600	HYGRO	Silver	100 mm	4 W/8 W	36 m ³ /115 m ³ /h	17 dB/31 dB (A)

Check valves Ø Pipes

01990097	Valve 100F	100 mm
01990094	Valve 120F	120 mm
01990095	Valve 150F	150 mm

SILENTIS

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX4, White or Stainless Steel (Inox) Front Plate 170x170 mm, incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
01070000	STANDARD	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	39 dB (A)
01071000	TIMER	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	39 dB (A)
01080000	STANDARD	White	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	41 dB (A)
01081000	TIMER	White	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	41 dB (A)
01090000	STANDARD	White	150 mm	25 W	320 m ³ /h	43 dB (A)
01091000	TIMER	White	150 mm	25 W	320 m ³ /h	43 dB (A)
01070300	STANDARD	Inox	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	39 dB (A)
01071300	TIMER	Inox	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	39 dB (A)
01080300	STANDARD	Inox	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	41 dB (A)
01081300	TIMER	Inox	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	41 dB (A)



X-MART

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX4, White or Stainless Steel (Inox) Front Plate 150x150 mm, incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
01010000	STANDARD	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	40 dB (A)
01011000	TIMER	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	40 dB (A)
01040000	STANDARD	Inox	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	40 dB (A)
01041000	TIMER	Inox	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	40 dB (A)
01044000	HYGRO	Inox	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	40 dB (A)



- STANDARD** - Activation by external switch in the room.
- TIMER** - Adjustable electronic timer.
- HYGRO** - Adjustable 40-90% humidity sensor and timer.

The fans can be installed in the wall and in the ceiling.

Extractor Fans

GLASS

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX4, Glass Front Plate 160x140 mm, incl. check valve
Model HYGRO include a backlit display (displaying temperature and humidity) and a micro-ventilation function (preventing mould).

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
GS101	STANDARD	White	100 mm	8 W	75 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)
GS102	TIMER	White	100 mm	8 W	75 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)
GS103	HYGRO	White	100 mm	8 W	75 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)



LEX

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX2, White or Stainless Steel (Inox) Front Plate 150x150 mm incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
LX101	STANDARD	White	100 mm	15 W	70 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)
LX102	TIMER	White	100 mm	15 W	70 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)
LX103	STANDARD	Inox	100 mm	15 W	70 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)
LX104	TIMER	Inox	100 mm	15 W	70 m ³ /h	33 dB(A)



EIRA

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX4, White Front Plate 150x150 mm incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
E1101	STANDARD	White	100 mm	15 W	80 m ³ /h	30 dB(A)
E1102	TIMER	White	100 mm	15 W	80 m ³ /h	30 dB(A)



TECTO

Axiální Ceiling Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX2, White Front Plate 256x256mm, incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
TC201	STANDARD	White	100 mm	20 W	150 m ³ /h	38 dB(A)
TC202	TIMER	White	100 mm	20 W	150 m ³ /h	38 dB(A)



B-PLUS

Axial Extractor Fans, 230V, 50Hz, IPX4, White Front Plate 150x150 mm, 170x170 mm.

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
00981001	STANDARD	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	41 dB(A)
00981101	TIMER	White	100 mm	15 W	98 m ³ /h	41 dB(A)
00282000	STANDARD	White	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	42 dB(A)
00982100	TIMER	White	120 mm	20 W	190 m ³ /h	42 dB(A)



U-COMFORT

Axial Extractor Fans, 220-240V, 50/60Hz, IPX4, Front Plate 150x150 mm, incl. check valve

Code	Equipment	Color	Ø Pipes	Power	Performance	Noise level
01200000	STANDARD	White	100 mm	8 W	110 m ³ /h	26 dB(A)
01200100	TIMER	White	100 mm	8 W	110 m ³ /h	26 dB(A)
01256000	STANDARD	Black	100 mm	8 W	110 m ³ /h	26 dB(A)
01202100	TIMER	Black	100 mm	8 W	110 m ³ /h	26 dB(A)

NEW



STANDARD - Activation by external switch in the room.

TIMER - Adjustable electronic timer.

HYGRO - Adjustable 40-90% humidity sensor and timer.



The fans can be installed in the wall and in the ceiling (does not apply for TECTO)



SALES PROMOTION MATERIALS

Promotional items



V-SK
Catalogue stand
40x30x110 cm



V-FORMIGO-1
Set of concrete basin miniatures



V-BIDETSET04
Concealed Valve with Bidet Spray
26x41,5x10 cm



Keramické umyvadlo INFINITY

POSTER, Photo Image, various designs
P-1001 50x70 cm
P-2001 70x50 cm



V-FOLDER
Storage Unit for Furniture Decor Samples
56x120x35 cm



V-SWATCH10
Stand for 10 Laminate Decor Samples
14x3,6x60 cm

Marketing **SUPPORT**

EXHIBITION DISPLAYS AND PANELS



V-SHOWER-8
Display for 8 Hand Showers
91x15 cm



V-TEE-EVEREST
Accessory Stand
15x47x26 cm



V-SPACE-SA-2-MINI
Display for Solaris Taps
30x50x15 cm



Mobile Fabric Photo Wall 300x235x55 cm



V-SPACE-SA-1
Freestanding Display for Tap
65x197x30 cm



V-ILUM-11
Freestanding ILUMINAR
Display (without accessories)
80x167x45 cm



P-3001
Roll-up 85x200 cm



V-VANY
Panel with Polysan Baths
70x100 cm



V-WCPURA
Display with Wall Hung
WC PURA Swirlflush
+ Video Frame



V-STAND-12S
Stand for 12 Basins
diameter 100 cm, height
200 cm



Mobile Exhibition Stand

MORE IN YOUR B2B ZONE IN THE SALES SUPPORT SECTION

General Information

This price list enters into force on April 1st 2023 and cancels all previous price lists.

Every care has been taken in the preparation of this catalogue, but some changes may not be indicated and may occur during the life of this catalogue. There may be changes to the product range, prices or delivery dates. The design and technical specifications of products are continually being refined and changed for the sake of improvement. Up-to-date information must be verified in the B2B system. This information takes precedence over the information in the printed catalogue!

UBC reserves the right to make changes without notice and disclaims all liability for damages that may arise from omissions and errors of a technical or typographical nature.

UBC warrants its products against defects to the following extent:

Taps and valves SAPHO - 6 years for tightness, 2 years for finish and other parts (switches, thermostatic cartridges)
Taps from this catalogue will be guaranteed for the duration of the warranty period free service at the place where the product is installed. After-warranty service can also be provided on-site at the place of installation for an extra fee.

SAPHO bathroom accessories - 10 years warranty on the finish (2 years on pumps and toilet brushes)
POLYSAN acrylic baths - 10 years
GELCO shower enclosures and trays- 3 years
Electric underfloor heating - WARM TILES - 10 years

3D models and technical drawings of our products are available to designers and architects for architectural designs and perfect visualization of the proposed bathroom.



Explanatory notes:

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Novelty | Electric heating | White LED Light |
| Product information | Central heating | Color LED Light |
| Designer product | Dual fuel heating | Vertical or horizontal installation |
| Made of stainless steel | Thermostatic head | Mirror with anti-corrosion protection |
| Made of brass | Proximity control | Also available in other colors |
| Made of aluminium | Smart features | Also available in other wood finishes |
| Customized production option | Opening and closing by pressing | Installation without drilling |
| Extended warranty (6 years) | Water opening/closing by turning 90° | Anti-fingerprint surface treatment |
| Silent and smooth closing | Water and air mixing system | |
| Perfect toilet flushing, easy maintenance and cleaning | HiTech Therm - protection against burns (hot water does not heat the tap body) | |
| Easy removal of the toilet seat | Resistance to limescale build-up | |
| Bidet spray integrated into the toilet bowl | | |

